

Gertens®

EST.



1921

MINNESOTA'S DESTINATION

# GardenCenter™

## 2024 RETAIL CATALOG PLANTS, HARDSCAPES & TURF SUPPLIES



# Gertens®



GARDENING  
STORE & NURSERY



NURSERY  
GREENHOUSE

PHOTO COURTESY OF PROVEN WINNERS®

5500 BLAINE AVENUE | INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MN 55076 | 651.450.1501 | GERTENS.COM

# CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

## **Gertens Retail Store**

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316  
Email: questions@gertens.com • Web: www.gertens.com

**Hours:** Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

### **Store is closed on these holidays:**

New Year's Day  
Easter Sunday  
Independence Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Day

## **Gertens Wholesale Sales Center**

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380  
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

**In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.):** M-F 7am-4:30pm • Sat. 8am-noon (April-June)

**Off Season:** M-F 8am-4:30pm

## **Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)**

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

**In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.):** M-F 7am-8pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store

*\*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours*

**Off Season:** M-F 8am-4:30pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store

*\*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours*

## **Gertens Landscape Project Desk**

Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316  
Email: lpd@gertens.com

# TABLE OF CONTENT

<b>Annuals/Tropicals</b>	<b>1-36</b>	<b>Roses</b>	<b>209-214</b>
Early Spring	2-3	Climbing & Patio Roses	212
Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties	4-8	Shrub Roses	209-212
Annual Handle Pacs	9-11	Hybrid Tea & Floribunda Roses	213-214
4.75" Round Annuals	11-22	<b>Shrubs</b>	<b>117-142</b>
6.5" Round Annuals	23-24	Shrub Cross Reference	117
Annual Hanging Baskets	25-27	Berberis   Barberry	118-119
Patio Tubs	28-29	Cornus   Dogwood	121-122
Edibles	30-33	Euonymus   Burning Bush	123-124
Tropicals	34-35	Hydrangea	125-129
<b>Climbing Vines</b>	<b>151-154</b>	Rhododendron   Azalea	133-134
Climbing Vines Cross Reference	151	Spiraea   Spirea	136-138
Clematis	151-153	Syringa   Lilac	138-140
Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria	154	Viburnum   Cranberry	140-141
<b>Evergreens</b>	<b>155-182</b>	Weigela	141-142
Evergreens Cross Reference	155	<b>Trees - Shade and Ornamental</b>	<b>183-208</b>
Abies   Fir	155-157	Tree Cross Reference	183
Juniperus   Juniper - Larix   Larch	157-162	Acer   Maple	183-187
Picea   Spruce - Pinus   Pine	162-175	Betula   Birch	188-189
Taxus   Yew - Tsuga   Hemlock	175-176	Magnolia	195-196
<b>Small Fruit &amp; Fruit Trees</b>	<b>143-150</b>	Malus   Crabapple	196-200
Small Fruits	143-146	Quercus   Oak	203-205
Fruit Trees	147-150	Salix   Willow	205
<b>Grasses</b>	<b>111-116</b>	Syringa   Lilac	206-207
Grasses Cross Reference	116	Tilia   Linden	207
Calamagrostis   Reed Grass	111-112	Ulmus   Elm	207-208
Miscanthus - Schizachyrium	113-114	<b>Retaining Walls</b>	<b>223-250</b>
<b>Native Plants/Rain Gardens</b>	<b>215-222</b>	Belgard Retaining Wall Systems	223-230
Wildflowers	215-220	Borgert Retaining Wall Systems	231-233
Grasses	221-222	County Materials Retaining Wall Systems	234-241
<b>Perennials</b>	<b>37-110</b>	Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™	242
Perennial Cross Reference	37	Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems	243-247
Astilbe	44-47	Silver Creek Steps & Caps	248-249
Dianthus	53-55	Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing	250
Echinacea   Coneflower	57-60	<b>Paver Bricks</b>	<b>251-278</b>
Ferns	62	Belgard Concrete Paving Stones	251-256
Hemerocallis   Daylily	66-70	Borgert Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	257-260
Hosta	76-81	County Materials Paving Stones	261-265
Iris	82-84	Interlock Concrete Paving Stones & Circle Kits	266-270
Lilium   Lily	87-89	Miscellaneous Pavers	275
Paeonia   Peony	93-94	Paver Restraint, Timber Spikes, Adhesives	275
Phlox	96-99	Paver Accessories, Sealers & SRW	276
Rudbeckia   Black Eyed Susan	101	Pine Hall, Belden & Endicott Clay Paver Bricks	271-273
Salvia   Sage	102-103	Silver Creek Paver & Tiles	2874
Sedum   Stonecrop	104-106		

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Outdoor Living</b>	<b>279-306</b>
Belgard Outdoor Living	279-282
Borgert Outdoor Living	283
County Materials Outdoor Living	284
Rochester Concrete Kits	285-293
Landscape Lighting	294
<b>Natural Stone</b>	<b>295-309</b>
<b>Boulders</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>Mulch, Soils &amp; Landscape Rock</b>	<b>312-316</b>
Mulch & Soil Specifications & Helpful Formulas	311
Bulk Rock	312
Bulk Mulch	313
Mulch & Rock - Bagged	314
Soils & Amendments - Bagged	315
Soils & Amendments - Bulk	315
<b>Grass Seed &amp; Sod</b>	<b>317-322</b>
<b>Fertilizers &amp; Chemicals</b>	<b>323-324</b>
<b>Edging, Fabric &amp; NDS Drainage</b>	<b>325-330</b>
<b>Gertens Rental</b>	<b>331-342</b>
Gertens Rental Policies	342
Construction Equipment	334-337
Dingo Attachments	340-341
Lawn and Garden	331-333
Trailers	338-339

# GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

## Pricing Policies

- The list pricing in the catalog is Gertens Brickyard pick up price. For a personalized quote or to pick up direct at the vendor, please reach out to your sales representative.
- All pricing is subject to change without notice.

## Return Policies

- All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
- Wholesale customers must return product during wholesale hours. April – July 1st
  - o Monday – Friday 7am – 4:30pm
  - o Saturday 7am – 12pm
- All returns must be within 30 days of original purchase.
- All returns are subjected to a 25% restocking fee.
- There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, special order products, and bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).
- **Retaining Wall Block**
  - o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable wall block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
  - o All wall blocks must be returned in the same way the product is packed and purchased (full pallets, layers, or piece).
  - o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.
- **Pavers**
  - o Only clean, unused, reusable, and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
  - o All pavers must be returned in the way the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, and pallets).

- o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered pavers.
- **Natural Stone**
  - o Only clean, reusable, and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard Sales Staff.
  - o There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered natural stone.
  - o Please note that all natural stone come on non-deposit pallets. However, the empty pallets can be returned to Gertens Brickyard if the stone was purchased from Gertens.

## Order Policy

- **Orders for delivery:** Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.
- **Orders for pickup:** Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

## Block Splitting Policy

- Gertens Brickyard staff will not split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.
- Gertens Brickyard staff will split concrete steps only at a rate of \$10 per split.

To protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you every time. When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers. **Thank you - Gertens**

# GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

## Reservations

To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment. Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard by calling 651-239-1369 or the Landscape Project Desk 651-239-1315. Or a reservation can be made by emailing brickyard@gertens.com or lpd@gertens.com

## Identification

The customer renting the equipment must have a valid State Issued ID for all rentals. A photocopy of the ID will be taken at the time of rental. Customers who do not have a valid State Issued ID will be denied the rental equipment until one is provided. The customer's vehicle license plate will be recorded at the time of rental.

## Rates

The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours. Prices are subject to change without notice. All rates listed do not include a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance, or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.*

## Rental Deposit

All rentals are subjected to a rental deposit that is the weekly rate of the specific item. The rental deposit is fully refundable if the rental item is returned on-time, clean, and without damage.

## Operational Issues

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

## Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- \$125 Hydroseeder
- \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- \$15 for all trailers
- \$10 for all other small equipment

## Rental Maintenance

All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

## Payment

Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

## Delivery

Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.

# 2024 YARD WASTE RECYCLING FEES

## GERTENS LANDSCAPE SUPPLY YARD, INVER GROVE HEIGHTS:

5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076

Phone: 651-239-1369 Fax: 651-239-1310 • Open year round

### ½ Ton Truck

Includes: Short Box, Vans and SUV's



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
20 <sup>00</sup>	20 <sup>00</sup>	30 <sup>00</sup>	60 <sup>00</sup>

### ¾ - 1 Ton Truck

F250, F350, 2500, 3500



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
40 <sup>00</sup>	40 <sup>00</sup>	85 <sup>00</sup>	90 <sup>00</sup>

### Contractor Body



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
65 <sup>00</sup>	65 <sup>00</sup>	165 <sup>00</sup>	140 <sup>00</sup>

### Single Axle Trailer



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
27 <sup>00</sup>	27 <sup>00</sup>	50 <sup>00</sup>	60 <sup>00</sup>

### 2+ Axle Trailer



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
65 <sup>00</sup>	65 <sup>00</sup>	165 <sup>00</sup>	140 <sup>00</sup>

### Tandem Dump Truck



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
90 <sup>00</sup>	90 <sup>00</sup>	325 <sup>00</sup>	225 <sup>00</sup>

### Tree Truck/End Dump/Log Loader/Forestry Truck



BRUSH
390 <sup>00</sup>

Stumps - 50<sup>00</sup> per yd<sup>3</sup>

Bags - 1<sup>25</sup>

Gertens Bags - 75¢

## GERTENS EAGAN RES:

805 Yankee Doodle Road • Eagan, MN 55121

Phone: 651-209-3511 Fax: 651-209-3513 • Open seasonally April-November

## GERTENS DENMARK TOWNSHIP RES:

7077 Manning Avenue • Denmark Township, MN 55033

Phone: 651-458-4412 Fax: 651-458-0245 • Open seasonally April-November

### ½ Ton Truck

Includes: Short Box, Vans and SUV's



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
20 <sup>00</sup>	20 <sup>00</sup>	25 <sup>00</sup>	60 <sup>00</sup>

### ¾ - 1 Ton Truck

F250, F350, 2500, 3500



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
40 <sup>00</sup>	40 <sup>00</sup>	65 <sup>00</sup>	90 <sup>00</sup>

### Contractor Body



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
65 <sup>00</sup>	65 <sup>00</sup>	125 <sup>00</sup>	140 <sup>00</sup>

### Single Axle Trailer



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
27 <sup>00</sup>	27 <sup>00</sup>	40 <sup>00</sup>	60 <sup>00</sup>

### 2+ Axle Trailer



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
65 <sup>00</sup>	65 <sup>00</sup>	125 <sup>00</sup>	140 <sup>00</sup>

### Tandem Dump Truck



SOD TEAROUT	YARD WASTE	BRUSH	CONCRETE/ BROWN SOIL
90 <sup>00</sup>	90 <sup>00</sup>	225 <sup>00</sup>	225 <sup>00</sup>

### Tree Truck/End Dump/Log Loader/Forestry Truck



BRUSH
300 <sup>00</sup>

Stumps - 50<sup>00</sup> per yd<sup>3</sup>

Bags - 1<sup>25</sup>

Gertens Bags - 75¢

# TREE SIZE, PLANTING AND DELIVERY INFORMATION

Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes		
Plant Size	Approximate Ball Diameter	Approximate Ball Weight
<b>Shrubs</b>		
18"	12"	50lbs
24"	12"	50lbs
30"	14"	90lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	18"	190lbs
5'	21"	250lbs
6'	24"	385lbs
7'	28"	585lbs
<b>Evergreens</b>		
15"	12"	50lbs
18"	14"	90lbs
24"	14"	90lbs
30"	17"	150lbs
36"	17"	150lbs
4'	21"	250lbs
5'	24"	385lbs
6'	28"	585lbs
7'	32"	850lbs
<b>Clump Trees</b>		
6'	21"	250lbs
7'	24"	385lbs
8'	24"	385lbs
10'	28"	585lbs
12'	32"	850lbs
<b>Trees</b>		
1 ½ "	21"	250lbs
2"	24"	385lbs
2 ½ "	28"-32"	585-850lbs
3"	32"-36"	850-1200lbs

## Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.
2. Amend soil with peat moss.
3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if they have become root-bound.
4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1" above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.  
  
If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3"-6" above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.
5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.
6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.
7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.
8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.
9. Adding 3"-4" of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

## Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

### Basic Delivery Charge

For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional B&B tree, add \$35.00 Handling Fee.

### Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery

See staff for details regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

### Tree Delivery & Planting

Potted Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.  
\$155.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.

B&B Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.  
\$35.00 each additional tree.  
\$270.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.

Large B&B Trees: See staff regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

**NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE:** Our Tree Delivery Service does not include placement of trees in holes. Gertens can deliver/plant up to a 2" caliper tree, an 8' clump tree and a 6' evergreen tree.

**NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE:** Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending poor soils with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.

Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees		
Caliper	Average Height Range	Maximum Height
½ "	5-6'	8'
¾ "	6-8'	10'
1 ¼ "	8-10'	11'
1 ½ "	8-10'	12'
1 ¾ "	10-12'	14'
2"	12-14'	16'
2 ½ "	12-14'	16'
3"	14-16'	18'
3 ½ "	14-16'	18'
4"	16-18'	22'

# PLANT INFORMATION

## Salt Tolerance of Plants

### EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

#### High Tolerance

Barberry  
Coffeetree  
Currant, Alpine  
Forsythia  
Ginkgo  
Honeylocust  
Maple, Norway  
Oak, Bur  
Oak, Red  
Pine, Mugo, Jack,  
Austrain, Ponderosa  
Potentilla  
Rose, Rugosa  
Serviceberry  
Snowberry  
Spruce, Colorado  
Sumac, Fragrant &  
Cutleaf

#### Moderate Tolerance

Arborvitae  
Aspen/Poplar  
Birch  
Chokeberry, Black  
Clethra  
Elm, American  
Hackberry  
Lilac, Common  
Maple, Amur  
Pine, Scotch  
Spirea  
Sumac, Smooth  
Viburnum, Arrowwood  
Viburnum, Nannyberry

#### Low Tolerance

Burningbush  
Dogwood, Redtwig  
Hornbeam, American  
Linden, American  
Maple, Red  
Maple, Sugar  
Pine, White  
Viburnum, American

### PERENNIALS & GRASSES

#### High Tolerance

Bearberry  
Daylilies  
Iris, Bearded  
Feather Reed Grass  
Fountain Grass  
Little Bluestem  
Monarda  
Hosta  
Switchgrass  
Yarrow  
Yucca

## Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

#### Tolerant

Aster, New England  
Birch, River  
Dogwood, Gray  
Dogwood, Redtwig  
Fern, Sensitive  
Iris  
Larch, American  
Maple, Freeman  
Maple, Red  
Milkweed, Swamp  
Oak, Swamp White  
Willow  
Winterberry

#### Intolerant

Butterfly Weed  
Fir  
Coral Bells  
Lilac  
Linden, American  
Little Bluestem  
Maple, Sugar  
Oak, White  
Pine, White  
Redbud  
Sedum

## Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

#### Tolerant

Barberry  
Coffeetree  
Crabapple  
Cotoneaster  
Ginkgo  
Hackberry  
Honeylocust  
Hydrangea  
Ironwood  
Juniper  
Lilac  
Maple, Norway  
Oak, Bur  
Pine Austrian  
Potentilla  
Smokebush  
Viburnum

#### Intolerant

Birch, River  
Clethra  
Fothergilla  
Maple, Red  
Oak, Pin  
Winterberry

## Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

#### Tolerant

Catalpa, Northern  
Crabapple  
Ginkgo  
Hawthorn, Thornless  
Cockspur  
Honeylocust  
Linden, American  
Maple, Amur  
Maple, Tatarian

#### Intolerant

Ash, Mountain  
Cherries  
Maple, Red  
Oak  
Plum  
Redbud, Eastern  
Serviceberry

## Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

#### Resistant

Coffeetree  
Ginkgo  
Hemlock  
Hornbeam, American  
Ironwood  
Linden, Littleleaf  
Oak, White  
Oak, Swamp White

#### Intermediate

Maple, Red  
Maple, Sugar  
Oak, Bur  
Oak, Red  
Pine, White

#### Susceptible

Hackberry  
Honeylocust  
Linden, American  
Maple, Silver

## Shrubs for Mass Planting

Chokeberry, Black  
Clethra  
Dogwood  
Elder, American  
Hazelnut  
Honeysuckle, Dwarf  
Bush  
Juniper  
Spirea, Ashleaf  
Sumac, Fragrant  
Sumac, Smooth  
Sumac, Staghorn



# PLANT INFORMATION

## Plants for Shady Sites

### TREES & EVERGREENS

Dogwood, Pagoda  
Fir, Balsam  
Hackberry  
Hemlock, Canadian  
Hornbeam, American  
Hydrangea  
Ironwood  
Maple, Red  
Serviceberry  
Spruce, Black  
Spruce, White

### SHRUBS

Azalea  
Burningbush  
Coralberry  
Clethra  
Currant, Alpine  
Dogwood  
Honeysuckle  
Hydrangea  
Ninebark  
Privet  
Rhododendron  
Snowberry  
Sumac, Fragrant  
Witchhazel  
Winterberry  
Viburnum  
Yew

### PERENNIALS & GRASSES

Ajuga  
Aralia  
Astilbe  
Bleeding Heart  
Blue Star (Amsonia)  
Bugbane  
Columbine  
Coral Bells  
False Forget-Me-Not  
Ferns  
Foxglove  
Ginger, Wild  
Goat's Beard  
Golden Forest Grass  
Globe Flower  
Heucherella  
Hosta  
Jacob's Ladder  
Lamium  
Lenten Rose  
Ligularia  
Lungwort  
Meadowrue  
Mukgenia  
Phlox, Woodland  
Spiderwort  
Tiarella  
Turtlehead  
Woodruff, Sweet  
Violet, Sweet

### DEEP SHADE

Barrenwort  
Bergenia  
Bugbane  
Ferns  
False Forget-Me-Not  
Ginger, Wild  
Hosta  
Lily of the Valley  
Periwinkle  
Snow on the Mountain  
Spurge, Japanese

### DRY SHADE

Ajuga  
Anemone  
Barrenwort  
Bunchberry  
Coral Bells  
Ferns  
Foam Flower  
Geranium  
Hosta  
Lady's Mantle  
Lamium  
Lilyturf

Periwinkle  
Ribbon Grass  
Solomon's Seal  
Spurge, Japanese  
Toad Lily

## Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

### Plants Seldom Damaged

Astilbe  
Azalea  
Bleeding Heart  
Boxwood  
Columbine  
Daylily  
Foxglove  
Lamium  
Lily of the Valley  
Hydrangea  
Monarda  
Peony  
Phlox, Creeping  
Pine, White  
Poppy  
Potentilla  
Rhododendron  
Rosemary

Scabiosa  
Sea Thrift  
Spruce  
Yew

### Plants Heavily Damaged

Apples  
Ash, Mountain  
Barberry  
Burningbush  
Cotoneaster  
Crabapple  
Dogwood  
Lilac, Miss Kim

Linden  
Maple, Red  
Maple, Sugar  
Sandcherry, Purpleleaf  
Serviceberry  
Sumac  
Viburnum  
Willow  
Witchhazel  
Yarrow

## Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

### Rarely Damaged

Barberry  
Black Eyed Susan  
Birch, Paper  
Blazing Star  
Blue Star (Amsonia)  
Boxwood  
Clethra  
Cypress, Russian  
Fern, Japanese  
Painted  
Geranium  
Ginkgo  
Hydrangea  
Hyssop, Anise  
Lamb's Ear  
Lavender  
Monarda  
Peony  
Potentilla  
Rosemary  
Sage, Russian  
Spirea  
Spruce, Colorado  
Veronica  
Viburnum, Arrowwood  
Yarrow

### Seldom Severely Damaged

Columbine  
Dogwood, Redtwig  
Forsythia  
Honeylocust  
Juniper, Chinese  
Lilac, Common  
Pine, Austrian  
Pine, Mugo  
Pine, Scotch  
Spruce, Norway  
Spruce, White  
Sumac, Fragrant  
Yew

### Occasionally Severely Damaged

Coral Bells  
Maple, Red  
Maple, Sugar  
Serviceberry  
Witchhazel  
Cotoneaster  
Dogwood, Gray  
Fir, Concolor

### Frequently Severely Damaged

Apple  
Arborvitae  
Azalea  
Burningbush  
Cherry  
Crabapple  
Hosta  
Maple, Norway  
Plum  
Redbud  
Rhododendron  
Sedum

# PLANT INFORMATION

## Boulevard Trees

**Adler:**  
Prairie Horizon

**Birch:**  
River  
Prairie Dream

**Blue Beech:**  
Blue Beech  
Rising Fire  
Firespire

**Crabapple:**  
Marilee  
Spring Snow

**Ginkgo:**  
Autumn Gold  
Magyar  
Princeton Sentry  
Goldspire

**Elm:**  
New horizon  
Triumph

**Honeylocust:**  
Street Keeper  
Sunburst

**Ironwood (Ostrya):**  
Ironwood  
Autumn Treasure

**Kentucky Coffeetree:**  
True North

**Lilac:**  
Ivory Silk  
Japanese Lilac  
Snow cap  
Snow Dance  
Summer Storm

**Linden:**  
American Sentry  
Boulevard  
Greenspire

**Maakia:**  
Amur  
Starburst Amur

**Maple:**  
Fireball  
Matador  
Sienna Glen  
State Street  
Green Column Black  
Princeton Gold  
Royal Red Norway  
Columnar Norway  
Armstrong Gold  
Brandywine  
Burgundy Belle  
Red Rocket  
Scarlett Jewell  
Apollo

**Oak:**  
Beacon  
Urban Pinnacle  
Crimson Spire  
Kindered Spirit  
Skinny Gene  
Streetspire

**Serviceberry:**  
Autumn Brilliance (TF)  
Spring Flurry (TF)

**Yellowwood:**  
American Yellowwood

## Plants for Hedges/Screening

### Small to Medium (3' to 6' ft) Listed smallest to tallest

**Evergreens:**  
**Arborvitea:**  
Hertz Midget  
Golden Globe  
Mr. Bowling Ball

**Junipers:**  
Sea of Gold  
Sea Green

**Yew:**  
Dark Green Spreading  
Tauton  
Dark Green Japanese

**Shurbs:**  
**Alpine Currant:**  
Green mound  
Alpine Currant

**Barberry:**  
Crimson Pygmy  
Sunjoy Citrus  
Golden Pillar

Limoncello  
Orange Rocket  
Tangelo  
Helmond  
Syrah  
Toscana

**Boxwood:**  
Green Velvet  
Chicagoland Green  
Gem  
Northern Charm  
Green Mountain

**Burning Bush:**  
Dwarf burning bush

**Chockberry:**  
Iroquois Beauty  
Autmun Magic  
Glossy Black  
Viking Black

**Dogwood:**  
Baton Rouge  
Firedance  
Garden Glow  
Arctic Fire  
Alleman's Compact  
Isanti  
Ivory Halo  
Bud's Yellow

**Forsythia:**  
Northern Gold

**Hydrangea:**  
Annabelle  
Little Lime  
Incrediball  
Little Quickfire  
Strawberry Sundae  
Vanilla Strawberry  
Limelight  
Quicikfire

**Lilac:**  
Baby Kim  
Dwarf Korean  
Miss Kim

**Ninebark:**  
Little Devil  
Tiny Wine  
Dart's Gold  
Amber Jubilee  
Ginger Wine  
Summer wine

**Potentilla:**  
Abbotswood  
Bellia Bellissima  
Bella Sol  
Citrus Tart  
Dakota Sunspot  
Goldfinger  
Mango Tango  
Marmalade  
McKay's White  
Pink Beauty

**Spirea:**  
Anthony Waterer  
Neon Flash  
Double Play Artisan  
Little Princess  
Goldflame  
Double Play Big Bang  
Double Play Doozie  
Double Play Red  
Fritsch  
Ginger Wine  
Mellow Yellow  
Renaissance

**Viburnum**  
**Arrowwood:**  
All That Glitter  
All That Glows  
Mohican  
Blue Muffin  
Compact European

**Willow:**  
Dwarf Blue Arcttic

## Plants for Hedges/Screening

### Large (6' ft or larger) Listed smallest to tallest

**Evergreens:**  
**Arborvitea:**  
Technito  
Yellow Ribbon  
Highlight  
Sunkist  
Emerald Green  
Techny  
Skybound  
Degroot's Spire  
Holmstrup  
Dark Green  
Rushmore  
Pyramidal  
American Pillar

**Junipers:**  
Blue Point  
Emerald Feather  
Medora  
Spartan  
Wichita Blue  
Blue Arrow  
Hetz Green Columnar  
Moonglow  
Sky High  
Sky Rocket  
Trautman  
Taylor

**Yew:**  
Nova Upright  
Japanese Upright

**Shrub:**  
**Burning Bush**  
**Cotoneaster:**  
Autumn Inferno  
Hedge

**Dogwood:**  
Cardinal  
Red Twiggged

**Honeysuckle:**  
Honeyrose

**Lilac:**  
Wedgewood  
Sensation  
Beauty of Moscow  
Charles Joy  
Monge  
Common Purple  
Common White

**Ninebark:**  
Diabolo  
**Pivet:**  
Cheyenne  
Straight Talk

**Serviceberry:**  
Standing Ovation

**Viburnum:**  
Compact American  
Arrowwood Red  
Feather  
Red Wing American  
Wentworth  
Common Snowball

# HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:

1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

## Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	2 Cubic Foot Bag	3 Cubic Foot Bag
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.)  
for *most* bulk materials

Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

### Retaining Wall Granular Backfill

Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall:

Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.

For an 8" wide trench behind wall:

Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

### Mathematical Formulas

Area of Circle:  $3.14 \times R^2$  (R = Radius)

Area of Triangle:

$B \times H \times .5$  (B = Base; H = Height)

Circumference of Circle:  $D \times 3.14$  (D = Diameter)

Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe:

Area of one end (circle)  $\times L$  (L = Length)

### General Conversions

Linear	Area
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches

**The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.**

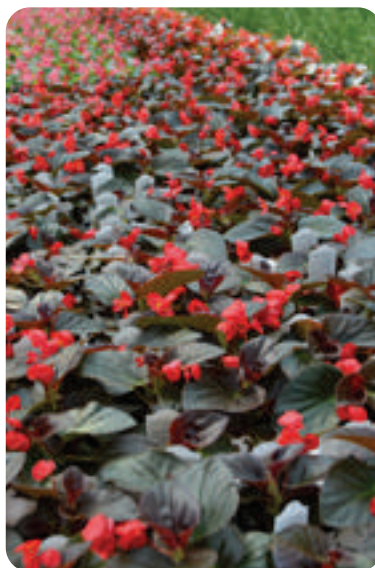


## FOUR GENERATIONS OF LOCAL QUALITY AND FRESHNESS, CONTINUING TO GROW STRONG!

When you see the **Gerten Grown** logo you know you're getting the best variety and selection of plants for your garden. It's your local product, produced by Gertens growers whose mission has been to cultivate freshness and quality, generation after generation. Better pricing on better quality plant material, that's **Gerten Grown**.

The **Gerten Grown** logo has been our signature identification for over a decade. Our valued customers understand the value of locally grown, high quality plants and flowers and the large selection we offer.

The freshest plants you can buy come direct from the grower.



# ANNUALS

## Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306)

<b>Alyssum White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP2704	\$9.49
<b>Dianthus Diabunda Purple Picotee</b> full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"	GP2710	\$9.49
<b>Dianthus Diabunda Red</b> full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"	GP2750	\$9.49
<b>Dianthus Diabunda Rose</b> full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 8-10"	GP2751	\$9.49
<b>Kale Osaka Mix</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP2720	\$9.49
<b>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP8040	\$9.49
<b>Pansy Delta Pro Neon Violet</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP8035	\$9.49
<b>Pansy Delta Pro Pure Orange</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP8045	\$9.49
<b>Pansy Delta Pro Pure White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP8054	\$9.49
<b>Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP8050	\$9.49
<b>Pansy Delta Pro True Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP8056	\$9.49
<b>Snapdragon Dwarf Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"	GP2740	\$9.49
<b>Snapdragon Dwarf Orange</b> full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"	GP2752	\$9.49
<b>Snapdragon Dwarf Rose</b> full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"	GP2753	\$9.49
<b>Snapdragon Dwarf Yellow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"	GP2754	\$9.49

## Early Spring 6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

<b>Viola ColorMax Beacon Rose</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 8-10"	GP2716	\$9.49
<b>Viola Penny Denim Jump Up</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"	GP2755	\$9.49
<b>Viola Penny Orange Jump Up</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"	GP2756	\$9.49
<b>Viola Penny Red with Blotch</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"	GP2707	\$9.49
<b>Viola Penny Violet Tiger Face</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"	GP2757	\$9.49
<b>Viola Penny White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"	GP2679	\$9.49
<b>Viola Penny Yellow Jump Up</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 4-6"	GP2758	\$9.49

## Early Spring 4.75" Pot

<b>Asparagus Fern Sprengeri</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 10-14"	GP3125	\$5.79
<b>Diascia Darla Rose</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"	GP3002	\$5.79
<b>Diascia Trinity Grace</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16"	GP3286	\$5.79
<b>Diascia Trinity Sunset</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-16"	GP3003	\$5.79
<b>Grass Juncus Big Twister</b> full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-18"	GP3865	\$5.99
<b>Grass Juncus Blue Arrow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 10-14"	GP3855	\$5.99
<b>Pedera Ivy Gold CPild</b> full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"	GP3007	\$5.99



White Alyssum



Diabunda Purple Picotee Dianthus



Delta Pro Neon Violet Pansy



Snapdragon Mix

## Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

### Pedera Ivy Modern Times

full sun/part sun  
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14" GP3008 \$5.99

### Lysmachia Goldilocks

full sun/part sun  
Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24" GP3009 \$5.79

### Nemesia Nesia Denim

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP3010 \$5.79

### Nemesia Nesia Inca

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP3012 \$5.79

### Nemesia Nesia Tropical

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP3013 \$5.79

### Osteospermum Margarita Kardinal

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GP3016 \$5.79

### Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GP3015 \$5.79

### Osteospermum Margarita Yellow

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GP3014 \$5.79

### Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP4335 \$4.99

### Pansy Delta Pro Neon Violet

full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP4347 \$4.99

### Pansy Delta Pro Pure Orange

full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP3355 \$4.99

### Pansy Delta Pro True Blue

full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP4325 \$4.99

### Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow

full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8" GP4345 \$4.99

### Ranunculus Sprinkles Orange

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1062 \$5.79

### Ranunculus Sprinkles Pink

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1051 \$5.79

## Early Spring 4.75" Pot continued

### Ranunculus Sprinkles Yellow

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1063 \$5.79

### Sedum Lemon Ball

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12" GP3017 \$5.79

## Early Spring 4" Pot

### Spike Dracaena

full sun/part sun  
Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18" GP2815 \$40.15

## Early Spring Bowls 12.5" Bowl

### Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

full sun/part shade GH2465 \$19.99

### Pansy Delta Pro Blue Blend

full sun/part sPade GH2470 \$19.99

### Pansy Delta Pro Pure Yellow

full sun/part sPade GH2495 \$19.99

### Pansy Delta Pro Red With Blotch

full sun/part sPade GH2490 \$19.99

### Pansy Delta Pro True Blue

full sun/part sPade GH2480 \$19.99

## Early Spring Bowls 8" Bowl

### Pansy Gertens Custom Mix

full sun/part sPade GH4006 \$12.99

### Viola Penny Mix

full sun/part sPade GH1993 \$12.99

## Early Spring Combos Hanging Baskets & Tubs

### Early Spring Hanging Basket

12" Hanging Basket GH0123 \$26.67

### Early Spring Tub

10" Tub GH0203 \$29.99



Sprinkles Yellow Ranunculus



Margarita Orange Flare Osteospermum



Gertens Custom Pansy Mix



Early Spring Combo

# ANNUALS

## Annuals 6 Pac Varieties (606)

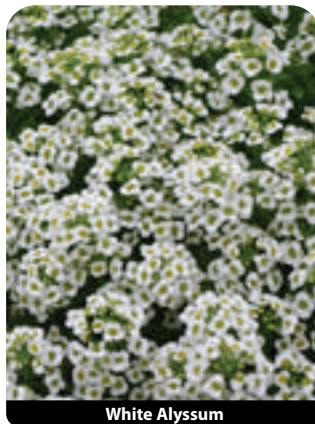
<b>Ageratum Aloha Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"	GP1035	\$4.99
<b>Ageratum Blue Horizon</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-36" Spread: 7-8"	GP1040	\$4.99
<b>Alyssum White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-8" Spread: 10-12"	GP1053	\$4.99
<b>Alyssum Purple Shades</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1050	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Bronzeleaf Mix</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1070	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Bronzeleaf Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1080	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Bronzeleaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1075	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Bronzeleaf White</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1085	\$4.99

## 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

<b>Begonia Greenleaf Mix</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1090	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Greenleaf Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1100	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Greenleaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1095	\$4.99
<b>Begonia Greenleaf White</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP1105	\$4.99
<b>Celosia Brainiac Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP1160	\$4.99
<b>Celosia Flamma Golden</b> full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP1158	\$4.99
<b>Celosia Flamma Orange</b> full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP1156	\$4.99
<b>Celosia Flamma Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 9-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP1165	\$4.99
<b>Celosia New Look Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"	GP1180	\$4.99



Ageratum Blue Horizon



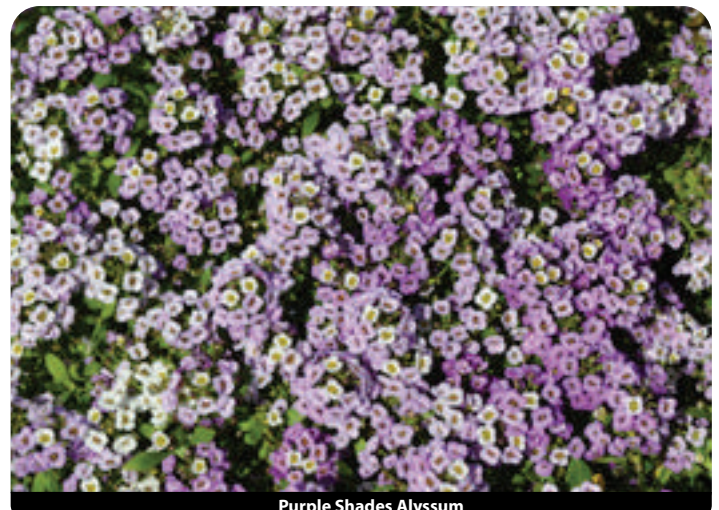
White Alyssum



Bronze Leaf Rose Begonia



Green Leaf White Begonia



Purple Shades Alyssum

**6 Pac Varieties (606) continued**

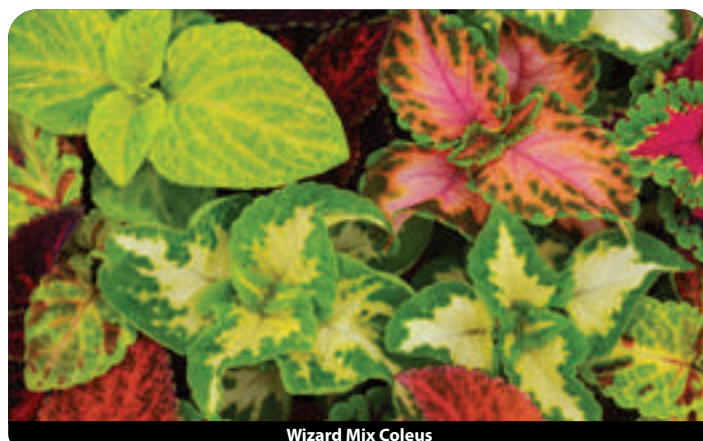
<b>Cleome Pink Queen</b>			
full sun			
Height: 36-48"	Spread: 12-24"	GP0670	\$4.99
<b>Coleus Wizard Jade</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"	GP1205	\$4.99
<b>Coleus Wizard Mix</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"	GP1203	\$4.99
<b>Coleus Wizard Rose</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 10-14"	GP1210	\$4.99
<b>Dianthus Diabunda Mix</b>			
full sun/part sun			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 8-10"	GP1250	\$4.99
<b>Dianthus Diabunda Purple Picotee</b>			
full sun/part sun			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 8-10"	GP1260	\$4.99
<b>Dusty Miller Silver Dust</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 8-10"	GP1270	\$4.99
<b>Gazania Kiss Mix</b>			
full sun			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 8-10"	GP0730	\$4.99
<b>Gomphrena Ping Pong Purple</b>			
full sun			
Height: 16-20"	Spread: 8-10"	GP1934	\$4.99
<b>Gypsophila Deep Rose</b>			
full sun			
Height: 8-10"	Spread: 12-14"	GP0740	\$4.99
<b>Hypoestes Rose</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 4-6"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1310	\$4.99
<b>Hypoestes White</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 4-6"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1315	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Super Elfin Blue Pearl</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 10-14"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1330	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Beacon Coral</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1345	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Gertens Custom Mix</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1360	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Beacon Orange</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1335	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Beacon Bright Red</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1370	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Beacon Rose (Lipstick)</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1350	\$4.99
<b>Impatiens Beacon Violet Shades</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1395	\$4.99



Flamma Golden Celosia



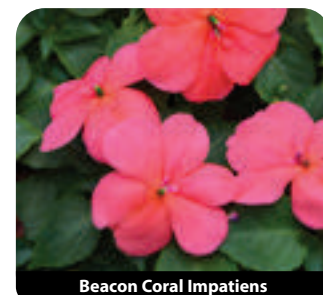
Flamma Red Celosia



Wizard Mix Coleus



Diabunda Mix Dianthus



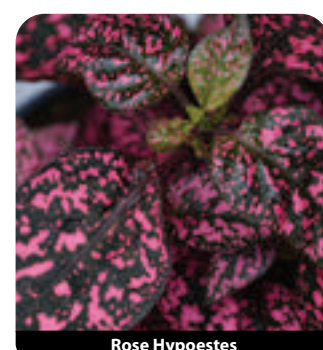
Beacon Coral Impatiens



Wizard Jade Coleus



Silver Dust Dusty Miller



Rose Hypoestes



# ANNUALS



Beacon White Impatiens



Riviera Midnight Blue Lobelia



French Durango Mix Marigold



French Durango Red Marigold



African Marvel Orange Marigold

## 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

<b>Impatiens Beacon White</b> part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 12-14"	GP1400	\$4.99
<b>Kale Osaka Mix</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP1030	\$4.99
<b>Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue</b> part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP1435	\$4.99
<b>Marigold French Durango Bee</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"	GP1475	\$4.99
<b>Marigold French Durango Mix</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"	GP1483	\$4.99
<b>Marigold French Durango Orange</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"	GP1482	\$4.99
<b>Marigold French Durango Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"	GP1481	\$4.99
<b>Marigold French Durango Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 6-8"	GP1484	\$4.99
<b>Marigold African Marvel Orange</b> full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 10-12"	GP0795	\$4.99
<b>Marigold African Marvel Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 16-18" Spread: 10-12"	GP0800	\$4.99
<b>Marigold African Vanilla</b> full sun/part sun Height: 14-16" Spread: 8-10"	GP1485	\$4.99
<b>Melampodium Showstar Yellow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP0810	\$4.99
<b>Nicotiana Sarasoga Lime</b> full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP0820	\$4.99
<b>Nicotiana Sarasoga Rose</b> full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP0830	\$4.99
<b>Pansy Gertens Custom Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 6-8"	GP1565	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Double Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"	GP1650	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hula Hoop Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"	GP1735	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hula Hoop Burgundy</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 6-8"	GP1750	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1739	\$4.99

## 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

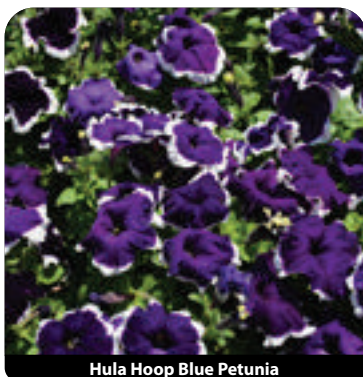
<b>Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1743	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1747	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah Pink</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1751	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah Plum</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1745	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1749	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah Velvet</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1754	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Hurrah White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1756	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Prism Sunshine</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP1758	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Sophistica Lime Bicolor</b> full sun/part shade Height: 10-15" Spread: 10-12"	GP1764	\$4.99
<b>Petunia Tritunia Bluestar</b> full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"	GP1800	\$4.99

## 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

<b>Petunia Tritunia Rosestar</b> full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 12-14"	GP1810	\$4.99
<b>Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Mix</b> full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"	GP1760	\$4.99
<b>Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Orange</b> full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"	GP1765	\$4.99
<b>Portulaca (Mossrose) Happy Hour Rosita</b> full sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"	GP1775	\$4.99
<b>Salvia Lighthouse Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 24-30" Spread: 10-12"	GP1835	\$4.99
<b>Salvia Mojave Purple</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP1825	\$4.99
<b>Salvia Mojave Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP1840	\$4.99
<b>Salvia Victoria Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" Spread: 10-12"	GP1830	\$4.99
<b>Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"	GP1850	\$4.99
<b>Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 7-8" Spread: 5-7"	GP0835	\$4.99



Saratoga Lime Nicotiana



Hula Hoop Blue Petunia



Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye Petunia



Hurrah Plum Petunia

# ANNUALS

## 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

<b>Snapdragon Candy Tops Dwarf Yellow</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 7-8"	Spread: 5-7"	GP0825	\$4.99
<b>Snapdragon Rocket Mix</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 30-36"	Spread: 12-24"	GP1895	\$4.99
<b>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Crimson</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 18-22"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1885	\$4.99
<b>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Mix</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 18-22"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1890	\$4.99
<b>Snapdragon Liberty Classics Tall Yellow</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 18-22"	Spread: 12-14"	GP1905	\$4.99
<b>Torenia Hi-Lite Mix</b>			
part sun/full shade			
Height: 6-8"	Spread: 6-8"	GP1870	\$4.99
<b>Verbena Buenos Aires</b>			
full sun			
Height: 40-50"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1933	\$4.99
<b>Verbena Tuscany Mix</b>			
full sun			
Height: 40-50"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1932	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Blockbuster Apricot</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1940	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Blockbuster Mix</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1946	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Blockbuster Punch</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1947	\$4.99



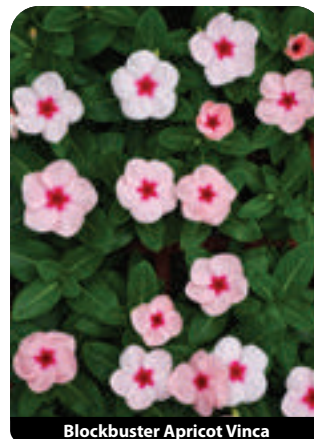
Tuscany Mix Verbena



Tattoo Blueberry Vinca



Profusion Mix Zinnia



Blockbuster Apricot Vinca



Profusion Double Cherry Zinnia

## 6 Pac Varieties (606) continued

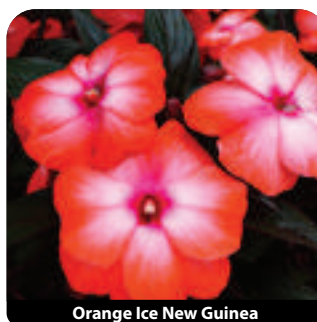
<b>Vinca Blockbuster Red/Eye</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1950	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Blockbuster White</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-12"	Spread: 12-16"	GP1960	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Tattoo Black Cherry</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-14"	Spread: 6-8"	GP1980	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Tattoo Blueberry</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-14"	Spread: 6-8"	GP1305	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Tattoo Orange</b>			
full sun			
Height: 10-14"	Spread: 6-8"	GP1865	\$4.99
<b>Viola Penny Lane Mix</b>			
full sun/part shade			
Height: 4-6"	Spread: 4-6"	GP1975	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Double Red</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1014	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Double Fire</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1003	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Double Hot Cherry</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1002	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Double Mix</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1009	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Double White</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1013	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Double Yellow</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1011	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia Profusion Red/Yellow</b>			
full sun			
Height: 14-18"	Spread: 20-24"	GP1016	\$4.99
<b>Zinnia State Fair Mix</b>			
full sun			
Height: 24-36"	Spread: 12-16"	GP2005	\$4.99

**Annuals  
4 Pac with Handle (304)**

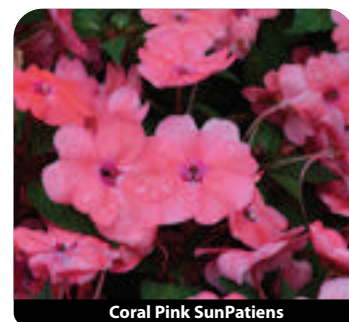
<b>Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"	GP7005	\$10.49
<b>Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"	GP7010	\$10.49
<b>Begonia Big Green Leaf Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"	GP7008	\$10.49
<b>Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade Height: 30-34" Spread: 18-22"	GP7013	\$10.49
<b>Begonia Dragon Wing Red</b> full sun/full shade Height: 12-15" Spread: 15-18"	GP7003	\$10.49
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf</b> part sun/full shade Height: 20-24" Spread: 35-39"	GP2715	\$10.49
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf</b> part sun/full shade Height: 20-24" Spread: 35-39"	GP2794	\$10.49
<b>New Guinea Orange Ice</b> part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18"	GP2829	\$9.99
<b>Rudbeckia Amarillo Gold</b> full sun Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16"	GP0886	\$9.99
<b>Rudbeckia Pawnee Spirit</b> full sun Height: 15-24" Spread: 12-16"	GP0893	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Coral Pink</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24"	GP2845	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Deep Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24"	GP2809	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Electric Orange</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20"	GP2830	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Hot Pink</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20"	GP2840	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24"	GP2835	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Lavender Splash</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24"	GP2843	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Red Candy</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20"	GP2846	\$9.99
<b>SunPatiens Purple Candy</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20"	GP2683	\$9.99



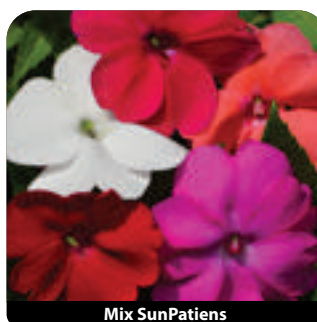
Dragon Wing Red Begonia



Orange Ice New Guinea



Coral Pink SunPatiens



Mix SunPatiens



Red Candy SunPatiens



Electric Orange SunPatiens

# ANNUALS

## 4 Pac with Handle (304) continued

**SunPatiens Purple**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24" GP2848 \$9.99

**SunPatiens Rose Glow**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GP2833 \$9.99

**SunPatiens White**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP2825 \$9.99

## Annuals 6 Pac with Handle (306)

**Coleus Kong Red**  
part sun/full shade  
Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18" GP2796 \$9.99

**Coleus Kong Rose**  
part sun/full shade  
Height: 18-20" Spread: 15-18" GP2797 \$9.99

**Cosmos Sonata Mix**  
full sun  
Height: 20-24" Spread: 12-14" GP1230 \$9.99

**Dahlia Fresco Formula Mix**  
full sun/part shade  
Height: 10-20" Spread: 10-12" GP0705 \$9.99

**Marigold African Antigua Orange**  
full sun  
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GP2726 \$9.99

**Marigold African Antigua Yellow**  
full sun  
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GP2747 \$9.99

**Marigold Durango Bee**  
full sun  
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GP2737 \$9.99

**Marigold Durango Mix**  
full sun  
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GP2738 \$9.99

**Marigold Durango Red**  
full sun  
Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12" GP2736 \$9.99

**Marigold Endurance Orange**  
full sun  
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GP2746 \$9.99

**Marigold Endurance Sunset Gold**  
full sun  
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16" GP2747 \$9.99

**Pentas Lucky Star Dark Red**  
full sun  
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GP0862 \$9.99

## 6 Pac with Handle (306) continued

**Pentas Lucky Star Mix**  
full sun  
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GP0864 \$9.99

**Pentas Lucky Star Raspberry**  
full sun  
Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14" GP0863 \$9.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Blue E3**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GP2674 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Star**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GP2678 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Burgundy Velour**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GP2682 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Coral E3**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GP2691 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Pink Cosmos E3**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GP2686 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Red E3**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GP2684 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Sky Blue E3**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GP2673 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Vibrant Mix**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GP2708 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave White E3**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 25-32" GP2711 \$8.99

**Petunia Easy Wave Yellow**  
full sun  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 30-39" GP2712 \$8.99

**Petunia Tidal Wave Cherry**  
full sun  
Height: 16-22" Spread: 30-60" GP2714 \$8.99

**Petunia Wave Purple**  
full sun  
Height: 5-7" Spread: 36-48" GP2764 \$8.99

**Zinnia Magellan Mix**  
full sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12" GP2791 \$9.99

**Zinnia Zesty Purple**  
full sun  
Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24" GP2687 \$9.99



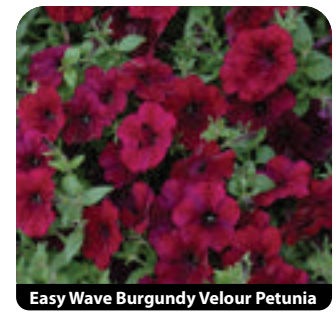
Kong Red Coleus



Endurance Sunset Gold Marigold



Lucky Star Mix Pentas



Easy Wave Burgundy Velour Petunia

**6 Pac with Handle (306) continued**

<b>Zinnia Zydeco Cherry</b> full sun Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20"	GP2688	\$9.99
<b>Zinnia Zydeco Deep Yellow</b> full sun Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20"	GP2690	\$9.99
<b>Zinnia Zydeco Fire</b> full sun Height: 14-20" Spread: 14-20"	GP2689	\$9.99

**Annuals  
4" Round Pot**

<b>Spike Dracaena</b> full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 15-18"	GP2815	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Vine Maculata</b> full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"	GP3215	\$4.99
<b>Vinca Vine Variegated</b> full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 8-12"	GP3220	\$4.99

**Annuals  
4.33" Round Pot**

<b>Begonia Rieger Orange</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"	GP3225	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Rieger Pink</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"	GP3230	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Rieger Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"	GP3235	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Rieger Yellow</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-14"	GP3240	\$5.99

**Annuals  
4.75" Round Pot**

<b>Ageratum Aguilera Sky Blue</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-12"	GP3623	\$4.79
<b>Angelonia Angelissa Rose</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP3256	\$5.99
<b>Angelonia Archangel Ruby Sang</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"	GP3127	\$5.99
<b>Angelonia Archangel White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"	GP3262	\$5.99
<b>Angelonia Alonia Big Bicolor Purple</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"	GP3270	\$5.99
<b>Angelonia Big Grape</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"	GP3284	\$5.99
<b>Angelonia Alonia Big Indigo</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"	GP3260	\$5.99
<b>Argyranthemum Mars White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-22" Spread: 12-20"	GP3565	\$5.79
<b>Argyranthemum Yellow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-22" Spread: 12-20"	GP3570	\$5.79
<b>Artemesia Parfum D'Ethiopia</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-36" Spread: 12-20"	GP3130	\$6.49
<b>Asparagus Fern Sprengerii</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 10-14"	GP3125	\$5.79
<b>Bacopa Gulliver Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14"	GP3288	\$5.79



Variegated Vinca Vine



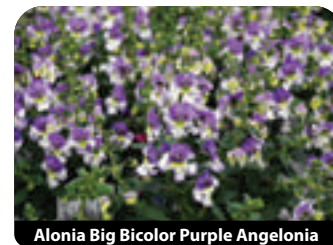
Rieger Red Begonia



Rieger Yellow Begonia



Archangel White Angelonia



Alonia Big Bicolor Purple Angelonia



Parfum D'Ethiopia Artemesia

# ANNUALS



White Bacopa



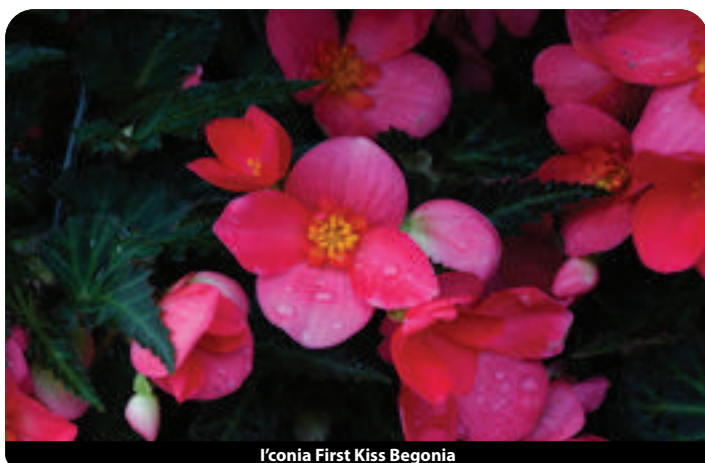
I'conia Upright White Begonia



Gryphon Begonia



I'conia Lemon Berry Begonia



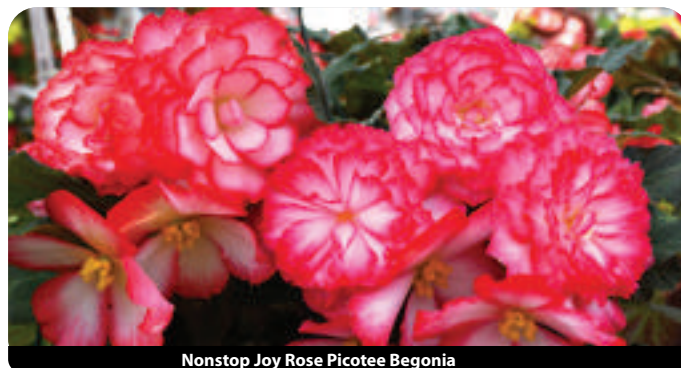
I'conia First Kiss Begonia

## 4.75 Round Pot continued

<b>Bacopa White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 12-14"	GP3285	\$5.79
<b>Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"	GP3362	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Big Bronze Leaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"	GP3364	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Big Green Leaf Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"	GP3366	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Big Green Leaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"	GP3368	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Big Green Leaf White</b> full sun/full shade Height: 26-30" Spread: 16-18"	GP3300	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Dragon Wing Red</b> full sun/full shade Height: 12-15" Spread: 15-18"	GP3360	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Gryphon</b> full sun/full shade Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18"	GP3351	\$6.79
<b>Begonia I'Conia Bachelorette Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP3384	\$6.29
<b>Begonia I'Conia Del Sol</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP3386	\$6.29
<b>Begonia I'Conia First Kiss Hot Pink</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP3385	\$6.29
<b>Begonia I'Conia Lemon Berry</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP5018	\$6.29
<b>Begonia I'Conia Portofino Hot Coral</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP3352	\$6.29
<b>Begonia I'Conia Portofino Hot Orange</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 8-10"	GP3356	\$6.29
<b>Begonia I'Conia Upright White</b> part sun/full shade Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"	GP3354	\$6.29
<b>Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP4232	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Joy Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP4230	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP4236	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP4238	\$5.99

**4.75 Round Pot continued**

<b>Begonia Nonstop Pink</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP3375	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Salmon</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP3377	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop White</b> part sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-16"	GP3398	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Rex Jurassic Heartbeat</b> part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"	GP4152	\$6.79
<b>Begonia Rex Jurassic Jr Arctic</b> part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"	GP4240	\$6.79
<b>Begonia Rex Jurassic Jr Berry Swirl</b> part sun/full shade Height: 16-20" Spread: 18-20"	GP4242	\$6.79
<b>Begonia Rex Jurassic Megalo Reptile</b> part sun/full shade Height: 20-24" Spread: 22-24"	GP4244	\$6.79
<b>Begonia Solenia Light Pink</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"	GP3487	\$6.29
<b>Begonia Solenia Orange</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"	GP3468	\$6.29
<b>Begonia Solenia Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"	GP3444	\$6.29
<b>Begonia Solenia Yellow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 8-12"	GP3440	\$6.29
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Red Green Leaf</b> part sun/full shade Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36"	GP3306	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Rose Green Leaf</b> part sun/full shade Height 14-18" Spread: 24-36"	GP3367	\$5.99
<b>Begonia Waterfall Encanto Orange</b> part sun/full shade Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-24"	GP3304	\$5.99
<b>Biden Blazing Star</b> full sun Height: 12-14" Spread 12-14"	GP3393	\$5.79
<b>Biden Empire-Upright Yellow</b> full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"	GP3396	\$5.79
<b>Biden Sunshine Double</b> full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"	GP3395	\$5.79
<b>Biden White Delight</b> full sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 10-12"	GP3397	\$5.79
<b>Bracteantha Granvia Gold</b> full sun Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24"	GP3420	\$5.79



**Nonstop Joy Rose Picotee Begonia**



**Nonstop White Begonia**



**Rex Jurassic Junior Berry Swirl Begonia**



**Solenia Orange Begonia**



**Waterfall Encanto Orange Begonia**



# ANNUALS



Eyeconic Purple Calibrachoa



Clio Magenta Cleome



Sparkler White Cleome



Electric Lime Coleus



Coleosaurus Coleus

## 4.75 Round Pot continued

### Bracteantha Granvia Harvest Orange

full sun  
Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24" GP3467 \$5.79

### Bracteantha Granvia Pink

full sun  
Height: 18-30" Spread: 18-24" GP3628 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Bright White

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3470 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Midnight Blue

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3430 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Orange

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3445 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Pink Improved

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3438 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Red

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3425 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Yellow

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3435 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Eyeconic Purple

full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3482 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Cabaret Goodnight Kiss

full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3263 \$5.79

### Calibrachoa Lia Abstract Pink

full sun/part shade  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16" GP3480 \$5.79

### Candlestick Ivy

full sun/part shade  
Height: 6-12" Spread: 16-20" GP3135 \$5.79

### Cleome Clio Magenta

full sun/part sun  
Height: 24-36" Spread: 18-24" GP3479 \$5.79

### Cleome Sparkler 2.0 Rose

full sun/part sun  
Height: 36-44" Spread: 24-36" GP3477 \$5.79

### Cleome Sparkler 2.0 White

full sun/part sun  
Height: 36-44" Spread: 24-36" GP4153 \$5.79

### Coleus Coleosaurus

full sun/full shade  
Height: 14-28" Spread: 24-36" GP3503 \$5.99

### Coleus Downtown Greenville

full sun/full shade  
Height: 16-36" Spread: 12-24" GP4165 \$5.99

### Coleus Electric Lime

full sun/full shade  
Height: 14-28" Spread: 16-24" GP3530 \$5.99

4.75 Round Pot continued

<b>Coleus Inferno</b> full sun/full shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24"	GP3509	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Kong Rose</b> full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"	GP3540	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Main Street Bourbon Street</b> full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"	GP3422	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Main Street La Rambla</b> full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"	GP3533	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Main Street Orchard Road</b> full sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 24-36"	GP3500	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Ruby Slippers</b> full sun/full shade Height: 16-24" Spread: 14-16"	GP3520	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Trailing Iguazu</b> full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"	GP3525	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Trailing Yosemite</b> full sun/full shade Height: 8-12" Spread: 12-18"	GP3496	\$5.99
<b>Coleus Witches Brew</b> full sun/full shade Height: 24-40" Spread: 18-36"	GP3515	\$5.99
<b>Crossandra Orange</b> full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"	GP3546	\$5.99
<b>Cuphea Allyson</b> full sun/part shade Height: 14-16" Spread: 16-18"	GP3542	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Crimson Picotee</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3962	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Dahlinova Pink Bicolor</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"	GP3963	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Dahlinova Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"	GP3950	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Dahlinova Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14"	GP4013	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Novation Pumpkin Spice</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-15"	GP4161	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Novation Salmon</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 10-15"	GP4162	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Red/White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"	GP3952	\$5.79
<b>Dahlia Red/Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-16"	GP3954	\$5.79



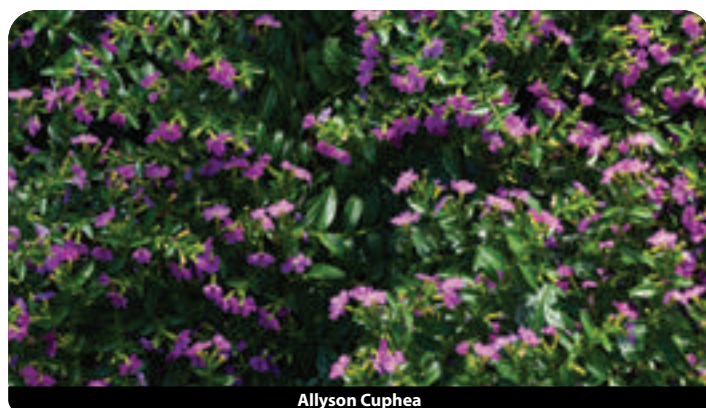
Main Street Bourbon Street Coleus



Main Street Orchard Road Coleus



Trailing Yosemite Coleus



Allyson Cuphea



Dahlinova Pink Bicolor Dahlia



Crimson Picotee Dahlia

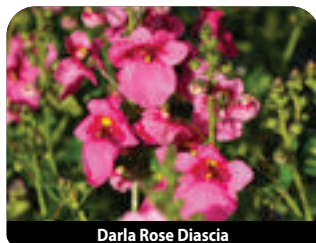
# ANNUALS



Purple Ballerina Datura



Mezzoo Red Dorotheanthus



Darla Rose Diascia



Trinity Sunset Diascia



Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink Double Impatiens



Breathless White Euphorbia

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Datura Purple Ballerina</b> full sun/part shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24"	GP3575	\$6.79
<b>Double Impatiens Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP4113	\$5.79
<b>Double Impatiens Glimmer Apple Blossom</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP4068	\$5.79
<b>Double Impatiens Glimmer Burgundy</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP4109	\$5.79
<b>Double Impatiens Glimmer Dark Red</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP4074	\$5.79
<b>Double Impatiens Glimmer Hot Pink</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP4072	\$5.79
<b>Double Impatiens Glimmer White</b> part sun/full shade Height: 10-16" Spread: 10-12"	GP4105	\$5.79
<b>Diascia Darla Rose</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14"	GP3605	\$5.79
<b>Diascia Trinity Grace</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-16"	GP3126	\$5.79
<b>Diascia Trinity Sunset</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-16"	GP3590	\$5.79
<b>Dorotheanthus Mezzoo Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 3-5" Spread: 12-15"	GP3189	\$5.79
<b>Duranta Gold Edge</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" Spread: 13-16"	GP3613	\$5.99
<b>Euphorbia Breathless White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-15" Spread: 24-28"	GP3615	\$5.99
<b>Evolvus Beach Bum Blue</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 12-24"	GP4171	\$5.79
<b>Fuchsia Aretes Upright Arroyo Grande</b> part sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"	GP3621	\$5.79
<b>Fuchsia Aretes Upright Jollies Nantes</b> part sun/full shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-18"	GP3627	\$5.79
<b>Fuchsia Gartenmeister</b> part sun/full shade Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-18"	GP3630	\$5.79
<b>Gaura Pink</b> full sun/part shade Height: 12-18" Spread: 12-16"	GP3582	\$5.79
<b>Geranium Americana Cherry Rose</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3760	\$5.49

4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Geranium Americana Coral</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3765	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Americana Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3770	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Americana Orchid</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3779	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Americana Pink</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3785	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Americana Salmon</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 14-18"	GP3789	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"	GP3815	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Calliope Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"	GP3762	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Calliope Medium White Splash</b> full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"	GP3538	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash</b> full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"	GP3787	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Ivy Burgundy Bicolor</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"	GP3700	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Ivy League Amethyst</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"	GP3507	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Ivy League Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 20-24"	GP3702	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Mojo Scarlet</b> full sun/part sun Height: 14-18" Spread: 16-20"	GP3759	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"	GP3660	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Mojo Orange</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"	GP1039	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Mojo White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"	GP3820	\$5.49
<b>Geranium Wilhelm Langguth</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-16"	GP3825	\$5.49
<b>Gerbera Jaguar Red</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP3415	\$5.99
<b>Gerbera Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP3400	\$5.99



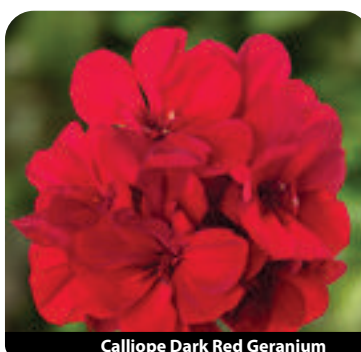
Jollies Nantes Fuchsia



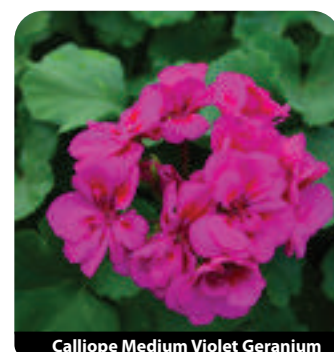
Gartenmeister Fuchsia



Americana Salmon Geranium



Calliope Dark Red Geranium



Calliope Medium Violet Geranium



Jaguar Red Gerbera



Jaguar Rose with Dark Eye Gerbera

# ANNUALS

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Gerbera Jaguar Tangerine</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP3405	\$5.99
<b>Gerbera Jaguar Yellow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 6-8"	GP3595	\$5.99
<b>Gerbera Majorette White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"	GP3597	\$5.99
<b>Grass Carex Red Rooster</b> full sun/part sun Height: 20-30" Spread: 10-12"	GP3848	\$5.99
<b>Grass Fiber Optic</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-14"	GP3850	\$5.99
<b>Grass Juncus Big Twister</b> full sun/part sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 12-18"	GP3865	\$5.99
<b>Grass Juncus Blue Arrow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 10-14"	GP3855	\$5.99
<b>Grass Purple Fountain</b> full sun/part sun Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24"	GP3860	\$5.99
<b>Hedera Ivy Duckfoot</b> full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"	GP3620	\$5.99
<b>Hedera Ivy Gold Child</b> full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"	GP3645	\$5.99
<b>Hedera Ivy Modern Times</b> full sun/part sun Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-14"	GP3646	\$5.99
<b>Heliotrope Fragrant Delight</b> full sun/part shade Height: 15-24" Spread: 15-18"	GP3880	\$6.29

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Lamium Beacon Silver</b> part sun/full shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 12-20"	GP3166	\$5.79
<b>Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise</b> full sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"	GP4185	\$5.99
<b>Lantana Bandolista Coconut</b> full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"	GP4188	\$5.99
<b>Lantana Bandolista Mango</b> full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"	GP4193	\$5.99
<b>Lantana Bandolista Pineapple</b> full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"	GP3186	\$5.99
<b>Lantana Bandolista Red Chili</b> full sun Height: 15-18" Spread: 24-30"	GP4189	\$5.99
<b>Lantana New Gold Yellow</b> full sun Height: 18-24" Spread: 18-24"	GP4180	\$5.99
<b>Lantana Passion Fruit</b> full sun Height: 12-16" Spread: 12-14"	GP3383	\$5.99
<b>Licorice Vine White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-20"	GP3187	\$5.99
<b>Lobelia Magadi Blue Bay</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12"	GP4190	\$5.79
<b>Lobularia White Stream</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-6" Spread: 10-18"	GP6080	\$5.99
<b>Lotus Vine Amazon Sunset</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12"	GP3190	\$6.29



Fragrant Delight Heliotrope



Bandolero Cherry Sunrise Lantana



Goldilocks Lysimachia



White Licorice Vine



New Gold Yellow Lantana



Magadi Blue Bay Lobelia

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Lysimachia Goldilocks</b> full sun/part sun Height: 2-4" Spread: 12-24" GP3140 \$5.79
<b>Morning Glory Cardinal Climber (Sunrise)</b> full sun/part shade Climbing Spread: 6-12' GP4223 \$5.79
<b>Morning Glory Heavenly Blue</b> full sun/part shade Climbing Spread: 12' GP4220 \$5.79
<b>Nasturium Jewel Mix</b> full sun/part shade Height: 10-12" Spread: 16-24" GP4233 \$5.79
<b>Nemesia Nesia Denim</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP4258 \$5.79
<b>Nemesia Nesia Inca</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP4254 \$5.79
<b>Nemesia Nesia Tropical</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-14" Spread: 10-12" GP4196 \$5.79
<b>New Guinea Impatiens Orange Ice</b> part sun/full shade Height: 14-18" Spread: 14-18" GP4155 \$5.99
<b>Osteospermum Margarita Kardinal</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GP4285 \$5.79
<b>Osteospermum Margarita Orange Flare</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GP4295 \$5.79
<b>Osteospermum Margarita Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-12" Spread: 8-14" GP4284 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Amore Queen Of Hearts</b> full sun/part sun Height: 10-12" Spread: 14-18" GP4403 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Caliburst Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-28" GP3534 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Capella Burgundy</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4432 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Capella Hello Yellow</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4282 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Capella Indigo</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4430 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Capella Pink Lace</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4409 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Capella Purple</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP1067 \$5.79
<b>Petunia Capella Rose</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP4420 \$5.79



Heavenly Blue Morning Glory



Nesia Inca Nemesia



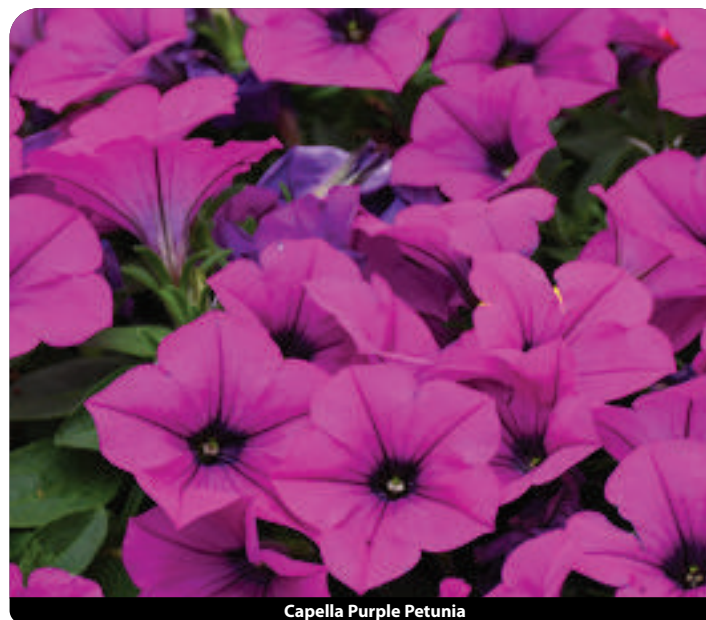
Nesia Tropical Nemesia



Jewel Mix Nasturium



Margarita Yellow Osteospermum



Capella Purple Petunia

# ANNUALS



Capella White Petunia



Crazytunia Tiki Torch



Headliner Lipstick Petunia



Headliner Night Sky Petunia



Headliner Raspberry Swirl Petunia



Shortcake Blueberry Petunia

## 4.75" Round pot continued

### Petunia Capella White

full sun/part sun  
Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-14" GP5926 \$5.79

### Petunia Crazytunia Blackberry Jam

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP3754 \$5.79

### Petunia Crazytunia Cosmic Pink

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP1064 \$5.79

### Petunia Crazytunia Cosmic Purple

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP3455 \$5.79

### Petunia Crazytunia Tiki Torch

full sun/part sun  
Height: 6-10" Spread: 8-12" GP4326 \$5.79

### Petunia Headliner Violet Sky

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GP3399 \$5.79

### Petunia Headliner Lipstick

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GP4406 \$5.79

### Petunia Headliner Night Sky

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GP4405 \$5.79

### Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GP4429 \$5.79

### Petunia Plum Cockatoo

full sun/part sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 14-18" GP3532 \$5.79

### Petunia Shortcake Blueberry

full sun/part sun  
Height: 8-12" Spread: 18-22" GP4550 \$5.79

### Petunia SweetSunshine Magenta Sky

full sun/part sun  
Height: 10-16" Spread: 20-30" GP3429 \$5.79

### Petunia Starlet Velvet

full sun/part sun  
Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-20" GP1041 \$5.79

### Petunia Supercal Sunset Orange

full sun/part sun  
Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP4234 \$5.79

### Petunia Supercal Red Maple

full sun/part sun  
Height: 14-24" Spread: 14-26" GP3474 \$5.79

### Petunia Surfinia Deep Red

full sun/part sun  
Height: 3-6" Spread: 10-12" GP4433 \$5.79

### Petunia Surfinia Heavenly Blue

full sun/part sun  
Height: 5-7" Spread: 12-20" GP4435 \$5.79

### Petunia Surprise Moonlight Bay

full sun/part sun  
Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-24" GP4418 \$5.79

### Petunia Sweetunia Johnny Flame

full sun/part sun  
Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-24" GP1065 \$5.79

## 4.75" Round pot continued

### Petunia Vista Bubblegum

full sun/part sun

Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36" GP4392 \$5.79

### Portulaca Nano Fuchsia

full sun

Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3735 \$5.79

### Portulaca Nano Orange

full sun

Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3755 \$5.79

### Portulaca Nano Yellow

full sun

Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12" GP3740 \$5.79

### Ptilotus Matilda

full sun

Height: 12-32" Spread: 12-16" GP3469 \$5.79

### Salvia Black and Bloom

full sun

Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48" GP4525 \$6.49

### Scaevola Indigo Touch

full sun/part sun

Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GP4560 \$5.99

### Scaevola White Touch

full sun/part sun

Height: 8-14" Spread: 18-24" GP3947 \$5.99

### Sedum Lemon Ball

full sun/part sun

Height: 6-8" Spread: 10-12" GP4250 \$5.79

### Setcreasea Pink Stripes

full sun/part shade

Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-15" GP4252 \$5.99

### Setcreasea Purple Queen

full sun/part shade

Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-15" GP3143 \$5.99

### Strobilanthes Persian Shield

full sun/part sun

Height: 18-36" Spread: 18-24" GP4820 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Coral Pink

full sun/part shade

Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6021 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Deep Red

full sun/part shade

Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6030 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Electric Orange

full sun/part shade

Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP6023 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Hot Pink

full sun/part shade

Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20" GP5970 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Lavender Splash

full sun/part shade

Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6026 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Red Candy

full sun/part shade

Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24" GP6029 \$5.99

### SunPatiens Purple

full sun/part shade

Height: 12-24" Spread: 12-20" GP6020 \$5.99



Startlet Velvet Petunia



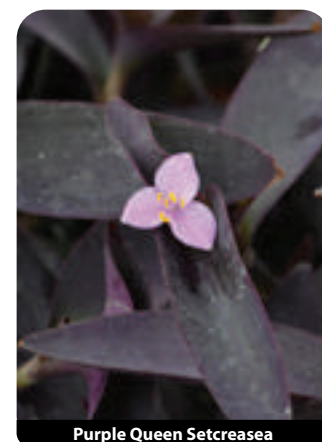
Nano Fuchsia Portulaca



Black and Bloom Salvia



Indigo Touch Scaevola



Purple Queen Setcreasea



Persian Shield Strobilanthes



# ANNUALS

## 4.75" Round pot continued

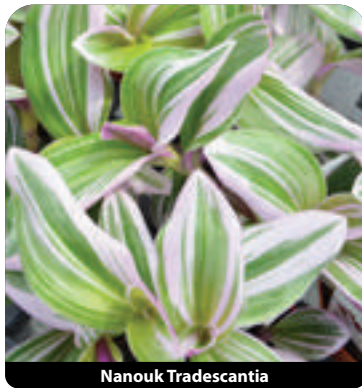
<b>SunPatiens Purple Candy</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24"	GP4585	\$5.99
<b>SunPatiens Rose Glow</b> full sun/part shade Height: 14-28" Spread: 14-24"	GP6015	\$5.99
<b>SunPatiens Tropical Rose</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-20"	GP6027	\$5.99
<b>SunPatiens White</b> full sun/part shade Height: 16-30" Spread: 14-24"	GP6028	\$5.99
<b>Sweet Potato Vine Blackie</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60"	GP3195	\$5.79
<b>Sweet Potato Vine Chartreuse</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-10" Spread: 48-60"	GP3205	\$5.79
<b>Tithonia Fiesta Del Sol</b> full sun Height: 24-30" Spread: 12-24"	GP4501	\$6.29
<b>Torenia Summer Wave Large Blue</b> full sun/part shade Height: 8-10" Spread: 10-12"	GP4595	\$5.79
<b>Tradescantia Nanouk</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14"	GP4526	\$5.99
<b>Tradescantia Zebrina</b> full sun/part shade Height: 6-10" Spread: 10-14"	GP4610	\$5.99
<b>Verbena Cadet Upright Hot Pink Wink</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP4583	\$5.79

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Verbena Cadet Upright Pink</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP4555	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Cadet Upright Purple</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP4545	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Cadet Upright Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP4579	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Cadet Upright Violet Blue</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP4637	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Cadet Upright White</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 12-14"	GP4590	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Firehouse Blue Fizz</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22"	GP4608	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Firehouse Red</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22"	GP4615	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Firehouse Violet Wink</b> full sun/part sun Height: 8-10" Spread: 18-22"	GP4577	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Lanai Peach</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24"	GP4635	\$5.79
<b>Verbena Samira Red Star</b> full sun/part sun Height: 6-10" Spread: 20-24"	GP4205	\$5.79
<b>Wire Vine</b> full sun/part sun Height: 4-6" Spread: 18-24"	GP3188	\$5.79



Chartreuse Sweet Potato Vine



Nanouk Tradescantia



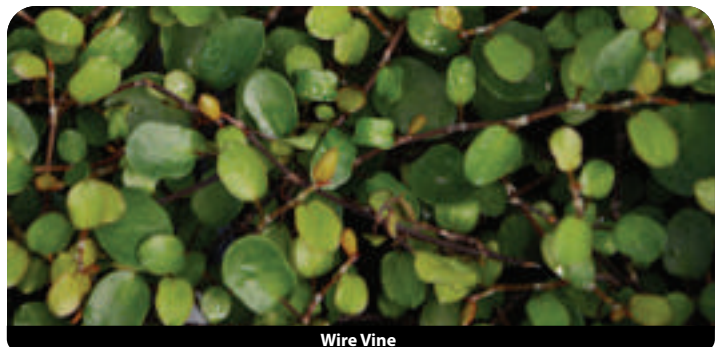
Hot Pink Wink Verbena



Firehouse Blue Fizz Verbena



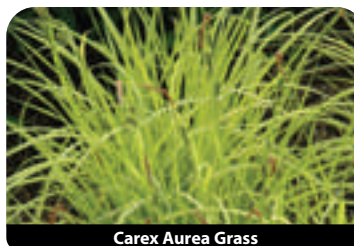
Summer Wave Large Blue Torenia



Wire Vine

**Annuals  
5.25" Round Pot**

<b>Grass Carex Aurea</b> full sun/part sun Height: 12-24" Spread: 24-36"	GP3885	\$9.99
<b>Grass Fireworks</b> full sun/part sun Height: 24-30" Spread: 18-24"	GP3861	\$9.99



Carex Aurea Grass



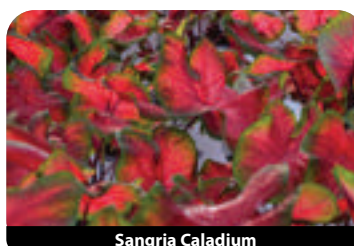
Calidora Green Alocasia



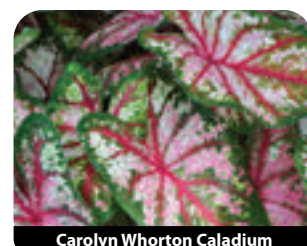
Fireworks Grass

**Annuals  
6.5" Round Pot**

<b>Alocasia Calidora Green</b> full sun/part shade Height: 4-7' Spread: 2'	GP4209	\$24.99
<b>Alocasia Dragon's Tooth</b> full sun/part shade Height: 2-3' Spread: 2'	GP5050	\$24.99
<b>Alocasia Metal Head</b> full sun/part shade Height: 3-4' Spread: 2'	GP4212	\$24.99
<b>Caladium Berries N Burgandy</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP6217	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Carolyn Whorton</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP8121	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Bombshell</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP8144	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Water's Edge</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP8238	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Desert Sun</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP6227	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Just Saucy</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP6220	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Postman Joyner</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP6224	\$19.99
<b>Caladium Sangria</b> full sun/part shade Height: 18-24" H: 18-24"	GP6214	\$19.99
<b>Canna Lily Cannova Orange Bronze</b> full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20"	GP4894	\$16.99
<b>Canna Lily Cannova Red Golden Flame</b> full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20"	GP5187	\$16.99
<b>Canna Lily Cannova Rose</b> full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20"	GP4896	\$16.99
<b>Canna Lily Cannova Scarlet</b> full sun Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20"	GP4898	\$16.99



Sangria Caladium



Carolyn Whorton Caladium



Metalhead Alocasia



Cannova Red Golden Flame Canna



Cannova Rose Canna

# ANNUALS

## 6.5" Round pot continued

### Canna Lily Cannova Yellow

full sun  
Height: 30-48" Spread: 14-20" GP4904 \$16.99

### Cordyline Auntie Lou

full sun/part shade  
Height: 4-6' Spread: 2-3' GP6215 \$19.99

### Cordyline Exotica

full sun/part shade  
Height: 3-5' Spread: 2-3' GP6212 \$19.99

### Cordyline Florica

full sun/part shade  
Height: 3-5' Spread: 2-3' GP6211 \$19.99

### Cordyline Kiwi

full sun/part shade  
Height: 3-5' Spread: 2-3' GP6213 \$19.99

### Cordyline Red Pepper

full sun/part shade  
Height: 24-48" Spread: 12-18" GP5054 \$19.99

### Cordyline Red Sister

full sun/part sun  
Height: 36-48" Spread: 36-48" GP5186 \$19.99



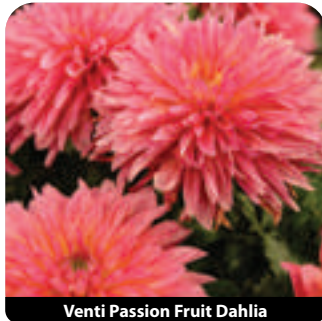
Kiwi Cordyline



Red Sister Cordyline



Hypnotica Lavender Dahlia



Venti Passion Fruit Dahlia



First Knight Grass



Madinia Deep Red Mandevilla

## 6.5" Round pot continued

### Dahlia City Lights Neon

full sun/part sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP6225 \$16.99

### Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender

full sun/part sun  
Height: 15-19" Spread: 13-15" GP6200 \$16.99

### Dahlia Sincerity

full sun/part sun  
Height: 18-24" Spread: 15-18" GP6218 \$16.99

### Dahlia Venti Mango

full sun/part sun  
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6202 \$16.99

### Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit

full sun/part sun  
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6222 \$16.99

### Dahlia Venti Red/White

full sun/part sun  
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6221 \$16.99

### Dahlia Venti Royal Purple

full sun/part sun  
Height: 16-18" Spread: 14-16" GP6223 \$16.99

### Dracnea Bloodstone

full sun/part sun  
Height: 18-48" Spread: 18-24" GP3889 \$16.99

### Ensete Maurelii

full sun  
Height: 5-10' Spread: 2-4' GP5044 \$24.99

### Grass First Knight

full sun/part shade  
Height: 48-54" Spread: 24-36" GP4940 \$16.99

### Grass Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian

full sun/part sun  
Height: 18-36" Spread: 24-36" GP4925 \$16.99

### Grass Papyrus King Tut

full sun/part sun  
Height: 48-72" Spread: 36-48" GP4930 \$16.99

### Grass Purple Fountain

full sun/part sun  
Height: 24-36" Spread: 12-24" GP4932 \$16.99

### Helianthus Sol Seeker

full sun  
Height: 36-48" Spread: 24-36" GP3875 \$16.99

### Mandevilla Madinia Coral Pink

full sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5182 \$19.99

### Mandevilla Madinia Velvet Red

full sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5181 \$19.99

### Mandevilla Madinia Maximo Red

full sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 18-36" GP4582 \$19.99

### Mandevilla Madinia White

full sun  
Height: 12-14" Spread: 12-14" GP5184 \$19.99

### Thunbergia Yellow

full sun  
Height: 60-96" Spread: 16-24" GP4580 \$16.99

**Annuals  
10" Hanging Baskets**

<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Dark Red</b> full sun	GH8538	32.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Neion</b> full sun	GH8539	32.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Pink</b> full sun	GH8541	32.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Rose</b> full sun	GH8540	32.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Summer Red</b> full sun	GH8537	32.99
<b>Mandevilla Garden Crimson</b> full sun	GH5961	32.99
<b>Mandevilla Madinia Mix</b> full sun	GH8542	32.99
<b>Tradescantia Nanouk</b> full sun/part sun	GH0126	34.99



**Annuals  
12" Hanging Baskets**

<b>Bacopa White</b> full sun/part shade	GH0005	\$34.99
<b>Begonia l'Conia Del Sol</b> part sun/full shade	GH0703	\$44.99
<b>Begonia l'Conia Portofino Hot Orange</b> part sun/full shade	GH0702	\$44.99
<b>Begonia l'Conia First Kiss Hot Pink</b> part sun/full shade	GH0700	\$44.99
<b>Begonia l'Conia First Kiss Orange</b> part sun/full shade	GH0704	\$44.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Joy Orange</b> part sun/full shade	GH0711	\$44.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Joy Yellow</b> part sun/full shade	GH0712	\$44.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop Red</b> part sun/full shade	GH0713	\$44.99
<b>Begonia Nonstop RS Picotee</b> part sun/full shade	GH0714	\$44.99
<b>Calibrachoa Mixed</b> full sun/part shade	GH0121	\$32.99
<b>English Garden Combo</b>	GH0272	\$36.99
<b>Fuchsia Dollar Princess Purple/Red</b> part sun/full shade	GH0165	\$36.99
<b>Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick Hot Pink</b> part sun/full shade	GH0364	\$36.99
<b>Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick/White</b> part sun/full shade	GH0402	\$36.99
<b>Impatiens Xtreme Mix</b> part sun/full shade	GH0368	\$36.99

**12" Hanging Baskets continued**

<b>Impatiens Xtreme Violet</b> part sun/full shade	GH0395	\$36.99
<b>Impatiens Xtreme White</b> part sun/full shade	GH0400	\$36.99
<b>Lantana Bandolero Cherry Sunrise</b> full sun	GH0410	\$36.99
<b>Lantana Bandolista Hotblooded</b> full sun	GH0422	\$36.99
<b>Lantana Passion Fruit</b> full sun	GH0487	\$36.99
<b>Lobelia Blue</b> full sun/part sun	GH0425	\$36.99
<b>Petunia Amore Queen of Hearts</b> full sun/part sun	GH0498	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Capella Pink Lace</b> full sun/part sun	GH0306	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Capella White</b> full sun/part sun	GH0535	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Headliner Lipstick</b> full sun/part sun	GH0495	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Headliner Night Sky</b> full sun/part sun	GH0500	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Headliner Raspberry Swirl</b> full sun/part sun	GH0308	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Headliner Violet Sky</b> full sun/part sun	GH0350	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Shortcake Blueberry</b> full sun/part sun	GH0497	\$32.99
<b>Petunia SS Magenta Sky</b> full sun/part sun	GH0125	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Suprtunia Priscilla</b> full sun/part sun	GH0050	\$32.99

# ANNUALS



## 12" Hanging Baskets continued

<b>Petunia Wave Basket - Summer</b> full sun/part sun	GH0507	\$32.99
<b>Petunia Wave Purple</b> full sun/part sun	GH0525	\$32.99
<b>Portulaca Pazzaz Mega Mix</b> full sun	GH0550	\$36.99
<b>Scaevola Indigo Touch</b> full sun/part sun	GH5884	\$36.99
<b>Thunbergia Brownie</b> full sun	GH0142	\$39.99
<b>Thunbergia Sunny Lemon Star Yellow</b> full sun	GH0134	\$39.99
<b>Torenia Summer Wave Blue</b> full sun/part sun	GH0552	\$34.99
<b>Verbena Mixed</b> full sun/part sun	GH0567	\$34.99

## Annuals 12.8" Hanging Baskets

<b>Begonia Rieger Mix</b> part sun/full shade	GH0056	\$46.99
<b>Begonia Rieger Mix/Wire Vine</b> part sun/full shade	GH0130	\$49.99
<b>Begonia Rieger Red/Lysimachia</b> part sun/full shade	GH0057	\$49.99
<b>Begonia Solenia Mix</b> part sun/full shade	GH0053	\$46.99
<b>Begonia Waterfall Orange</b> part sun/full shade	GH0054	\$46.99
<b>Geranium Americana Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH0586	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Zonal Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH0578	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH0596	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Mojo Orange</b> full sun/part sun	GH0577	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Mojo Scarlet</b> full sun/part sun	GH0592	\$44.99

## 12.8" Hanging Basket continued

<b>Geranium Mojo White</b> full sun/part sun	GH0590	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH0571	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Calliope Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH0559	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</b> full sun/part sun	GH0588	\$44.99
<b>Geranium Calliope Rose Mega Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH0362	\$44.99
<b>Impatiens New Guinea Orange Ice</b> part sun/full shade	GH0354	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens Candy Mix</b> part sun/full shade	GH0371	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Deep Red</b> full sun/part shade	GH0340	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Electric Orange</b> full sun/part shade	GH0330	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Hot Pink</b> full sun/part shade	GH0315	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Mix</b> full sun/part shade	GH0325	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Purple</b> full sun/part shade	GH0322	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Purple Candy</b> part sun/full shade	GH0064	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Red Candy</b> part sun/full shade	GH0352	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens Tropical Rose</b> full sun/part shade	GH0068	\$39.99
<b>Impatiens SunPatiens White</b> full sun/part shade	GH0360	\$39.99
<b>Lophospermum Compact Rose</b> full sun/part sun	GH0429	\$44.99
<b>Petunia Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH5962	\$36.99
<b>Petunia Mix-It's Amore</b> full sun/part sun	GH3104	\$36.99

**Annuals  
13" Hanging Baskets**

<b>Begonia Dragon Wing Red</b> full sun/full shade	GH0062	\$42.99
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red</b> part sun/full shade	GH0066	\$42.99
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Rose</b> part sun/full shade	GH0069	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Honey Bunny</b> full sun/part sun	GH3100	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Night Town</b> full sun/part sun	GH2608	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Pink Lace</b> full sun/part sun	GH3102	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade</b> full sun/part sun	GH2475	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Strawberry Shortcake</b> full sun/part sun	GH2535	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise</b> full sun/part sun	GH2609	\$42.99
<b>Designer Sun Combo-Think Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH2611	\$42.99
<b>Mezoo Setcreasea</b> full sun/part sun	GH5965	\$44.99
<b>The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium</b> full sun/part sun	GH2230	\$49.99

**Annuals  
14" Hanging Baskets**

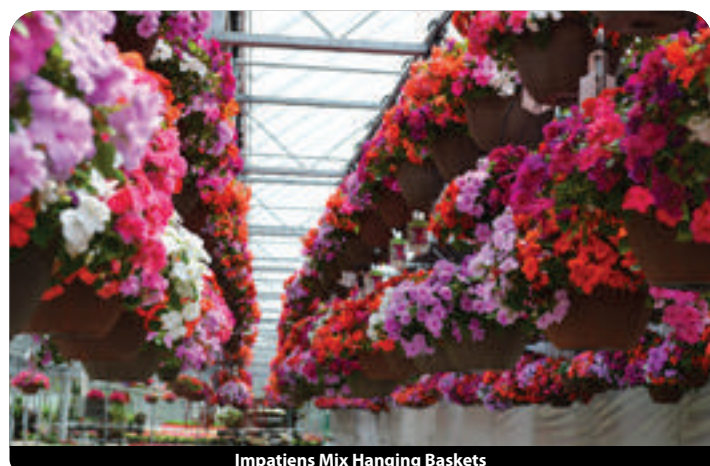
<b>Awesome Blizzard Combo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2479	\$76.99
<b>Awesome Combo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2478	\$76.99
<b>Awesome Shade Combo</b> part sun/full shade	GH2477	\$76.99
<b>Natural Cone Basket</b>	GH2540	\$76.99

**Annuals  
18" Hanging Baskets**

<b>Awesome Blizzard Combo Jumbo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2542	\$169.99
<b>Awesome Combo Jumbo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2620	\$169.99
<b>Begonia Viking Explorer Green Leaf Red</b> part sun/full shade	GH0623	\$169.99
<b>Petunia Combo Jumbo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2621	\$169.99



Locally Grown in our Greenhouses



Impatiens Mix Hanging Baskets

# ANNUALS

## Annuals 8" Patio Tubs

<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2144	\$26.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Neon</b> full sun/part sun	GH2143	\$26.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH2136	\$26.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Rose</b> full sun/part sun	GH2147	\$26.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Summer Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2146	\$26.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Petite Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH2129	\$26.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Petite Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2127	\$26.99

## Annuals 10" Patio Tubs

<b>Begonia Red/Lysimachia</b> full sun/part sun	GH2507	\$34.99
<b>Begonia Rieger Mix</b> part sun/full shade	GH2506	\$34.99
<b>Canna Cannova Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH7070	\$36.99
<b>Cordyline Red Sister</b> full sun/part sun	GH5185	\$36.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH8535	\$36.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH1020	\$36.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Neon</b> full sun/part sun	GH8532	\$36.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH8553	\$36.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Rose</b> full sun/part sun	GH8534	\$36.99
<b>Mandevilla Flordenia Summer Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH8536	\$36.99

## Annuals 10.5" Patio Tub

<b>Square Sun Combo/Geranium</b>	GH2135	\$39.99
----------------------------------	--------	---------

## Annuals 11" Patio Tubs

<b>Dahlia Hypnotica Lavender</b> full sun/part sun	GH2139	\$32.99
<b>Dahlia Sincerity</b> full sun/part sun	GH2148	\$32.99
<b>Dahlia Venti Passion Fruit</b> full sun/part sun	GH2260	\$32.99
<b>Zinnia - Magnificent Magellan</b> full sun/part sun	GH1008	\$26.99

## Annuals 12" Patio Tubs

<b>Geranium Americana Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH2090	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Americana Salmon</b> full sun/part sun	GH0562	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Calliope Medium Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2093	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Calliope Medium White Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH2385	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Calliope Medium Violet</b> full sun/part sun	GH2091	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH2087	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Mojo Cranberry Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH2082	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Mojo Orange</b> full sun/part sun	GH0566	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Mojo Scarlet</b> full sun/part sun	GH2085	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Mojo White</b> full sun/part sun	GH2092	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2088	\$36.99
<b>Geranium Rose Mega Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH2096	\$36.99



## 12" Patio Tubs continued

<b>Geranium Splash Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH2081	\$36.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Cali-Dascope</b> full sun/part sun	GH2254	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Color Wheel</b> full sun/part sun	GH2252	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Garden Party</b> full sun/part sun	GH2204	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Honey Bunny</b> full sun/part sun	GH2200	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Night on the Town</b> full sun/part sun	GH2255	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Pink Lemonade</b> full sun/part sun	GH2253	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Sunrise Surprise</b> full sun/part sun	GH2250	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-The Royale</b> full sun/part sun	GH2201	\$39.99
<b>Helix Sun Combo-Think Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH2256	\$39.99

## Annuals 13" Patio Tubs

<b>Geranium With Spike Americana Pink</b> full sun/part sun	GH2120	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Violet</b> full sun/part sun	GH2125	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Calliope Medium Dark Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2203	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Calliope Rose Mega Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH2114	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Mix</b> full sun/part sun	GH2110	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Mojo Cranberry Splash</b> full sun/part sun	GH2118	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Mojo Orange</b> full sun/part sun	GH2111	\$49.99

## 13" Patio Tubs continued

<b>Geranium With Spike Mojo White</b> full sun/part sun	GH2119	\$49.99
<b>Geranium With Spike Red</b> full sun/part sun	GH2115	\$49.99
<b>The Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium</b> full sun/part sun	GH2150	\$49.99

## Annuals 14" Patio Tubs

<b>Begonia Bionic Bronze Leaf Red (Square)</b> part sun/full shade	GH2513	\$76.99
<b>Sunpatiens Combo (Square)</b> full sun/part sun	GH2615	\$76.99

## Annuals 14.75" Patio Tub

<b>Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square)</b> full sun/part sun	GH2512	\$169.99
--	--------	----------

## Annuals 16" Patio Tubs

<b>Awesome Combo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2511	\$76.99
<b>Awesome Shade Combo</b> part sun/full shade	GH2514	\$76.99
<b>Begonia Mixed</b> part sun/full shade	GH2508	\$76.99

## Annuals 17.8" Patio Tub

<b>Awesome Combo Jumbo</b> full sun/part sun	GH2610	\$169.99
---	--------	----------

## Annuals 24" Window Box

<b>Combo Window Box</b>	GH2625	\$54.99
-------------------------	--------	---------







## Strawberry 4 Pac with Handle (304)

<b>Strawberry</b> full sun	GP0895	\$10.49
-------------------------------	--------	---------

## Veggies 6 Pac with Handle (306)

<b>Pepper Green Bell</b> full sun	GP0925	\$9.99
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Jalapeno</b> full sun	GP0926	\$9.99
------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Sweet Banana</b> full sun	GP0934	\$9.99
--	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Beefmaster</b> full sun	GP0929	\$9.99
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Better Boy</b> full sun	GP0927	\$9.99
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Big Boy</b> full sun	GP0932	\$9.99
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Celebrity</b> full sun	GP0931	\$9.99
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Early Girl</b> full sun	GP0933	\$9.99
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Roma</b> full sun	GP0936	\$9.99
--------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Tomato Super Sweet 100</b> full sun	GP0928	\$9.99
---	--------	--------

## Fruits & Veggies 4.75" Round Pot

<b>Cantaloupe Rockstar</b> full sun	GP2790	\$4.99
--	--------	--------

<b>Cucumber Burpless</b> full sun	GP2805	\$4.99
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Cucumber English</b> full sun	GP2808	\$4.99
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Cucumber Pickling</b> full sun	GP2795	\$4.99
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Cucumber Slicing</b> full sun	GP2800	\$4.99
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Eggplant Classic</b> full sun	GP2810	\$4.99
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Ground Cherry</b> full sun	GP3075	\$4.99
----------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Armageddon</b> full sun	GP2981	\$4.79
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Carolina Reaper</b> full sun	GP2792	\$4.79
---	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Cayenne</b> full sun	GP0075	\$4.79
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Ghost Bhut Jolokia</b> full sun	GP2855	\$4.79
--	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Green Bell</b> full sun	GP2851	\$4.79
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Habanero</b> full sun	GP2870	\$4.79
------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Hot Banana</b> full sun	GP2875	\$4.79
--------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Italian Roaster</b> full sun	GP8550	\$4.79
---	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Jalapeno</b> full sun	GP2881	\$4.79
------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Mariachi</b> full sun	GP2887	\$4.79
------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Orange Bell</b> full sun	GP2890	\$4.79
---------------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Poblano</b> full sun	GP2850	\$4.79
-----------------------------------	--------	--------

<b>Pepper Red Bell</b> full sun	GP2910	\$4.79
------------------------------------	--------	--------

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Pepper Serrano</b> full sun	GP2912	\$4.79
<b>Pepper Super Chili</b> full sun	GP2914	\$4.79
<b>Pepper Sweet Banana</b> full sun	GP2880	\$4.79
<b>Pepper Thai</b> full sun	GP0080	\$4.79
<b>Pepper Yellow Bell</b> full sun	GP2865	\$4.79
<b>Pumpkin</b> full sun	GP2920	\$4.99
<b>Pumpkin-Pick A Pie</b> full sun	GP2925	\$4.99
<b>Squash Acorn</b> full sun	GP2960	\$4.99
<b>Squash Buttercup</b> full sun	GP2955	\$4.99
<b>Squash Butternut</b> full sun	GP2950	\$4.99
<b>Squash Peter Pan Scallop</b> full sun	GP2952	\$4.99
<b>Squash Spaghetti</b> full sun	GP2957	\$4.99
<b>Squash Sweet Dumplin'</b> full sun	GP2962	\$4.99
<b>Swiss Chard Bright Lights</b> full sun	GP0015	\$4.99
<b>Tomato Beefmaster</b> full sun	GP2970	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Better Boy</b> full sun	GP2975	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Big Boy</b> full sun	GP2980	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Celebrity</b> full sun	GP2990	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Early Girl</b> full sun	GP3000	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Grape Juliet</b> full sun	GP3030	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak</b> full sun	GP3035	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Heirloom Black Krim</b> full sun	GP3038	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple</b> full sun	GP3040	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter</b> full sun	GP3043	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Heirloom San Marzano</b> full sun	GP3044	\$4.79

## 4.75" Round pot continued

<b>Tomato Heirloom Striped German</b> full sun	GP3053	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear</b> full sun	GP3060	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Health Kick</b> full sun	GP0166	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Husky Red Cherry</b> full sun	GP3020	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Purple Zebra</b> full sun	GP3333	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Roma</b> full sun	GP3045	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Sunny Boy</b> full sun	GP3005	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Super Fantastic</b> full sun	GP3050	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Supersteak</b> full sun	GP0225	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Super Sweet 100</b> full sun	GP3055	\$4.79
<b>Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo</b> full sun	GP3056	\$4.79
<b>Watermelon Mini Love</b> full sun	GP3070	\$4.99
<b>Zucchini Ambassador</b> full sun	GP3085	\$4.99
<b>Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow</b> full sun	GP3086	\$4.99

Herbs  
4" Round Pot

<b>Herb Basil Red Rosie</b> full sun	GP3911	\$4.79
<b>Herb Basil Sweet</b> full sun	GP3910	\$4.29
<b>Herb Basil Thai</b> full sun	GP3912	\$4.79
<b>Herb Catnip</b> full sun	GP3925	\$4.79
<b>Herb Chives</b> full sun	GP3930	\$4.99
<b>Herb Cilantro</b> full sun	GP3940	\$4.79
<b>Herb Cumin</b> full sun	GP3927	\$4.99
<b>Herb Dill</b> full sun	GP3945	\$4.79
<b>Herb Grass Lemon</b> full sun	GP3862	\$4.79

# EDIBLES

## 4" Round pot continued

<b>Herb Lavender</b> full sun	GP3955	\$4.79
<b>Herb Lemon Balm</b> full sun	GP3929	\$4.79
<b>Herb Mint Chocolate</b> full sun	GP3933	\$4.79
<b>Herb Mint Mojito</b> full sun	GP3964	\$4.99
<b>Herb Oregano Italian</b> full sun	GP3970	\$4.79
<b>Herb Parsley Curly</b> full sun	GP3975	\$4.79
<b>Herb Parsley Italian</b> full sun	GP3980	\$4.79
<b>Herb Peppermint</b> full sun	GP3985	\$4.79
<b>Herb Rosemary Upright</b> full sun	GP3991	\$4.99
<b>Herb Sage Common</b> full sun	GP3995	\$4.79
<b>Herb Spearmint</b> full sun	GP4025	\$4.79
<b>Herb Tarragon French</b> full sun	GP4030	\$4.99
<b>Herb Thyme Common</b> full sun	GP4040	\$4.79
<b>Herb Thyme Lemon</b> full sun	GP3242	\$4.99

## Tomato 6.5" Round Pot

<b>Tomato Beefmaster</b> full sun	GP5070	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Better Boy</b> full sun	GP5075	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Big Boy</b> full sun	GP5080	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Celebrity</b> full sun	GP5085	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Early Girl</b> full sun	GP5090	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Grape</b> full sun	GP5091	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Heirloom Black Krim</b> full sun	GP5083	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple</b> full sun	GP5087	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Health Kick</b> full sun	GP5105	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Heirloom San Marzano</b> full sun	GP2770	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Husky Red Cherry</b> full sun	GP5110	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Purple Zebra</b> full sun	GP2771	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Roma</b> full sun	GP5120	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Super Fantastic</b> full sun	GP5122	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Super Sweet 100</b> full sun	GP5135	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Supersteak</b> full sun	GP3108	\$9.99
<b>Tomato Tomatillo Tamayo</b> full sun	GP5115	\$9.99



## Veggies 6 Pac Varieties (606)

<b>Arugula</b> full sun	GP1110	\$4.99
<b>Beans</b> full sun	GP1112	\$4.99
<b>Beet Dark Red</b> full sun	GP1128	\$4.99
<b>Broccoli</b> full sun	GP1115	\$4.99
<b>Brussel Sprouts</b> full sun	GP1125	\$4.99
<b>Cabbage Dynamo</b> full sun	GP1135	\$4.99
<b>Cabbage Red Acre</b> full sun	GP1145	\$4.99
<b>Cauliflower Snow Crown</b> full sun	GP1155	\$4.99
<b>Celery Tango</b> full sun	GP0020	\$4.99
<b>Collard Greens</b> full sun	GP1520	\$4.99
<b>Kale Prizm</b> full sun	GP1171	\$4.99
<b>Kohlrabi</b> full sun	GP1410	\$4.99
<b>Leeks</b> full sun	GP1412	\$4.99
<b>Lettuce Leaf</b> full sun	GP1414	\$4.99
<b>Lettuce Romaine</b> full sun	GP1416	\$4.99
<b>Lettuce Salad Mix</b> full sun	GP1418	\$4.99
<b>Onion Yellow Sweet Spanish</b> full sun	GP1525	\$4.99
<b>Peas</b> full sun	GP1172	\$4.99

## Strawberry 10" Hanging Basket

<b>Strawberry</b> full sun	GH0030	\$29.99
-------------------------------	--------	---------

## Tomato 12" Hanging Basket

<b>Tomato Tumbler</b> full sun	GH5119	\$32.99
-----------------------------------	--------	---------

## Veggie 10" Patio Tub

<b>Tomato Little Bing</b> full sun	GH5137	\$22.99
<b>Beans</b> full sun	GH5138	\$22.99
<b>Cucumber</b> full sun	GH5141	\$22.99
<b>Peas</b> full sun	GH5140	\$22.99
<b>Pepper Bell</b> full sun	GH5142	\$22.99
<b>Pepper Hell Fire</b> full sun	GH3112	\$22.99
<b>Pepper Jalapeno</b> full sun	GH5143	\$22.99

## Herb 12" Bowl

<b>Herb Garden</b> full sun	GH5139	\$29.99
--------------------------------	--------	---------



# TROPICALS

## Alocasia

**Alocasia Black Leaf 10"**  
full sun 70953912 \$49.99/each

**Alocasia Green Leaf 10"**  
full sun 70953905 \$49.99/each

## Cordyline

**Cordyline Kiwi 10"**  
full sun 70245727 \$42.99/each

**Cordyline Maria Pink 10"**  
full sun 70953974 \$42.99/each

**Cordyline Red Star 6"**  
full sun 70953981 \$14.99/each

**Cordyline Red Star 10"**  
full sun 70953998 \$42.99/each

**Cordyline Tropical Red 10"**  
full sun 70953936 \$42.99/each

## Eugenia

**Eugenia 1 Ball 10"**  
part sun 33732407 \$59.99/each

**Eugenia 2 Ball 10"**  
part sun 36015606 \$69.99/each

**Eugenia 2 Ball 14"**  
part sun 36015613 \$229.99/each

**Eugenia 3 Ball 14"**  
part sun 36015637 \$249.99/each

**Eugenia Cone 10"**  
part sun 31133619 \$49.99/each

**Eugenia Globe 14"**  
part sun 70244508 \$119.99/each

**Eugenia Spiral 10"**  
part sun 36015644 \$59.99/each

**Eugenia Spiral 14"**  
part sun 36015651 \$249.99/each

## Hibiscus Bush

**Hibiscus Bush 6"**  
full sun 70954018 \$19.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Fiesta/Tequila 10"**  
full sun 70954117 \$34.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Pink 10"**  
full sun 70954056 \$32.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Pink 14"**  
full sun 70246038 \$59.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Red 10"**  
full sun 70246175 \$32.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Red 14"**  
full sun 70954032 \$59.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Yellow 10"**  
full sun 70954087 \$32.99/each

**Hibiscus Bush Yellow 14"**  
full sun 70954094 \$59.99/each

## Hibiscus Tree

**Hibiscus 6" Braid**  
full sun 70244393 \$21.99/each

**Hibiscus Tree Fiesta/Tequila 10"**  
full sun 70954230 \$59.99/each

**Hibiscus Tree Pink 10"**  
full sun 70954179 \$59.99/each

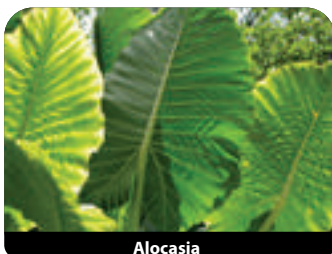
**Hibiscus Tree Pink 14"**  
full sun 70246052 \$79.99/each

**Hibiscus Tree Red 10"**  
full sun 70246045 \$59.99/each

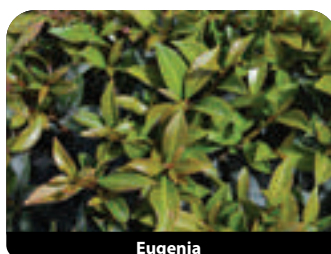
**Hibiscus Tree Red 14"**  
full sun 70954155 \$79.99/each

**Hibiscus Tree Yellow 10"**  
full sun 70954209 \$59.99/each

**Hibiscus Tree Yellow 14"**  
full sun 70954216 \$79.99/each



Alocasia



Eugenia



Hibiscus Red



Hibiscus Pink



Cordyline



Hibiscus Yellow



Tequila Sunrise Hibiscus

Gertens Greenhouse Production: 651.239.1365

Gertens Wholesale: 651.450.0277, email: wholesale@gertens.com, www.gertenswholesale.com \*Net Price - no further discounts apply.

**Fern**

<b>Boston Fern 10"</b> part sun 31130663	\$24.99/each
<b>Macho Fern 10"</b> part sun 36015736	\$24.99/each
<b>Kimberly Queen Fern 14"</b> part sun 36015705	\$59.99/each

**Mandevilla**

<b>Mandevilla Pink 10"</b> full sun 70246076	\$49.99/each
<b>Mandevilla Pink 12"</b> full sun 70954278	\$79.99/each
<b>Mandevilla Pink 14"</b> full sun HP492	\$99.99/each
<b>Mandevilla Red 10"</b> full sun 70954261	\$49.99/each
<b>Mandevilla Red 12"</b> full sun 70954278	\$79.99/each
<b>Mandevilla Red 14"</b> full sun HP492	\$99.99/each
<b>Mandevilla White 10"</b> full sun 70954438	\$49.99/each
<b>Mandevilla White 12"</b> full sun 70954278	\$79.99/each
<b>Mandevilla White 14"</b> full sun HP492	\$99.99/each



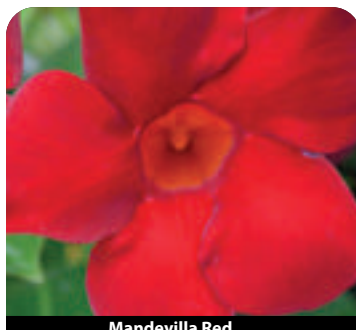
Macho Fern



Palms Majesty



Mandevilla Pink



Mandevilla Red

**Palms**

<b>Palms Majesty 10"</b> part sun GW109239	\$29.99/each
<b>Palms Cataractarum 10"</b> part sun 31133435	\$29.99/each
<b>Palms Phoenix Roebelenii 10"</b> part sun 36015729	\$29.99/each
<b>Palms Majesty 14"</b> part sun 36015743	\$89.99/each

**Grass**

<b>Purple Fountain Grass 1 gal.</b> full sun M064271	\$29.99/each
<b>Purple Fountain Grass 2 gal.</b> full sun M064272	\$59.99/each
<b>Dwarf Pampas Grass Ivory Feathers 2 gal.</b> full sun M028042	\$59.99/each

**Specialty Tropical Trees**

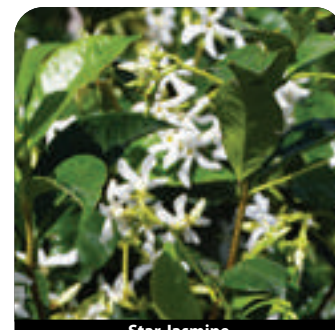
<b>Gardenia Std. 10"</b> full sun 31113697	\$59.99/each
<b>Ixora Maui Braid 10" Tree</b> part sun 33759534	\$49.99/each
<b>Jasmine Sambac Std. 10"</b> full sun 70938339	\$49.99/each
<b>Lantana Std. 10"</b> part sun 36015729	\$49.99/each
<b>Shrimp Braid Std. 10"</b> full sun 36015774	\$49.99/each

**Star Jasmine**

<b>Star Jasmine 1 gal.</b> full sun M0700515T	\$29.99/each
<b>Star Jasmine 2 gal.</b> full sun HP557	\$59.99/each
<b>Star Jasmine 5 gal.</b> full sun M0700555T	\$99.99/each



Gardenia



Star Jasmine

## Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we've noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. variety selection and 2. soil preparation. The purpose of this "Flower Bed Preparation Guide" is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

**Variety Selections:** Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the "Sunpatiens" *Hawkeri* Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the "Whopper" *Hybrid* Begonias.....you know you are purchasing the very best!

**Soil Preparation:** The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it's a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

**Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance:** Most of our hanging baskets and container gardens contain an application of controlled release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

**Full Sun Location:** One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor-quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)
- 2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
- 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
- 8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

**Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:** Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10' x 10' area)
- 1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed
- 8 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

**Shade location:** One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)
- 2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
- 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone (optional)
- 4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6 month formulation

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

**Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:**

- 1 bale of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
  - 4 lbs Controlled release fertilizer – Osmocote Plus 15-9-12; 5-6-month formulation
- Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8" of the existing topsoil.

## Soil Amendments

You can find information on soil and amendments in the mulch, soils, and landscape rock section of the catalog. Speak with your sales rep for soil amendment recommendation.

## Spacing Annuals

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

- Area of rectangle = length x width
- Area of Triangle = ½ x base x height
- Area of circle = 3.14 x radius x radius

Spacing Requirements	Multiply sq. ft. by
4" (on center)	9.00
6"	4.00
8"	2.30
9"	1.80
10"	1.40
12"	1.00
15"	0.65
18"	0.45
24"	0.25
30"	0.16

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants. Remember to consider your customer's expectations when planning and installing products.

Perennial Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Adam's Needle	Yucca
Ajuga	Ajuga
Aralia	Aralia
Aster	Aster
Avens	Geum
Baby's Breath	Gypsophila
Bachelor Button	Centaurea
Balloon Flower	Platycodon
Barrenwort	Epimedium
Bearberry	Arctostaphylos
Beardtongue	Penstemon
Bee Balm	Monarda
Bellflower	Campanula
Bergamot	Monarda
Betony	Stachys
Black Eyed Susan	Rudbeckia
Blanket Flower	Gaillardia
Blazingstar	Liatris
Bleeding Heart	Dicentra
Blue Star	Amsonia
Blue-Eyed Grass	Sisyrinchium
Burnet	Sanguisorba
Butterfly Bush	Buddleia
Butterfly Weed	Asclepias
Candytuft	Iberis
Cardinal Flower	Lobelia
Catmint	Nepeta
Columbine	Aquilegia
Coneflower	Echinacea
Coral Bells	Heuchera
Cranesbill	Geranium
Creeping Phlox	Phlox
Creeping Thyme	Thymus
Cushion Spurge	Euphorbia
Daisy	Leucanthemum
Daylily	Hemerocallis
Dead Nettle	Lamium
Desert Candle	Yucca
Dogwood	Cornus
Evening Primrose	Oenothera

Common Name	Latin Name
False Forget-Me-Not	Brunnera
False Indigo	Baptisia
False Spirea	Astilbe
False Sunflower	Heliopsis
Fern	Fern
Flax	Linum
Foam Flower	Tiarella
Foamy Bells	Heucherella
Foxglove	Digitalis
Garden Phlox	Phlox
Germander	Teucrium
Globeflower	Trollius
Goatsbeard	Aranus
Goldenrod	Solidago
Hen and Chicks	Sempervivum
Hollyhock	Alcea
Hyssop	Agastache
Ice Plant	Delosperma
Iris	Iris
Jacob's Ladder	Polemonium
Japanese Spurge	Pachysandra
Joe Pye Weed	Eupatorium
Lady's Mantle	Alchemilla
Lamb's Ear	Stachys
Larkspur	Delphinium
Lavender	Lavandula
Lenten Rose	Helleborus
Lewisia	Lewisia
Lily	Lilium
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria
Lily Turf	Liriope
Loosestrife	Lysimachia
Lungwort	Pulmonaria
Lupine	Lupinus
Maltese Cross	Lychnis
Masterwort	Astrantia
Meadow Rue	Thalictrum
Moss	Sagina
Mukgenia	Mukgenia
Mum	Chrysanthemum

Common Name	Latin Name
Obedient Plant	Physotegia
Ornamental Onion	Allium
Pasque Flower	Pulsatilla
Pearlwort	Sagina
Peony	Paeonia
Periwinkle	Vinca
Pigsqueak	Bergenia
Pincushion Flower	Scabiosa
Pinks	Dianthus
Plantain Lily	Hosta
Poppy	Papaver
Ragwort	Ligularia
Red Hot Poker	Kniphofia
Rock Cress	Arabis
Rockfoil	Saxifraga
Rose Mallow	Hibiscus
Russian Sage	Perovskia
Sage	Salvia
Salvia	Salvia
Sea Thrift	Armeria
Sedum	Sedum
Snakeroot	Cimicifuga
Sneezeweed	Helenium
Snow in the Summer	Cerastium
Snow on the Mountain	Aegopodium
Solomon's Seal	Polygonatum
Speedwell	Veronica
Spiderwort	Tradescantia
Sweet Woodruff	Galium
Tickseed	Coreopsis
Toadlily	Tricyrtis
Turtlehead	Chelone
Violet	Viola
Wild Ginger	Asarum
Windflower	Anemone
Woodland Phlox	Phlox
Wormwood	Artemisia
Yarrow	Achillea

**Achillea | Yarrow**

Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

**Achillea millefolium 'Desert Eve Terracotta'**

**Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow** ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept russet orange  
 Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.  
 P0024 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Achillea 'ACBZOO2'**

**Little Moonshine Yarrow PP28,179** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept yellow  
 Compact form of 'Moonshine' with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.  
 P0050 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Achillea x 'Moonshine'**

**Moonshine Yarrow** ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow  
 Large domes of bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.  
 P0040 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Achillea millefolium 'Balvinred'**

**New Vintage™ Red Yarrow PP25,618** ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept red  
 Compact plants produce rich red flowers. Reblooms well and holds its shape throughout the year.  
 P0058 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow



Little Moonshine Yarrow



Moonshine Yarrow



New Vintage™ Red Yarrow

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



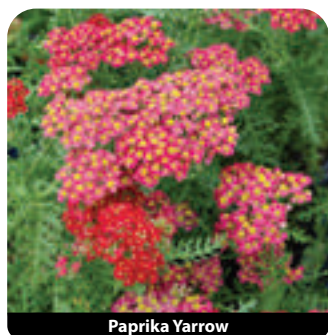
# PERENNIALS



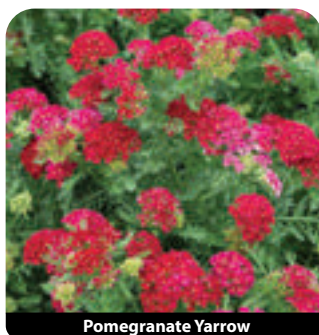
New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow



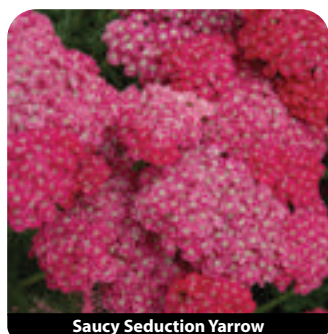
New Vintage™ White Yarrow



Paprika Yarrow



Pomegranate Yarrow



Saucy Seduction Yarrow



Strawberry Seduction Yarrow



Snow on the Mountain



Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop



Black Scallop Ajuga

## Achillea millefolium 'Balviolet'

[New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow](#) PP25,750 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-Sept violet  
A compact selection featuring vivid violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.  
P0060 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Achillea millefolium 'Balwinwite'

[New Vintage™ White Yarrow](#) PP25,711 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-18" June-Sept white  
Snow white flowers on compact, non-flopping plants. Great reflowering ability.  
P0062 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Achillea millefolium 'Paprika'

[Paprika Yarrow](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept orange red  
Ruby-red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.  
P0101 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Achillea millefolium 'Pomegranate'

[Pomegranate Yarrow](#) PP20,763 ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30" June-Sept velvety red  
Loads of large, rich, velvety red florets from June to September. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.  
P0108 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Achillea millefolium 'Saucy Seduction'

[Saucy Seduction Yarrow](#) PP20,782 ○

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 20-26" June-Sept bright rosy pink  
The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of bright, rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.  
P0113 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'

[Strawberry Seduction Yarrow](#) PP18,401 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-Sept red & yellow  
Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature from pink to yellow providing a multicolored effect.  
P0116 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

### Aegopodium podagraria 'Variegata'

[Snow on the Mountain](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W spreading May-June white  
An excellent ground cover, it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.  
P0168 4"/10Tray \$69.99\*

## Agastache | Anise Hyssop

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

### Agastache x 'Blue Fortune'

[Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept blue violet  
Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. Fragrant foliage and pollinator attracting flowers.  
P0180 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Ajuga | Bugleweed

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

### Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'

[Black Scallop Ajuga](#) PP15,815 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue  
Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid spring. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun.  
P0228 10 Tray \$52.99\*  
P0229 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'**

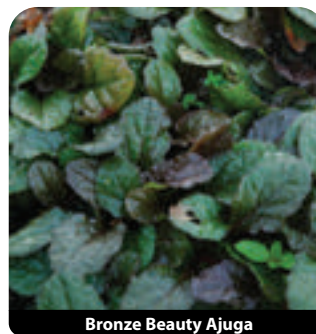
**Bronze Beauty Ajuga** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue  
 Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.  
 P0192 4"/10Tray \$46.99\*

**Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'**

**Burgundy Glow Ajuga** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W spreading May-June blue  
 Green foliage splashed in cream and burgundy with blue flowers.  
 P0203 4"/10Tray \$46.99\*

**Ajuga x tenorii 'Valfredda'**

**Chocolate Chip Ajuga** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W spreading May-June blue  
 This dwarf Ajuga has small, elongated leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for planting beneath trees and shrubs. Very low, dense growth with cute blue flowers in spring.  
 P0232 4"/10Tray \$46.99\*



Bronze Beauty Ajuga



Burgundy Glow Ajuga



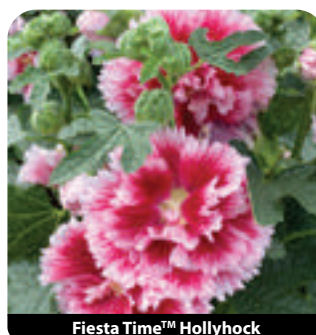
Chocolate Chip Ajuga

**Alcea | Hollyhock**

Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

**Alcea rosea 'Fiesta Time'**

**Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock** ○  
 Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Sept deep pink  
 Compact plants bloom freely producing double, cerise pink blossoms with fringed petals. A short lived perennial that is tolerant to planting near Black Walnut trees.  
 P0240 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Fiesta Time™ Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock

**Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Crimson'**

**Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-24" June-Sept crimson red  
 Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.  
 P0247.5 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Lemon'**

**Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 20-24" June-Sept light yellow  
 Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.  
 P0247.8 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock



Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock

**Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Pink'**

**Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept pink  
 Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed, compact plants.  
 P0248 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Alcea rosea 'Spring Celebrities Purple'**

**Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 20-24" June-Sept purple  
 Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.  
 P0248.3 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock



Lady's Mantle

**Alchemilla | Lady's Mantle**

An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

**Alchemilla mollis 'Thriller'**

**Lady's Mantle** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" May-June yellow  
 Beautiful lime green, serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring. Gorgeous when planted in mass or as a border.  
 P0252 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Common Chives



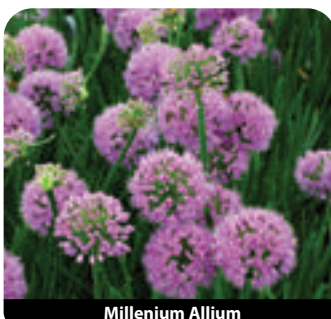
Blue Eddy Allium



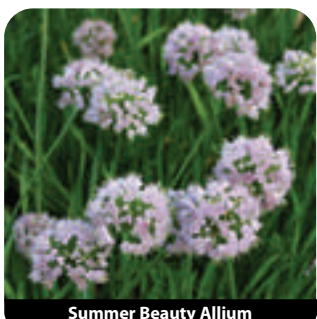
Dwarf Blue Allium



Globemaster Allium



Millenium Allium



Summer Beauty Allium



Windy City Allium



Blue Ice Blue Star



Narrow Leaf Blue Star

## Allium

This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

### Allium schoenoprasum

#### Common Chives ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" May-June purple  
Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. Long lived culinary herb. A possible addition to green roof plantings.  
P0255 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Allium senescens 'Blue Eddy'

#### Blue Eddy Allium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" Aug-Sept pink  
Slightly twisted blue gray leaves are arranged like a pinwheel on the rosettes of foliage. Light lilac pink flowers appear in late summer into fall.  
P0257 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Allium senescens 'Glaucum'

#### Dwarf Blue Allium ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept pink  
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.  
P0260 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Allium 'Globemaster'

#### Globemaster Allium ○

Zone 5-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18" May violet  
Spring flowering bulb producing giant spheres of silvery violet flowers in May. Plant in well drained soils. Foliage goes dormant after flowering.  
P0261.4 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Allium 'Millenium'

#### Millenium Allium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 10-15" July-Aug purple  
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. The beautiful blooms attract a copious amount of butterflies and bees; deer and rabbits leave the glossy green leaves alone.  
P0262 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Allium tanguticum 'Summer Beauty'

#### Summer Beauty Allium ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-15" June-Aug light lavender  
Glossy foliage produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.  
P0261 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Allium 'Windy City'

#### Windy City Allium PP28,100 ○

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" June-July rose purple  
A dwarf cultivar with violet purple flowers on dark purple stems. Deer and rabbit resistant.  
P0262.5 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Amsonia | Blue Star

First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.

### Amsonia x 'Blue Ice'

#### Blue Ice Blue Star ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" May-June lavender blue  
Clusters of star-like periwinkle blue flowers in spring with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.  
P0263 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Amsonia x hubrichtii

#### Narrow Leaf Blue Star ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-June steel blue  
Light blue, star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
P0266 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

## Anemone | Windflower

Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.

### Anemone hupehensis 'Pink Saucer'

[Pink Saucer™ Anemone](#) ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Aug-Oct deep pink

An excellent, long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.

P0270 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Anemone sylvestris

[Snowdrop Anemone](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May & Sept white

Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring with some repeat bloom in fall. Good groundcover for part shade areas.

P0285 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'

[Grape Leaf Anemone](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct pink

Known as the 'Grapeleaf Anemone', this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.

P0295 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Anemone 'Satin Doll Blush'

[Satin Doll™ Blush Anemone PPAF](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-18" July-Oct pink

A compact hybrid that spreads less than other selections. Blooms earlier with abundant, large pink flowers.

P0298 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Aquilegia | Columbine

Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6" to 30", bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

### Aquilegia x 'PAS1258485'

[Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June blue/white

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy blue flowers with bright white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0310 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Aquilegia x 'PAS1258487'

[Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/blue

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy wine purple flowers with indigo blue centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0312 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Aquilegia x 'PAS1258486'

[Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June purple/white

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy royal purple flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0314 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Aquilegia x 'PAS1258483'

[Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/yellow

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy deep red flowers with yellow centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0316 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Aquilegia x 'PAS1258484'

[Earlybird™ Red White Columbine](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-June red/white

Short statured plants produce an abundance of showy crimson red flowers with white centers. Excellent as a cut flower and for naturalizing woodland borders.

P0318 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Pink Saucer™ Anemone



Snowdrop Anemone



Grape Leaf Anemone



Satin Doll™ Blush Anemone



Earlybird™ Blue White Columbine



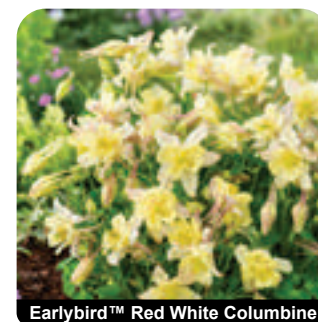
Earlybird™ Purple Blue Columbine



Earlybird™ Purple White Columbine



Earlybird™ Red Yellow Columbine



Earlybird™ Red White Columbine

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Winky Purple Columbine



Winky Red Columbine



Swan Blue & White Columbine



Swan Red & White Columbine



Swan Violet & White Columbine



Swan Yellow Columbine



Sun King Aralia



Massachusetts Bearberry



Bloodstone Thrift Armeria



Dusseldorf Pride Armeria

## Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Purple'

### Winky Purple Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June purple/white  
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.  
P0322 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Red'

### Winky Red Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June red/white  
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.  
P0324 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Aquilegia x 'Swan Blue & White'

### Swan Blue & White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-16" May-June blue/white  
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.  
P0348 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Aquilegia x 'Swan Red & White'

### Swan Red & White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16" May-June red/white  
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.  
P0351 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Aquilegia x 'Swan Violet & White'

### Swan Violet & White Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 12-14" May-June violet/white  
Uniform, multi-stemmed plants produce abundant, large, violet and white flowers that are good for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.  
P0353 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Aquilegia x 'Swan Yellow'

### Swan Yellow Columbine ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 14-18" May-June yellow  
Uniform, multi-stemmed, tall plants with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms. Great for cutting, mixed borders, and naturalizing.  
P0355 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Aralia | Golden Aralia

### Aralia cordata 'Sun King'

#### Sun King Aralia ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept white  
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.  
P0373 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

### Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 'Massachusetts'

#### Massachusetts Bearberry ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-12" x W 24-30" April-May pink  
Small, dark green leaves with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent evergreen groundcover for dry, partly shaded areas.  
P0375 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage.

### Armeria maritima 'Bloodstone'

#### Bloodstone Thrift ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July dark rose  
Bright purple pink, ball-shaped flowers stand above tight mounds of grassy, evergreen foliage. Tolerant of salted areas.  
P0378 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Armeria maritima 'Dusselder Pride'

#### Dusseldorf Pride Armeria ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-July deep pink  
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompon flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers.  
P0382 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

## Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

### Artemisia x 'G18123'

#### GardenGhost™ Artemisia PP33,773 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-24" x W 24-30" Aug-Sept silvery gray foliage

A densely branched, compact selection with slender, silvery foliage. Drought tolerant and deer resistant.

P0385 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

### Artemisia ludoviciana 'Valerie Finnis'

#### Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Aug white

Tough but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.

P0410 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'

#### Silver Mound Artemisia ○

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Aug bright silver foliage

Fern-like silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Shear to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage.

P0420 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Aruncus | Goat's Beard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

### Aruncus dioicus

#### Goatsbeard ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July ivory

A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers. Great as a specimen or for grouping in a shade garden.

P0440 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Aruncus aethusifolius 'Noble Spirit'

#### Noble Spirit Dwarf Goatsbeard ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-12" June-July white

Creamy white flowers borne on red tinged stems atop of finely textured foliage. Great orange to red fall foliage color.

P0435 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

## Asarum | Wild Ginger

Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

### Asarum canadense

#### Canadian Wild Ginger ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-June red

Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.

P0455 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed

Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

### Asclepias tuberosa

#### Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 15-18" July-Sept bright orange

2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Tap rooted and drought tolerant native prairie plant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers for pollinators from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.

NR0355 3.5"/18Tray 39.99\*

P0480 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Asclepias tuberosa 'Hello Yellow'

#### Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 15-18" July-Aug yellow

Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance-shaped leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.

P0485 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



GardenGhost™ Artemisia



Valerie Finnis Artemisia



Silver Mound Artemisia



Goatsbeard



Noble Spirit Dwarf Goatsbeard



Canadian Wild Ginger



Butterfly Weed



Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Wood's Blue Aster



Wood's Pink Aster



Wood's Purple Aster



Grape Crush Aster



Purple Dome Aster



Vibrant Dome Aster



Kickin® Carmine Red Aster



Kickin® Lavender Aster

## Aster

Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

### Aster dumosus 'Wood's Blue'

#### Wood's Blue Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct light blue  
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.  
P0540 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Aster dumosus 'Wood's Pink'

#### Wood's Pink Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct pink  
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.  
P0545 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Aster dumosus 'Wood's Purple'

#### Wood's Purple Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" Aug-Oct purple  
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.  
P0550 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Aster novae-angliae 'Grape Crush'

#### Grape Crush Aster PP33,612 ○

Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 40-44" Aug-Oct purple  
A large growing selection densely packed with rich, dark purple flowers in fall. Very strong, sturdy stems prevent lodging.  
P0580 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

#### Purple Dome Aster ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct purple  
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.  
P0600 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Aster novae-angliae 'Vibrant Dome'

#### Vibrant Dome Aster PP19,538 ○

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Oct hot pink  
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.  
P0530 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

### Aster 'Kickin Carmine Red'

#### Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36" Aug-Oct magenta red  
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.  
P0603 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Aster 'Kickin Lavender'

#### Kickin® Lavender Aster ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-36" Aug-Oct lavender  
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer through fall. Good for attracting butterflies.  
P0605 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Astilbe | False Spirea

A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

### Pink Shades

Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)  
Delft Lace (July-Aug)  
Short 'N Sweet Fireberry (Juny-July)  
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)  
Pretty in Pink (June-Aug)  
Rheinland (June-July)  
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)  
Younique Pink (June-July)  
Younique Salmon (June-July)

Visions in Red (July-Aug)  
Younique Carmine (June-July)  
Younique Cerise (June-July)  
Younique Ruby Red (June-July)

### White Shades

Deutschland (June-July)  
Happy Spirit (July-Aug)  
White Gloria (June-Aug)  
Vision in White (July-Aug)  
Younique White (June-July)

### Red Shades

Burgundy Red (June-July)  
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)  
Fanal (June-July)  
Key West (June-Aug)  
Montgomery (June-July)  
Red Sentinel (June-July)

### Lavender Shades

Maggie Daley (June-July)  
Superba (July-Aug)  
Visions (July-Aug)  
Younique Lilac (June-July)

○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com    Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Astilbe arendsii 'Bressingham Beauty'**

**Bressingham Beauty Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink  
 Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.

P0615 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Bressingham Beauty Astilbe



Fanal Astilbe

**Astilbe arendsii 'Burgunderrot'**

**Burgundy Red Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy  
 A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy, deep green leaves.

P0616 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Burgundy Red Astilbe

**Astilbe arendsii 'Fanal'**

**Fanal Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 20-22" x W 20-24" June-July dark red  
 Dark red spiral shaped plumes, mahogany colored new growth matures to green. Early flowering.

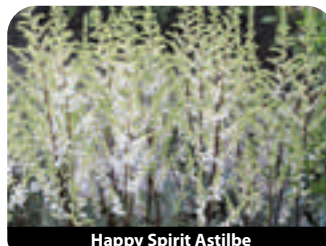
P0625 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Astilbe arendsii 'Happy Spirit'**

**Happy Spirit Astilbe** PPAF ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 14-18" July-Aug white  
 Pure white, strongly upright blooms contrast strongly with the red purple stems and deep green foliage. Late season bloomer.

P0630 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Happy Spirit Astilbe



White Gloria Astilbe

**Astilbe arendsii 'Weisse Gloria'**

**White Gloria Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July white  
 Distinctively blocky, dense plumes of snow white flowers in June and July. Dark, shiny green foliage.

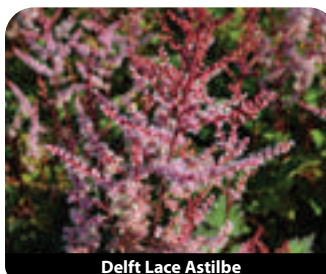
P0643 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe chinensis 'Delft Lace'**

**Delft Lace Astilbe** PP19,839 ○ ⊙

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Aug peach pink  
 Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with vibrant red new growth.

P0647 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Delft Lace Astilbe



Maggie Daley Astilbe

**Astilbe chinensis 'Maggie Daley'**

**Maggie Daley Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-30" June-July lavender-purple  
 Mid season blooms of striking purple plumes with contrasting dark green foliage.

P0742 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Pink'**

**Vision in Pink Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug pink  
 An Astilbe with very fluffy light pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage. Late season blooming.

P0655 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Vision in Pink Astilbe



Vision in Red Astilbe

**Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in Red'**

**Vision in Red Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" July-Aug red violet  
 Glossy, bronze green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy red. Late season flowering extends the bloom season.

P0660 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe chinensis 'Vision in White'**

**Vision in White Astilbe** PP18,965 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Aug white  
 Vigorous grower with glossy dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes. Late flowering.

P0662 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Vision in White Astilbe



Superba Astilbe

**Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'**

**Visions Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 18-24" July-Aug lilac purple  
 Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms. Late season bloom.

P0665 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Visions Astilbe

**Astilbe chinensis var. taquetii 'Superba'**

**Superba Astilbe** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug purple  
 A large vigorous plant with purple flowers. Late season flowering.

P0670 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



Deutschland Astilbe



Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe

**Astilbe japonica 'Deutschland'**

**Deutschland Astilbe** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July white  
 Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage. Early season blooming.  
 P0675 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe japonica 'Elizabeth van Veen'**

**Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July raspberry  
 Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.  
 P0678 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Montgomery Astilbe



Red Sentinel Astilbe

**Astilbe japonica 'Montgomery'**

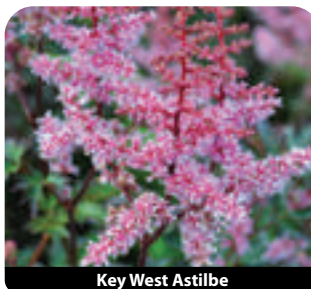
**Montgomery Astilbe** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 15-20" June-July dark red  
 Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.  
 P0685 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Astilbe japonica 'Red Sentinel'**

**Red Sentinel Astilbe** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 15-20" June-July deep red  
 Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems. Early season blooming.  
 P0690 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Rheinland Astilbe



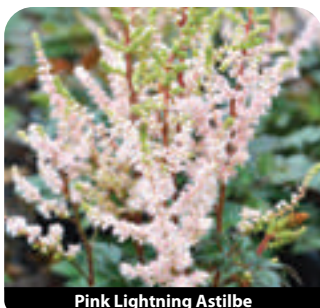
Key West Astilbe

**Astilbe japonica 'Rheinland'**

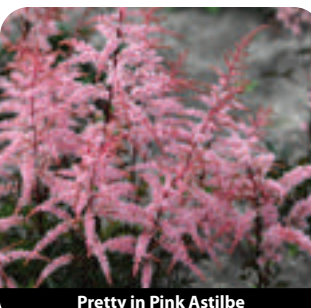
**Rheinland Astilbe** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July bright pink  
 Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.  
 P0700 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Astilbe simplicifolia 'Key West'**

**Key West Astilbe PPAF** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" June-Aug burgundy  
 Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.  
 P0715 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Pink Lightning Astilbe



Pretty in Pink Astilbe

**Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pink Lightning'**

**Pink Lightning Astilbe** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-Aug light pink  
 Very dark green, glossy foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.  
 P0720 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe simplicifolia 'Pretty in Pink'**

**Pretty in Pink Astilbe PPAF** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-Aug pink  
 Very long bloom period of medium pink flowers on dark red stems over delicate looking dark burgundy foliage.  
 P0722 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



Short 'N Sweet™ Fireberry Astilbe



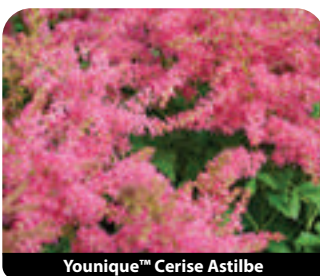
Younique™ Carmine Astilbe

**Astilbe 'Fireberry'**

**Short 'N Sweet™ Fireberry Astilbe PP20,658** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-July raspberry pink  
 A compact selection producing bright raspberry pink, diamond-shaped plumes.  
 P0725 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe 'Verscarmine'**

**Younique™ Carmine Astilbe PP20,324** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July fuchsia red  
 Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuchsia red panicles. Early blooming.  
 P0737 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Younique™ Cerise Astilbe



Younique™ Lilac Astilbe

**Astilbe 'Verscerise'**

**Younique™ Cerise Astilbe PP20,661** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July cherry red  
 This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers. Early season flowering.  
 P0738 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe 'Verslilac'**

**Younique™ Lilac Astilbe PP19,847** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender pink  
 Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.  
 P0739 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Astilbe 'Verspink'**

**Younique™ Pink Astilbe PP19,841** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July pink  
 Compact plants produce bright pink flowers. Early flowering with abundant blooms.  
 P0739.2 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe 'Versred'**

**Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe PP23,143** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July red  
 Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.  
 P0740 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe 'Verssalmon'**

**Younique™ Salmon Astilbe PP19,846** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" June-July salmon pink  
 Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.  
 P0741 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astilbe 'Verswhite'**

**Younique™ White Astilbe PP19,845** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-July white  
 Compact plants produce abundant panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.  
 P0741.4 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Astrantia | Masterwort**

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

**Astrantia major 'Star of Beauty'**

**Star of Beauty Masterwort PPAF** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept white w/ magenta tips  
 White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.  
 P0760 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Astrantia major 'Star of Fire'**

**Star of Fire Masterwort PP20,284** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-7 H 20-24" x W 15-18" June-Sept dark red  
 Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.  
 P0762 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Baptisia | False Indigo**

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant but prefers even moisture.

**Baptisia australis**

**Blue False Indigo** ○ ○  
 Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June indigo blue  
 2010 Perennial Plant of the Year. Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Seed pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.  
 NR0705 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99  
 P0860 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Baptisia 'American Goldfinch'**

**American Goldfinch False Indigo PP30,478** ○ ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 48-54" May-June yellow  
 A very long lived, native hybrid that produces loads of bright golden yellow flowers. Impressive as a specimen or a magnificent addition to a large border.  
 P0856 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Baptisia 'Lemon Meringue'**

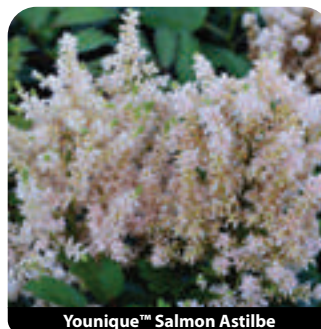
**Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo PP24,280** ○ ○  
 Zone 4-8 H 32-38" x W 32-38" May-June lemon yellow  
 Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form is an upright, vase-shaped habit.  
 P0864 #2 cont. \$32.99\*



Younique™ Pink Astilbe



Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe



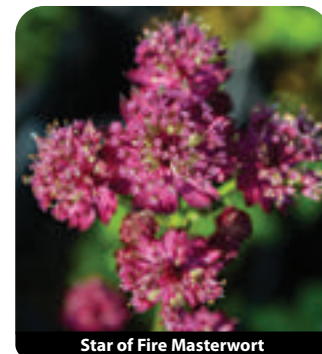
Younique™ Salmon Astilbe



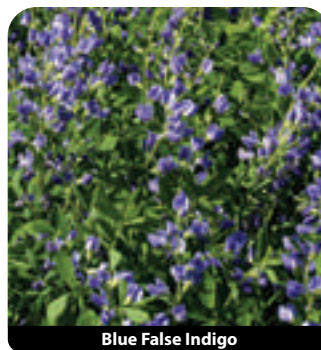
Younique™ White Astilbe



Star of Beauty Masterwort



Star of Fire Masterwort



Blue False Indigo



Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo



American Goldfinch False Indigo

○ = Full Sun    ○ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo



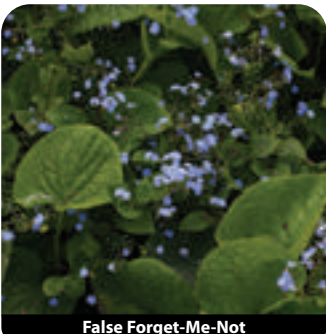
Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo



Red Bloom Pigsqueak



Sakura Pigsqueak



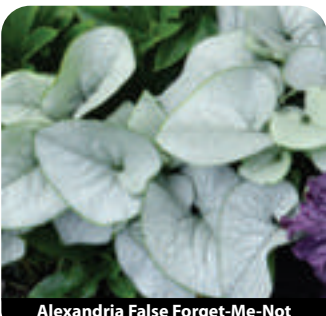
False Forget-Me-Not



Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not



Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not



Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not



Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush

## Baptisia x 'Solar Flare'

**Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo** PP20,408 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' May-June yellow orange

Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.  
P0869 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Baptisia x varicolor 'Twilite'

**Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo** PP19,011 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-5' May-June violet purple

Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue-green foliage. Produces deep violet-purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.  
P0871 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Bergenia | Pigsqueak

A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

### Bergenia cordifolia 'Red Bloom'

**Red Bloom Pigsqueak** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May rose

This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Evergreen foliage develops red fall color.  
P0895 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Bergenia 'Sakura'

**Sakura Pigsqueak** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" April-May pink

Bright light to medium pink flowers have a dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color on the evergreen foliage.  
P0900 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Brunnerna | False Forget-Me-Not

This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue 'forget-me-not' flowers in spring.

### Brunnerna macrophylla

**False Forget-Me-Not** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June sky blue

Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.  
P0920 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Brunnerna macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'

**Alexander's Great False Forget-Me-Not** PP25,789 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" April-May blue

A very large growing selection with huge, silvery leaves. Impressive specimen for the shade garden.  
P0932 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Brunnerna macrophylla 'Jack Frost'

**Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June blue

2012 Perennial Plant of the Year. This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble cracked porcelain.  
P0925 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Brunnerna 'Alexandria'

**Alexandria False Forget-Me-Not** PP33,777 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-20" x W 24-30" April-May blue

A very large growing selection with brilliant, completely silvered leaves. The striking foliage brings a light element to any shade garden. Vigorous plants produce sky blue flowers in the spring.  
P0933 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Buddleia | Butterfly Bush

The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

### Buddleia davidii 'Tobud1202'

**Buzz™ Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush** PPAF ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept raspberry pink

Continuously blooming from summer through early fall with bright, raspberry pink flowers. Compact plants produce large clusters of the fragrant flowers.  
P0936 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0802'**

**Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush** PP23,463 ○  
 Zone 5-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-Sept magenta  
 Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches.  
 Compact plants attract butterflies from mid summer to fall.  
 P0940 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Buddleia davidii 'Tobudmidni'**

**Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush** PPAF ○  
 Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept dark purple  
 Compact plants continuously produce fragrant clusters of deep purple blooms.  
 P0941 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Buddleia davidii 'Tobud0615'**

**Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush** PP23,461 ○  
 Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-Sept light blue  
 Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.  
 P0943 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Buddleia 'Tobudo703'**

**Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush** PP23,462 ○  
 Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept magenta/purple  
 Compact plants produce large flower clusters of velvety magenta purple. Butterfly attracting blooms are produced from late spring to fall.  
 P0945 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Calamintha | Calamint**

**Calamintha nepeta 'Montrose White'**

**Montrose White Calamint** ○ ⊙  
 Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept white  
 A long blooming perennial with a plethora of small white flowers that attracts all manners of beneficial pollinators. Easy to care for plants are deer resistant.  
 P1030 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Campanula | Bellflower**

This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

**Campanula portenschlagiana 'Birch Hybrid'**

**Birch Hybrid Campanula** ○ ⊙  
 Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 16-20" June-Sept violet  
 This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display. Hardy plants flower heavily starting in early summer.  
 P1050 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Campanula carpatica 'Rapido Blue'**

**Rapido Blue Campanula** ○ ⊙  
 Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept blue  
 Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.  
 P1070 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Campanula carpatica 'Rapido White'**

**Rapido White Campanula** ○ ⊙  
 Zone 3-8 H 5-7" x W 6-8" June-Sept white  
 Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.  
 P1072 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Campanula glomerata 'Superba'**

**Superba Campanula** ○ ⊙  
 Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple  
 Large clumps produce big clusters of showy, rich purple flowers.  
 P1090 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Centaurea | Bachelor Button**

This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

**Centaurea montana 'Amethyst Dream'**

**Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button** PP20,781 ○  
 Zone 3-9 H 20" x W 27" June-Aug deep purple  
 Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage form 2 foot clumps.  
 P1199 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush



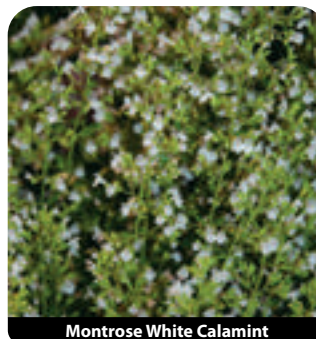
Buzz™ Midnight Butterfly Bush



Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush



Buzz™ Velvet Butterfly Bush



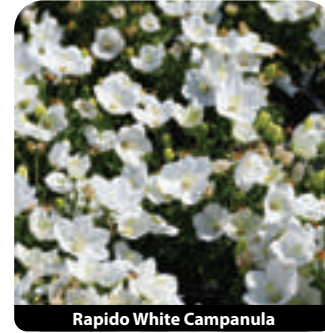
Montrose White Calamint



Birch Hybrid Campanula



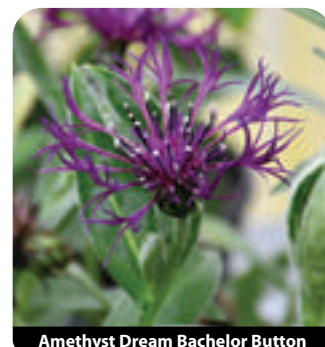
Rapido Blue Campanula



Rapido White Campanula



Superba Campanula



Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Yo Yo Snow in the Summer

## Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

**Cerastium tomentosum 'YoYo'**

[Yo Yo Snow in the Summer](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-18" May-June white

Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover from late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.

P1215 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Chelone | Turtlehead

**Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'**

[Hot Lips Turtlehead](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" Sept-Oct rosy pink

Clusters of rosy pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large, neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.

P1240 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Chelone obliqua 'Tiny Tortuga'**

[Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead](#) PP25,350 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink

Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.

P1245 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Hot Lips Turtlehead



Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead

## Chrysanthemum | Hardy Mum

**Chrysanthemum morifolium '00-100-382'**

[Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum](#) PP19,831 ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept lavender pink

A hardy mum with semi-double, deep lavender pink blooms with yellow centers.

P1250 #2 cont. \$19.99\*

**Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN 92-333-2'**

[Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum](#) PP14,197 ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Aug-Sept red

A hardy mum with semi-double, cardinal red blooms with yellow centers.

P1252 #2 cont. \$19.99\*

**Chrysanthemum morifolium 'MN98-M91-1'**

[Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum](#) PP15,027 ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept yellow

A hardy mum with semi-double, lemon yellow blooms and trumpet-shaped petals.

P1254 #2 cont. \$19.99\*



Mammoth™ Lavender Daisy Mum



Mammoth™ Yellow Quill Mum



Mammoth™ Red Daisy Mum

## Cimicifuga | Snakeroot, Bugbane

A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites. Also known as *Actaea racemosa*.

**Cimicifuga ramosa 'Black Negligee'**

[Black Negligee Snakeroot](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white

A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.

P1266 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Cimicifuga 'Chocoholic'**

[Chocoholic Snakeroot](#) PP24,821 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Sept pink/white

Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.

P1270 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Cimicifuga ramosa 'Hillside Black Beauty'**

[Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Sept-Oct white

A very attractive and long blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1' long white flower stalks.

P1260 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Cimicifuga ramosa 'Pink Spike'**

[Pink Spike Snakeroot](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Aug-Oct pink

Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.

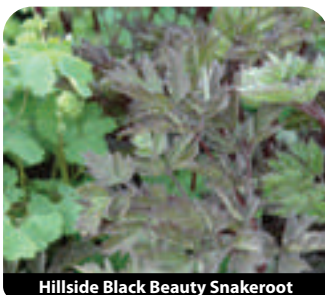
P1265 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



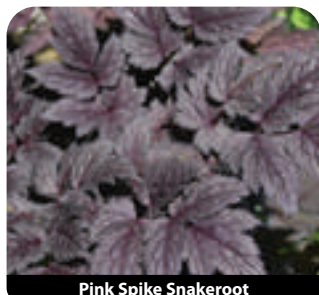
Black Negligee Snakeroot



Chocoholic Snakeroot



Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot



Pink Spike Snakeroot

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

## Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

### Convallaria majalis

#### Lily of the Valley

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 8-12" April-May white  
Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas. P1279 4"/10Tray \$72.90\*

## Coreopsis | Tickseed

A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

### Coreopsis grandiflora 'Double the Sun'

#### Double the Sun Coreopsis

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold  
An early flowering selection that produces semi-double, golden yellow flowers. Compact plants flower heavily starting in late spring. P1314.7 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Coreopsis x 'Baluptgonz'

#### Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis PP28,882

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept gold/orange  
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Golden yellow flowers with bronze red centers. P1316 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Coreopsis x 'Baluptowed'

#### Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis PP28,865

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Sept yellow/red  
Compact plants with a tidy, mounded habit and larger flowers with a longer bloom period. Sunny yellow flowers with dark red centers. P1318 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Coreopsis x verticillata 'Imperial Sun'

#### Imperial Sun Coreopsis PP25,404

Zone 5-9 H 15-18" x W 20-24" July-Oct yellow  
Compact habit and disease resistant foliage perfectly displays the sunny yellow flowers. P1319 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'

#### Moonbeam Coreopsis

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Oct lemon yellow  
1992 Perennial Plant of the Year. A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance. P1325 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

#### Zagreb Coreopsis

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 14-18" June-Oct golden yellow  
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant and hardy. P1330 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Coreopsis 'Jethro Tull'

#### Jethro Tull Coreopsis PP18,789

Zone 5-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-July gold  
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden. Fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers. P1315 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Coreopsis 'Red Satin'

#### Red Satin Coreopsis PP25,736

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-22" June-Sept ruby red  
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile. P1338 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Coreopsis 'DCOREO16'

#### Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis PP25,241

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Sept yellow  
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring through summer. P1314.5 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Lily of the Valley



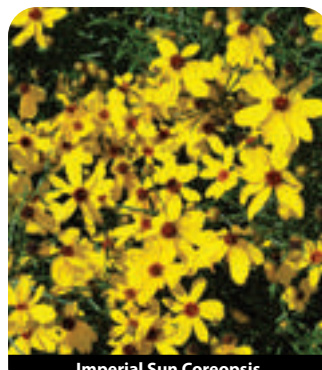
Double the Sun Coreopsis



Uptick™ Gold & Bronze Coreopsis



Uptick™ Yellow & Red Coreopsis



Imperial Sun Coreopsis



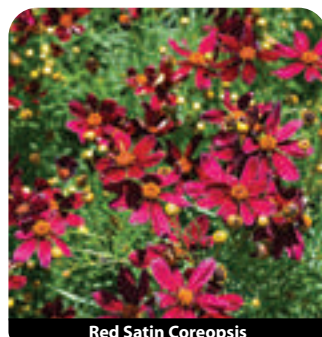
Moonbeam Coreopsis



Zagreb Coreopsis



Jethro Tull Coreopsis



Red Satin Coreopsis



Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

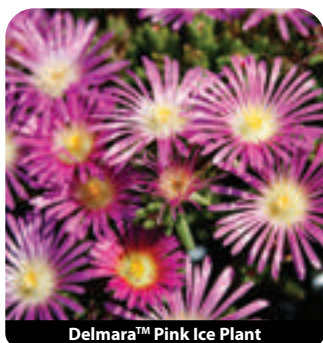
# PERENNIALS



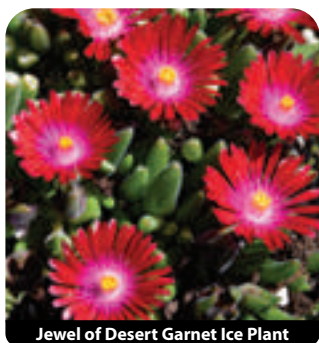
Bunchberry Dogwood



Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant



Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant



Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant



Fire Spinner® Ice Plant



Aurora™ Blue Delphinium



Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium



Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium



Aurora™ White Delphinium



Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium

## Cornus | Bunchberry

**Cornus canadensis**

**Bunchberry Dogwood** ☉

Zone 2-7 H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-June white

A low spreading groundcover featuring whorls of deep green leaves that produce large white flowers in spring and bright red berries in fall. Foliage turns deep red in fall.

P1355 #1 cont. \$21.99\*

## Delosperma | Ice Plant

**Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Fuchsia'**

**Delmara™ Fuchsia Ice Plant** ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" June-Aug fuchsia

Fuchsia red flowers have a large yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage continuously produces the electric blooms from late spring to fall.

P1360 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delosperma cooperi 'Delmara Pink'**

**Delmara™ Pink Ice Plant** ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-18" June-Aug pink

Neon pink flowers with a yellow eye. Drought tolerant, succulent foliage is continuously covered in the electric blooms from late spring to fall.

P1362 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delosperma cooperi 'Jewel of Desert Garnet'**

**Jewel of Desert Garnet Ice Plant** PP23,471 ○

Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12" June-Sept red

Bright, neon red flowers pop from the lush, succulent, evergreen foliage. Continuous bloom makes it a great addition to containers.

P1365 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delosperma 'P001S'**

**Fire Spinner® Ice Plant** ○

Zone 5-9 H 1-3" x W 12-18" June-Sept orange/pink

A low growing succulent with amazingly vibrant apricot orange petals with a hot pink center. Excellent for succulent containers, rock gardens, or dry, drought prone soils.

P1372 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Delphinium | Larkspur

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.

**Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Blue'**

**Aurora™ Blue Delphinium** ○ ☉

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept blue

Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.

P1375 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Deep Purple'**

**Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium** ○ ☉

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept deep purple

Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.

P1378 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delphinium elatum 'Aurora Lavender'**

**Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium** ○ ☉

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept lavender

Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.

P1380 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delphinium elatum 'Aurora White'**

**Aurora™ White Delphinium** ○ ☉

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 16-20" June & Sept white

Pure white flowers are held close to the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.

P1382 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Dark Blue White Bee'**

**Delphina™ Dark Blue White Bee Delphinium** ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 10-16" June & Sept dark blue/white

Compact plants with improved branching producing deep purple blue double flowers with white centers.

P1386 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Delphinium elatum 'Delphina Light Blue White Bee'**

**Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June & Sept light blue  
 Compact plants with improved branching producing stunning sky blue double flowers with white centers.  
 P1388 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Delphina™ Light Blue White Bee Delphinium



Guardian Blue Delphinium

**Delphinium elatum 'Guardian Blue'**

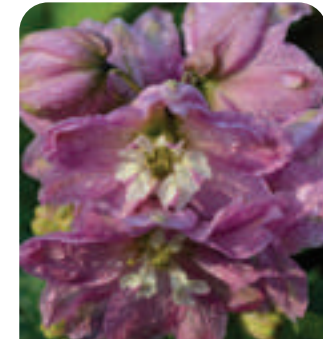
**Guardian Blue Delphinium** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-7 H 30-40" x W 18-24" June & Sept blue  
 Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4 foot flower spikes of double, bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage a second bloom.  
 P1392 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountains Dark Blue/Dark Bee'**

**Magic Fountains Dark Blue Delphinium** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept dark blue  
 A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers and dark centers. No staking required.  
 P1465 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Magic Fountains Dark Blue Delphinium



Magic Fountains Lilac Pink Delphinium

**Delphinium elatum 'Magic Fountains Lilac Pink'**

**Magic Fountains Lilac Pink Delphinium** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-7 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept pink  
 A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking required.  
 P1470 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Delphinium 'Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee'**

**Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June & Sept light blue  
 Light blue flowers with white centers on a compact habit. No staking required.  
 P1475 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Magic Fountains Sky Blue White Bee Delphinium



Blue Mirror Delphinium

**Delphinium grandiflorum 'Blue Mirror'**

**Blue Mirror Delphinium** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 12-15" June-July marine blue  
 A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.  
 P1498 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Dianthus | Pinks**

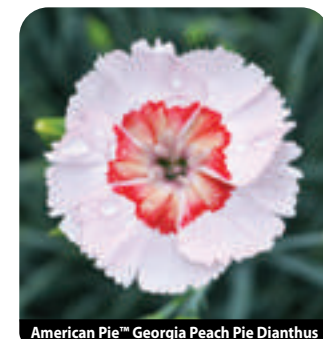
Prized by gardeners, Dianthus are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefers well-drained, alkaline soil. Forms dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for increased repeat bloom.

**Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie54'**

**American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus** PP30,245 ○ ◎  
 Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept deep pink  
 Glowing rose pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.  
 P1502 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



American Pie™ Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus



American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus

**Dianthus 'Wp15 Pie45'**

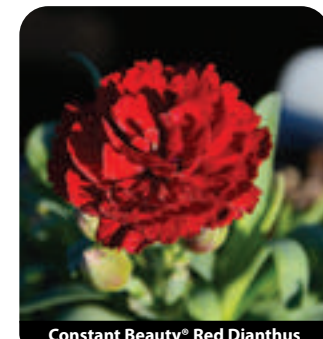
**American Pie™ Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus** PP29,900 ○ ◎  
 Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-Sept light pink  
 Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.  
 P1504 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Dianthus 'DDTBW13-0'**

**Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus** PP33,486 ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-9 H 6-9" x W 8-10" May-Sept burgundy/white  
 Rich burgundy red, double flowers with a light pink picotee edge on a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.  
 P1508 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Constant Beauty® Crush Burgundy Dianthus



Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus

**Dianthus 'DDTRE04-1'**

**Constant Beauty® Red Dianthus** PPAF ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept red  
 Vibrant red, double flowers with a tidy plant growth habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.  
 P1513 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun    ◎ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



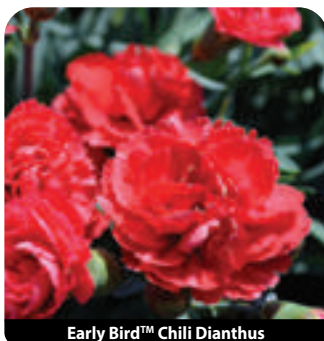
Constant Beauty® White Dianthus



Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus



Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus



Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus



Everlast™ Burgundy Blush Dianthus



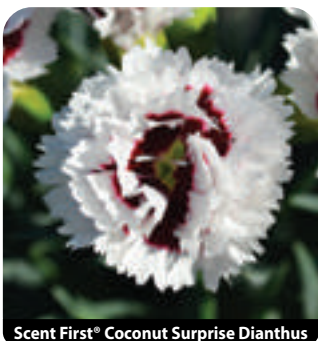
Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus



Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus



Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus



Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus



Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus

## Dianthus 'DDTDW09-0'

**Constant Beauty® White Dianthus** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept white  
Pure snow white, double flowers on a neat, compact habit. Good flowering even during the heat of the summer.  
P1516 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Dianthus 'DCARA06-0'

**Constant Cadence® Raspberry Dianthus** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept deep pink  
Deep raspberry pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.  
P1520 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Dianthus 'DCASA07-0'

**Constant Cadence® Salmon Dianthus** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 8-10" May-Sept light pink  
Light salmon pink, double flowers with a uniform, tidy plant habit. Continuously produces blooms throughout the season.  
P1522 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Dianthus 'WP10SAB06'

**Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus** PP24,363 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-Aug coral red  
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant's charm.  
P1528.2 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Dianthus 'KLEDG11143'

**Everlast™ Burgundy Blush Dianthus** PP23,150 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May-Sept burgundy/light pink  
A nearly continuous display of double, burgundy flowers edged with pink. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.  
P1590 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Dianthus 'KLEDG10117'

**Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus** PP23,330 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender pink  
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.  
P1595 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Dianthus 'KLEDG10119'

**Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus** PP23,364 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept orchid pink  
A nearly continuous display of double, rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.  
P1605 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Dianthus 'KLEDG10116'

**Everlast™ White Eye Dianthus** PP23,363 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-Sept white/pink eye  
A nearly continuous display of semi double white flowers stunningly accented by the splash of a bright pink eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.  
P1610 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Dianthus 'WP05 Yves'

**Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus** PP18,828 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May-Sept white/burgundy  
Dense, blue-green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.  
P1528.5 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Dianthus 'WP07OLDRICE'

**Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus** PP19,660 ○ ◎

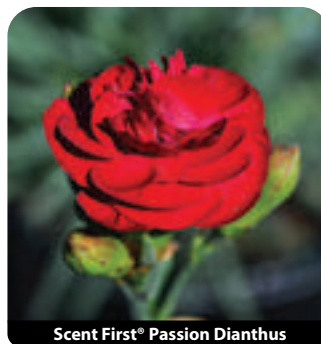
Zone 5-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14" May-Sept coral pink  
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.  
P1528.3 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

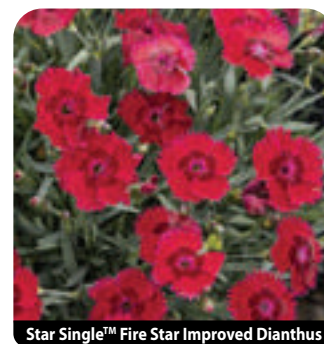
**Dianthus 'WP Passion'**

**Scent First® Passion Dianthus PP20,440** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 8-12" x W 10-14" May-Sept red  
 Beautifully fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue-green foliage. The large double flowers resemble miniature roses.  
 P1528.6 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Scent First® Passion Dianthus



Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus

**Dianthus x 'Wp20 PPA01'**

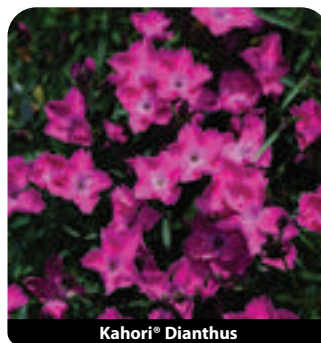
**Star Single™ Fire Star Improved Dianthus PP33,421** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 5-7" x W 5-7" June-Sept red  
 An improved 'Fire Star' with increased flower production and a more compact form. Vivid red flowers with a darker eye.  
 P1533 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

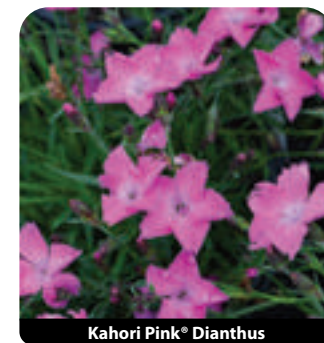
**Dianthus superbus 'Holkahori'**

**Kahori® Dianthus PP21,016** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept pink  
 Resilient, hardy plants produce very fragrant, bright pink flowers in late spring through summer.  
 P1533.7 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Kahori® Dianthus



Kahori Pink® Dianthus

**Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoripink'**

**Kahori Pink® Dianthus PP28,557** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept lilac pink  
 Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on hardy, gray green foliage.  
 P1534 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

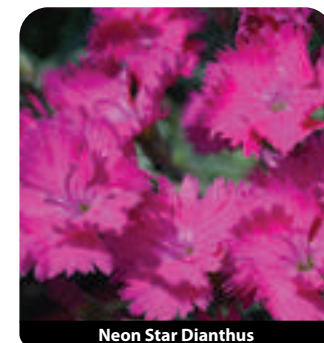
**Dianthus superbus 'Holkahoriscalet'**

**Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus PP28,558** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-Sept scarlet  
 Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.  
 P1534.5 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Kahori Scarlet® Dianthus



Neon Star Dianthus

**Dianthus 'Neon Star'**

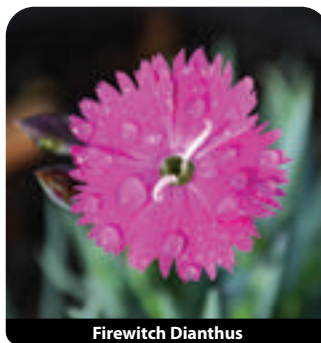
**Neon Star Dianthus PP14,549** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept pink  
 2" single, bright, glowing, neon pink flowers. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.  
 P1535 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

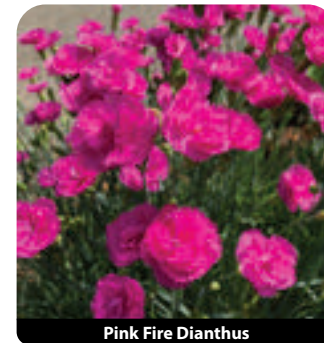
**Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe'**

**Firewitch Dianthus** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" June-Sept magenta  
 2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long on the hardy, durable plants.  
 P1570 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Firewitch Dianthus



Pink Fire Dianthus

**Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Pink Fire'**

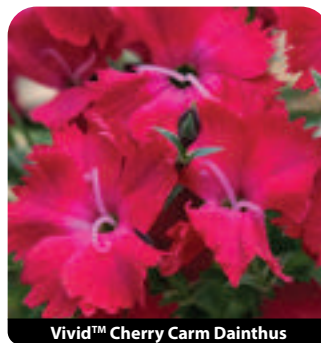
**Pink Fire Dianthus PP32,592** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 6-8" x W 8-12" June-Sept pink  
 A sport of 'Firewitch' with fully double, deep rich pink flowers. Strongly upright flowers and excellent winter hardiness.  
 P1580 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

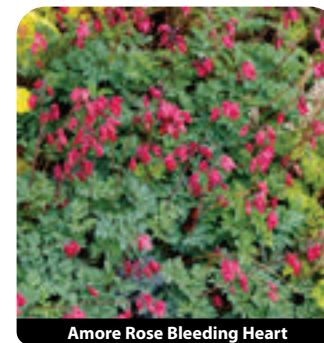
**Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'A12228-0'**

**Vivid™ Cherry Charm Dianthus PP30,871** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-Sept red  
 Abundant rosy red, fragrant flowers with fringed petals. Great for containers or the front of borders.  
 P1584 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Vivid™ Cherry Charm Dianthus



Amore Rose Bleeding Heart

**Dicentra | Bleeding Heart**

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white 'hearts'. Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.

**Dicentra 'Amore Rose'**

**Amore Rose Bleeding Heart PP25,623** ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-Aug rose pink  
 Abundant, bright rosy pink flowers over delicate blue green foliage. The vigorous habit enables an extended bloom period well into the summer.  
 P1675 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Burning Hearts Bleeding Heart



King of Hearts Bleeding Heart



Luxuriant Bleeding Heart



Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart



Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart



Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart



Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart



Valentine Bleeding Heart



Dalmation Peach Foxglove



Dalmation Purple Foxglove



Dalmation Rose Foxglove

## Dicentra 'Burning Hearts'

### Burning Hearts Bleeding Heart PP20,797 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-14" May-Aug red  
Bright red, heart-shaped flowers have a white outline on the edge of the petals. Compact, blue-gray foliage is both sun and shade tolerant.  
P1678 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*

## Dicentra 'King of Hearts'

### King of Hearts Bleeding Heart ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 10-12" x W 12-14" May-Aug dark rose  
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose, heart-shaped flowers.  
Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.  
P1680 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'

### Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 14-18" May-Aug reddish pink  
An everblooming, lacy leaved plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.  
P1690 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Dicentra spectabilis

### Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" May-June pink & white  
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped, pink and white flowers.  
P1700 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'

### Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June white  
Lovely arching stems covered with pendulous, white, heart-shaped flowers.  
P1710 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Dicentra spectabilis 'Golden Hearts'

### Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-July rosy-pink  
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink, heart-shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.  
P1715 #1 cont. \$19.99\*  
P1716 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Dicentra spectabilis 'Ruby Gold'

### Ruby Gold Bleeding Heart PPAF ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" June-July red  
Yellow foliage with tints of orange in the new growth combines with brilliant, true red flowers in a breath taking masterpiece for the shade garden. Strong, vigorous stems easily support the bountiful large blooms.  
P1717 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*

## Dicentra spectabilis 'Hordival'

### Valentine Bleeding Heart PP22,739 ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" May-June red  
Red flowers suspended from red tinged stems are produced freely in the spring. Foliage has a reddish cast.  
P1720 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

## Digitalis | Foxglove

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

## Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Peach'

### Dalmation Peach Foxglove ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July peach  
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.  
P1751 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Purple'

### Dalmation Purple Foxglove ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July purple  
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.  
P1752 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmation Rose'

### Dalmation Rose Foxglove ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 12-14" June-July rose  
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.  
P1753 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Echinacea | Coneflower**

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

**Echinacea 'Aloha'**

**Aloha Coneflower** PP23,525 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow  
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching producing abundant, long blooming flowers.  
P1755 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Aloha Coneflower



Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Red Ombre'**

**Artisan™ Red Ombre Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July-Sept red shades  
A seed propagated variety that produces flowers in a range of red shades on compact statured plants.  
P1760 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower



Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower

**Echinacea 'PAS1308374'**

**Artisan™ Soft Orange Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange  
A seed propagated hybrid cultivar that produces bright orange flowers on well branched plants. Flowers lighten to soft orange as they age.  
P1762 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'**

**Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept white to red  
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.  
P1767 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Echinacea 'TNECHDSW'**

**Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower** PP33,714 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" July-Sept pink  
Bright, watermelon pink flowers complemented superbly by dark chocolate brown cones and stems. The upright, dense habit displays the beautiful flowers perfectly.  
P1768 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Dark Shadows™ Wicked Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Balsclblum'**

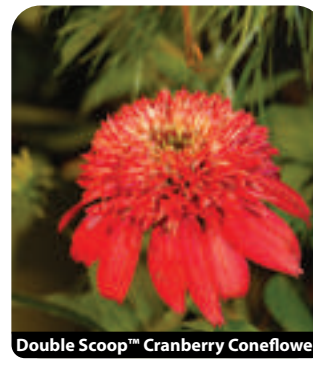
**Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower** PP23,103 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept pink  
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.  
P1837 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Echinacea 'Balscanery'**

**Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower** PP24,769 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-26" x W 16-22" July-Sept red  
Vigorous, well branched plants produce fragrant, cranberry red double flowers.  
P1838 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Double Scoop™ Cranberry Coneflower



Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Balscandin'**

**Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower** PP26,640 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange  
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant beautiful orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.  
P1839 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Echinacea x 'Giddy Pink'**

**Giddy Pink Coneflower** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept pink  
Dynamic pink, double blooms on a medium statured plant. Great branching means an abundance of the large, spectacular flowers.  
P1773 #1 cont. \$19.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



Giddy Pink Coneflower



Glowing Dream Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Glowing Dream'**

**Glowing Dream Coneflower** PP24,329 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept pink  
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.  
P1775 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

# PERENNIALS



Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower



Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower



Kismet® Red Coneflower



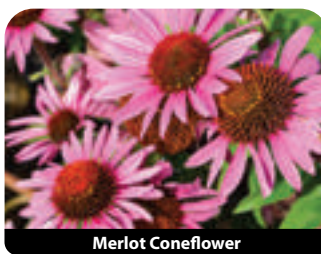
Kismet® Yellow Coneflower



Magnus Coneflower



Mellow Yellows Coneflower



Merlot Coneflower



Powwow® White Coneflower



Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower



Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower



Prima™ Saffron Coneflower

## Echinacea 'TNECHKIO'

**Kismet® Intense Orange Coneflower** PP28,769 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange

Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, orange blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.

P1843 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Echinacea 'TNECHKR'

**Kismet® Raspberry Coneflower** PP28,768 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry pink

Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.

P1844 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Echinacea 'TNECHKRD'

**Kismet® Red Coneflower** PP29,743 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept red

Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.

P1845 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Echinacea 'TNECHKY'

**Kismet® Yellow Coneflower** PP29,922 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 18-24" July-Sept yellow

Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant, canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period from early summer until frost. Strong stems display the gorgeous flowers perfectly.

P1847 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'

**Magnus Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept deep rose

1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.

P1800 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Echinacea 'Mellow Yellows'

**Mellow Yellows Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow

A seed variety producing yellow blooms that start out a deep mango and mature to a creamy light yellow. Good vigor and abundant flower production.

P1801 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Echinacea purpurea 'Merlot'

**Merlot Coneflower** PP18,814 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept magenta

'Merlot' grows on thick, distinctive, dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like flowers with rich, vibrant, rose pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.

P1802 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

## Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'

**Powwow® White Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept white

Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact, free flowering plants.

P1803 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Echinacea purpurea 'PAS702917'

**Powwow® Wild Berry Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept rose purple

Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.

P1803.5 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'

**Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple

Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.

P1804 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Echinacea 'TNECHPS'

**Prima™ Saffron Coneflower** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" July-Sept orange/yellow

Short, compact plants covered by large, bright, orange-yellow flowers in summer.

P1804.8 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

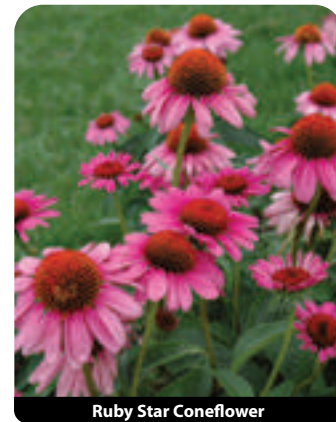
**Echinacea 'Tiger'**

**Prima™ Tiger Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 10-14" July-Sept orange/red  
Very large, bright blooms are produced continuously on stout statured plants.  
P1804.9 #1 cont. \$19.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



Prima™ Tiger Coneflower



Ruby Star Coneflower

**Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'**

**Ruby Star Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept carmine red  
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals in a seed propagated variety.  
P1805 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Echinacea 'Balsomador'**

**Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower** PP26,639 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.  
P1805.2 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower



Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Balsomabur'**

**Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower** PP28,162 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich, deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.  
P1805.4 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Echinacea 'Balsomstor'**

**Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower** PP33,170 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant, deep orange flowers starting in midsummer. Orange brown cones blend perfectly in the semi double flowers.  
P1805.6 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Sombrero® Fiesta Orange Coneflower



Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Balsomold'**

**Sombrero® Granada Gold Coneflower** PP30,115 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright, golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden yellow cones seamlessly blend with the decadent petals.  
P1805.7 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Echinacea 'Balsomcor'**

**Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower** PP23,097 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral orange  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.  
P1806 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower



Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Balsomemy'**

**Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower** PP24,768 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright yellow  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.  
P1807.5 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Echinacea 'Balsomsed'**

**Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower** PP23,105 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" July-Sept bright red  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.  
P1808 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower



Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower

**Echinacea 'Balsomanita'**

**Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower** PP30,138 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 18-24" July-Sept red  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.  
P1812 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Sombbrero® Tango Tangerine Coneflower



Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower



Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower



SunSeekers Apple Green Coneflower



SunSeekers Mineola Coneflower



SunSeekers Rainbow Coneflower



SunSeekers Salmon Coneflower



SunSeekers Seet Fuschia Coneflower



Sweet Sandia Coneflower



White Swan Coneflower

## Echinacea x 'Balsomotan'

### Sombbrero® Tango Tangerine Coneflower PP31,844 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 20-24" July-Sept coral salmon  
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of colorful coral salmon flowers starting in midsummer. Contrasting golden brown cones.  
P1814 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Echinacea 'TNECHSDL'

### Sunny Days™ Lemon Coneflower PP33,471 ○

Zone 4-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow  
Exceptionally bright, lemon yellow double flowers on stiff, upright stems. Very heavy flowering on vigorous, mid-sized plants.  
P1820 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

## Echinacea 'TNECHSDR'

### Sunny Days™ Ruby Coneflower PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept red  
Huge, bright ruby red flowers on stiff, stout stems. Mid-sized, vigorous plants are prodigious producers of the non-fading double blooms.  
P1824 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

## Echinacea x 'IFFESSAG'

### Sunseekers® Apple Green Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept green  
Ruffled, overlapping green petals have a white base, affording a backlit stage to the green-orange cone. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.  
P1854.6 #1 cont. \$14.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 7/1**

## Echinacea x 'IFECSSMIN'

### Sunseekers® Mineola Coneflower PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange  
Tangerine orange, fragrant flowers on a compact habit. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.  
P1854.8 #1 cont. \$14.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 7/15**

## Echinacea x 'IFECSSRA'

### Sunseekers Rainbow® Coneflower PP33,171 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-18" July-Sept orange blend  
Large flowers on strong stems open yellow, progressing to orange with pink and coral hues. A double row of petals make the flowers appear larger and more full.  
P1855 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Echinacea x 'IFECSSSAL'

### Sunseekers Salmon® Coneflower PP32,486 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-22" July-Sept salmon pink  
Pastel salmon flowers on well-branched, compact plants. A double row of petals make flowers appear larger and more full.  
P1856 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Echinacea x 'IFECSSSWFU'

### Sunseekers® Sweet Fuschia Coneflower PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept fuschia pink  
Pointed, ruffled petals in amazingly vibrant fuchsia pink. Compact plants produce blooms with a double row of petals to make the flowers appear larger and more full.  
P1856.3 #1 cont. \$14.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 6/15**

## Echinacea 'TNECHSS'

### Sweet Sandia Coneflower PP33,560 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Oct green/rose pink  
A great bicolor boasting rose pink petals with each tip dipped in green chartreuse. Compact plants produce tons of the showy flowers.  
P1857 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

## Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'

### White Swan Coneflower ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept white  
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!  
P1830 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

## Epimedium | Barrenwort

Quite possibly the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

### Epimedium x rubrum

#### Red Epimedium

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May ruby red  
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color. Good groundcover option for dry shady areas.  
P1860 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Epimedium versicolor 'Sulphureum'

#### Bicolor Epimedium

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" April-May light yellow  
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense reddish in the fall.  
P1865 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed

A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

### Eupatorium 'Baby Joe'

#### Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed PP20,320

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Sept fuchsia  
Smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia colored flowers over bright green foliage. Compact plants show good vigor.  
P1898 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

### Eupatorium purpureum 'FLOREUPRE1'

#### Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed PP31,668

Zone 4-9 H 24-32" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink  
Compact plants flower earlier than most Joe Pye Weed varieties. Flowers are very attractive to pollinators.  
P1915 #1/7" cont. \$10.00

### Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'

#### Gateway Joe Pye Weed

Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-Sept maroon  
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems. Excellent for attracting pollinators.  
P1902 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

### Eupatorium dubium 'Little Joe'

#### Little Joe Joe Pye Weed PP16,122

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept lavender  
A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has dome-shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.  
P1905 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

### Eupatorium 'Phantom'

#### Phantom Joe Pye Weed PP18,354

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' July-Sept rosy purple  
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, compact in stature. Dome-shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.  
P1910 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

## Euphorbia | Spurge

Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

### Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'

#### Bonfire Cushion Spurge PP18,585

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" May-June yellow  
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.  
P1935 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Red Epimedium



Bicolor Epimedium



Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed



Euphoria™ Ruby Joe Pye Weed



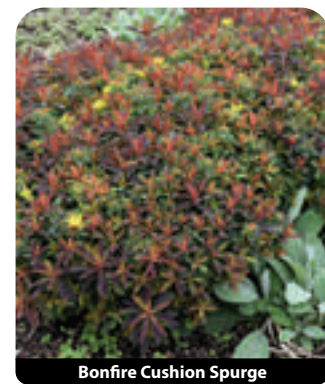
Gateway Joe Pye Weed



Little Joe Joe Pye Weed



Phantom Joe Pye Weed



Bonfire Cushion Spurge

 = Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



American Maidenhair Fern



Lady Fern



Lady in Red Fern



Japanese Painted Fern



Ghost Fern



Godzilla Fern



Ostrich Fern



Sensitive Fern



American Royal Fern

## Ferns

Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require amply moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

### **Adiantum pedatum**

#### **American Maidenhair Fern** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 15-20" June-July

Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.

P2000 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Athyrium filix-femina**

#### **Lady Fern** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

A lovely, full, vase shaped plant that is fully sun tolerant. A North American native.

P1995 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'**

#### **Lady in Red Fern** ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.

P1998 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'**

#### **Japanese Painted Fern** ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 18-24" June-July

2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver green fern with reddish stems, a must for shade gardens.

P1980 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Athyrium x 'Ghost'**

#### **Ghost Fern** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

Exceptionally silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.

P1985 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Athyrium 'Godzilla'**

#### **Godzilla Fern** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" June-July

A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.

P1989 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Matteuccia struthiopteris**

#### **Ostrich Fern** ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 36-48" x W 24-36" July-Aug

Large, moisture loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with sufficient water.

P2005 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Onoclea sensibilis**

#### **Sensitive Fern** ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July

This native plant is usually found in open, wet meadows or woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soil types. Does best in consistently moist soil.

It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.

P2011 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Osmunda regalis**

#### **American Royal Fern** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July

Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.

P2015 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

## Gaillardia | Blanket Flower

Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

### Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Apricot'

#### [Arizona Apricot Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept apricot/yellow

Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.

P2037 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Red Shades'

#### [Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow

Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slightly yellow tips.

P2046 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Gaillardia aristata 'Arizona Sun'

#### [Arizona Sun Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow

3" red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.

P2047 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Mesa Bright Bicolor'

#### [Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" June-Aug yellow/red

Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow, with the base of the petals having a red band.

P2078 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Copper Sun'

#### [Spintop Copper Sun Gaillardia](#) PP32,215 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept orange/yellow

Compact plants produce plentiful flowers with fluted petals. Petals are bicolor with coppery orange at the base and yellow at the tips.

P2070 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Red'

#### [Spintop™ Red Gaillardia](#) PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept red

Satiny red blooms with a darker red center. Compact plants are prolific bloomers.

P2075 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Gaillardia aristata 'Spintop Yellow Touch'

#### [Spintop Yellow Touch Gaillardia](#) PP29,206 ○

Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-Sept red

Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produce blooms throughout the season.

P2032 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Gaillardia x grandiflora 'Sunset Cutie'

#### [Sunset Cutie Gaillardia](#) PP26,970 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16" June-Sept red/yellow

Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.

P2079 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Galium | Sweet Woodruff

An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

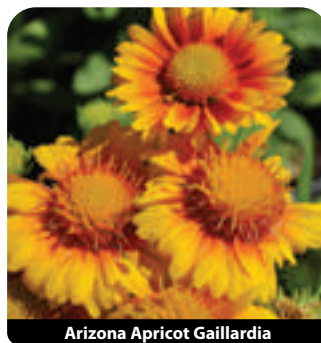
### Galium odoratum

#### [Sweet Woodruff](#) ● ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June white

A vigorous groundcover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, to hide dying bulb foliage, or as an underplanting.

P2082 4"/10Tray \$59.90\*



Arizona Apricot Gaillardia



Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia



Arizona Sun Gaillardia



Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia



Spintop™ Copper Sun Gaillardia



Spintop™ Red Gaillardia



Spintop™ Yellow Touch Gaillardia



Sunset Cutie Gaillardia



Sweet Woodruff

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

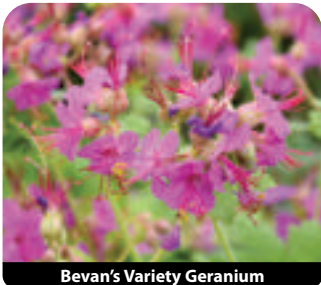
# PERENNIALS



Biokovo Geranium



Karina Geranium



Bevan's Variety Geranium



Johnson's Blue Geranium



Kelly Anne Geranium



Rozanne Geranium



Tiny Monster Geranium



Max Frei Geranium



New Hampshire Purple Geranium

## Geranium | Cranesbill

A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage – some with red fall color – forms clumps or mats.

### Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

#### Biokovo Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July light pink  
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Foliage develops red fall color.  
P2110 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'

#### Karina Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-July pink  
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.  
P2115 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

#### Bevan's Variety Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 18-24" June-July magenta  
Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.  
P2160 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Geranium x 'Johnson's Blue'

#### Johnson's Blue Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-July bright blue  
Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.  
P2155 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Geranium x 'Kelly Anne'

#### Kelly Anne Geranium PP34,128 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug pink  
Similar in habit to 'Rozanne', but with bright pink, white centered flowers. Blooms from late spring through midsummer to attract pollinators.  
P2162 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

### Geranium 'Rozanne'

#### Rozanne Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 24-30" June-July violet blue  
2.5" violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall. 2008 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
P2166 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Geranium x 'Tiny Monster'

#### Tiny Monster Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" June-Aug purple-pink  
Glowing pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with a long bloom time.  
P2168 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

### Geranium sanguineum 'Max Frei'

#### Max Frei Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" June-July magenta  
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout the summer. Good red fall foliage.  
P2175 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Geranium sanguineum 'New Hampshire Purple'

#### New Hampshire Purple Geranium ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July purple red  
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple flowering geranium. Good red fall foliage.  
P2180 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Geum | Avens**

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.

**Geum triflorum**

**Prairie Smoke** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10" x W 12-16" May-July rose pink  
Native prairie flower has bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery, pink seedheads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.  
NR1405 3.5"/18Tray \$69.99  
P2275 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Prairie Smoke



Double Bloody Mary Geum

**Geum chiloense 'Double Bloody Mary'**

**Double Bloody Mary Geum** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-18" June-July blood red  
Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.  
P2250 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Koi Geum



Pretticoats™ Peach Geum

**Geum coccineum 'Koi'**

**Koi Geum** ○ ◎

Zone 5-7 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July orange/red  
Orange flowers in early to mid summer over a long period. Great for mixed or border gardens. Deer tend to leave it alone.  
P2260 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

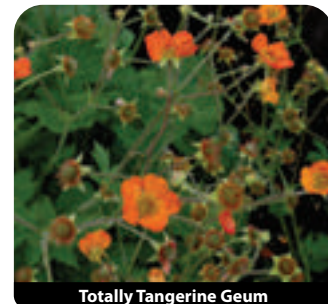
**Geum 'TNGEUPP'**

**Pretticoats™ Peach Geum PP31,208** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-14" x W 16-20" June-July peach pink  
Semi-double, peach colored flowers with darker petal edges and lighter centers. Reblooms well through the summer.  
P2276.4 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Sunkissed Lime Geum



Totally Tangerine Geum

**Geum 'Sunkissed Lime'**

**Sunkissed Lime Geum PP26,622** ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 9-12" x W 12-16" May-June orange  
Compact, featuring bright lime foliage and contrasting orange flowers.  
P2276.6 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Geum x hybrida 'Totally Tangerine'**

**Totally Tangerine Geum PP22,041** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 26-30" x W 16-20" June-July apricot/orange  
Very tall, strong stems bearing bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.  
P2280 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath

**Gypsophila | Baby's Breath**

**Gypsophila 'ESM Chispa'**

**Summer Sparkles® Baby's Breath PP19,318** ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 30-36" May-July white  
Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi-double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut flowers and dried flowers.  
P2300 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Helenium | Helen's Flower, Sneezeweed**

Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers—large dusies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.

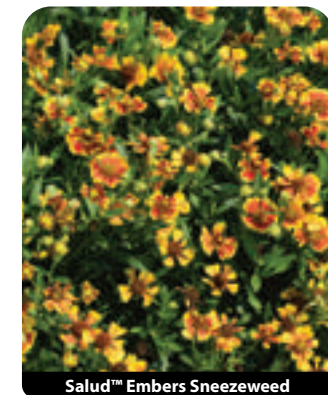
**Helenium x 'Helbro'**

**Mardi Gras Sneezeweed PP15,124** ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" July-Sept orange/red/yellow  
This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.  
P2333 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Mardi Gras Sneezeweed



Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed

**Helenium autumnale 'Balsuemb'**

**Salud™ Embers Sneezeweed PP30,617** ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18" July-Sept red/yellow  
Compact, well branched plants are covered with flowers from mid summer until fall. Flowers are red with yellow petal tips on this native selection.  
P2341 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Summer Nights Heliopsis



Summer Sun Heliopsis

## Heliopsis | False Sunflower

This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

### Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Nights'

#### [Summer Nights Heliopsis](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept golden yellow  
Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed amongst red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower. P2352 #2 cont. \$19.99\*

### Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'

#### [Summer Sun Heliopsis](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept bright yellow  
3" daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage. P2357 #2 cont. \$19.99\*



Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose

## Helleborus | Lenten Rose

The Hellebores are 'gourmet' evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

### Helleborus 'Rome in Red'

#### [Honeymoon® Rome in Red Lenten Rose](#) ⊙ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May dark red  
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants. P2386 #1 cont. \$21.99\*

### Helleborus 'Spanish Flare'

#### [Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose](#) ⊙ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May light yellow/maroon  
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants. P2388 #1 cont. \$21.99\*



Honeymoon® Spanish Flare Lenten Rose

### Helleborus 'Maid of Honor'

#### [Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose](#) ⊙ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May pink  
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers in light to dark pink. The 2-3" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants. P2393 #1 cont. \$21.99\*

### Helleborus 'True Love'

#### [Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose](#) ⊙ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" April-May red  
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5" flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants. P2394 #1 cont. \$21.99\*



Wedding Party® Maid of Honor Lenten Rose



Wedding Party® True Love Lenten Rose

## Hemerocallis | Daylily

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

### Yellow/Gold

Bakabana  
Band of Fire  
Big Time Happy  
Blackberry Sherbert  
Buttered Popcorn  
Custard Candy  
Erin Lea  
Fooled Me  
Happy Returns  
Stella De Oro  
Stella Supreme

### Orange/Apricot

Apricot Sparkles  
Endlessly Orange  
Mauna Loa  
Mighty Chestnut

Pointed Perfection  
Primal Scream  
Rocket City  
South Seas

### Pink

Always Afternoon  
Janice Brown  
Lies & Lipstick  
Scottish Fantasy  
Strawberry Candy

### Red

Baja  
Berrylicious  
Charles Johnston  
Chicago Apache  
Desert Flame

Pardon Me  
Passionate Returns  
Red Volunteer  
Ruby Stella

### White

Joan Senior  
Pandora's Box  
Sunday Gloves

### Lavender/Purple

Bettylen  
Bela Lugosi  
Entrapment  
Little Grapette  
Purple D' Oro  
Rosy Returns  
Sallieri

○ = Full Sun ⊙ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Hemerocallis 'Always Afternoon'**

**[Always Afternoon Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" June-July rose/plum  
Dusky rose, 5.5" flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.  
P2400 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Apricot Sparkles'**

**[Apricot Sparkles Daylily](#)** PP13,223 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept apricot  
An everblooming cultivar with 3", diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.  
P2405 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Baja'**

**[Baja Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July red  
6" velvet red bloom with green throat. May rebloom. Early midseason bloomer.  
P2410 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Bakabana'**

**[Bakabana Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" June-July yellow  
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4" blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.  
P2412 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Band of Fire'**

**[Band of Fire Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July yellow/red  
Bright yellow petals with a large, vibrant red eye and heavily ruffled edges. Mid-season bloom, may rebloom.  
P2415 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Bela Lugosi'**

**[Bela Lugosi Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" June-July purple  
Large, 6" royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.  
P2420 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Berrylicious'**

**[Berrylicious Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 24-28" June-Sept raspberry red  
Rich raspberry red flowers with ruffled, burgundy edges. Tetraploid hybrid with large, long lasting, robust blooms. Midseason blooming.  
P2422 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Bettylen'**

**[Bettylen Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 18-24" June-July burgundy/cream  
Large, burgundy purple flowers with a contrasting light yellow, ruffled edge. Heavy blooming with sturdy, thick petals. Midseason flowering that may rebloom.  
P2424 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy'**

**[Big Time Happy Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-20" July-Aug light yellow  
Improved Happy Returns. Features 4" light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.  
P2430 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Blackberry Sherbert'**

**[Blackberry Sherbert Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" July-Aug yellow/red  
A prodigious bloomer of bright golden yellow flowers with a crimson red eye. A midseason variety that has good rebloom potential.  
P2440 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Buttered Popcorn'**

**[Buttered Popcorn Daylily](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-Sept yellow  
Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6" flowers later in the season.  
P2450 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Always Afternoon Daylily



Apricot Sparkles Daylily



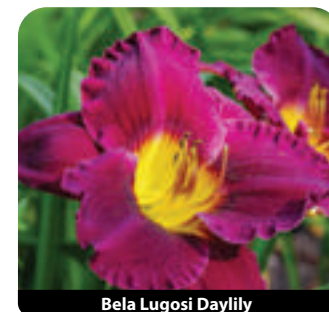
Baja Daylily



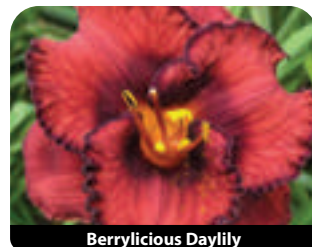
Bakabana Daylily



Band of Fire Daylily



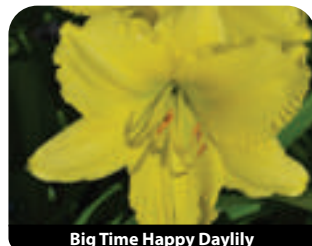
Bela Lugosi Daylily



Berrylicious Daylily



Bettylen Daylily



Big Time Happy Daylily



Blackberry Sherbert Daylily



Buttered Popcorn Daylily

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

# PERENNIALS



Charles Johnston Daylily



Chicago Apache Daylily



Custard Candy Daylily



Desert Flame Daylily



Endlessly Orange Daylily



Entrapment Daylily



Erin Lea Daylily



Fooled Me Daylily



Happy Returns Daylily



Janice Brown Daylily



Joan Senior Daylily

## Hemerocallis 'Charles Johnston'

[Charles Johnston Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-Aug

red

Large red blooms on a mid-sized plant. Early season flower with excellent reblooming capability.

P2455 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache'

[Chicago Apache Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 18-24"

July-Aug

red

5" scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.

P2460 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy'

[Custard Candy Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-July

creamy yellow/maroon

Amazing bloom production on a proven performer sporting 4.25" creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.

P2505 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Desert Flame'

[Desert Flame Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24"

June-July

red-orange

Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5" blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.

P2532 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'DHEMORANGE'

[Endlessly Orange Daylily](#) PP26,627 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 12-18"

June-Sept

orange

This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5", ruffled, light orange blooms.

P2532.5 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Entrapment'

[Entrapment Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24"

June-Aug

blue purple

A super blooming cultivar featuring big, blue purple flowers with a large yellow throat. Midseason blooming with good reblooming ability.

P2532.7 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea'

[Erin Lea Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24"

June-July

yellow

Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges that open flat, giving a larger flower appearance. Mid season bloom.

P2533 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me'

[Fooled Me Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24"

June-July

gold/orange-red

5" gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.

P2535 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns'

[Happy Returns Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20"

June-Sept

lemon yellow

3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.

P2560 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Janice Brown'

[Janice Brown Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-24" x W 18-24"

June-July

pink

Clear pink flowers with a deeper raspberry pink eye. Early midseason flowering with good rebloom capability.

P2576 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Joan Senior'

[Joan Senior Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24"

June-July

white

6" near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.

P2580 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Hemerocallis 'Lies & Lipstick'**

**Lies & Lipstick Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-Sept light pink/red  
Striking soft pink flowers with a large, ruby red eye and petal edges. Very large flowers on a vigorous plant. Midseason flowering with good rebloom potential.  
P2648 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Lies & Lipstick Daylily



Little Grapette Daylily

**Hemerocallis 'Little Grapette'**

**Little Grapette Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 16-20" June-July purple  
3" grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.  
P2650 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Mauna Loa Daylily



Mighty Chestnut Daylily

**Hemerocallis 'Mauna Loa'**

**Mauna Loa Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-28" x W 18-24" June-July tangerine orange  
5" tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.  
P2680 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Mighty Chestnut'**

**Mighty Chestnut Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-32" x W 18-24" June-July chestnut/burgundy  
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5" flowers. Well branched scapes produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.  
P2685 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

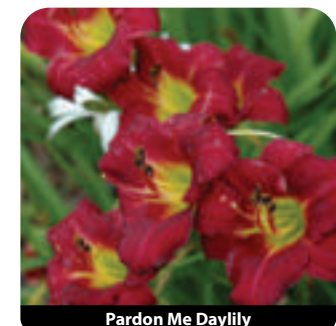
**Hemerocallis 'Pandora's Box'**

**Pandora's Box Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July cream/purple  
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.  
P2725 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Pandora's Box Daylily



Pardon Me Daylily

**Hemerocallis 'Pardon Me'**

**Pardon Me Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept red  
2.75" cranberry red flowers with a green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.  
P2730 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Passionate Returns'**

**Passionate Returns Daylily** PP20,002 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 18-24" June-Sept rose red  
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4", rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.  
P2750 #1 cont. \$21.99\*



Passionate Returns Daylily



Primal Scream Daylily

**Hemerocallis 'Pointed Perfection'**

**Pointed Perfection Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange/red  
Big orange flowers have a large, pointed red eye and a thin red edging on the petals. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.  
P2752 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Pointed Perfection Daylily

**Hemerocallis 'Primal Scream'**

**Primal Scream Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange  
A spectacular selection with very large, 8" tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled tepals demand attention. Late midseason bloom.  
P2754 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hemerocallis 'Purple D' Oro'**

**Purple D' Oro Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 16-20" June-Sept purple  
3" purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.  
P2758 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Purple D' Oro Daylily



Red Volunteer Daylily

**Hemerocallis 'Red Volunteer'**

**Red Volunteer Daylily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July red  
One of the best red daylilies boasting huge, 7" bright, deep red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.  
P2760 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



Rocket City Daylily



Rosy Returns Daylily

## Hemerocallis 'Rocket City'

[Rocket City Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-July orange/burnt orange  
6" bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.

P2765 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Rosy Returns'

[Rosy Returns Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept rosy pink  
4" rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye and yellow throats. Everblooming.

P2766 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Ruby Stella'

[Ruby Stella Daylily](#) PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept scarlet red  
Abundant, 3" ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everblooming that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading for continued flower production.

P2769 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Ruby Stella Daylily



Salieri Daylily

## Hemerocallis 'Salieri'

[Salieri Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July dark purple  
5" very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.

P2780 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Scottish Fantasy'

[Scottish Fantasy Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" July-Sept coral pink  
Large, 5-5.5" coral pink flowers on vigorous, tetraploid plants. Well branched flower stems bear abundant, fragrant blooms in midseason. May rebloom.

P2790 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Scottish Fantasy Daylily



South Seas Daylily

## Hemerocallis 'South Seas'

[South Seas Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July coral-tangerine  
5" lightly fragrant, unique coral-tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.

P2805 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Stella D'Oro'

[Stella D'Oro Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept bright gold  
2.75" bright gold blooms. Everblooming.

P2820 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Stella D'Oro Daylily



Stella Supreme Daylily

## Hemerocallis 'Stella Supreme'

[Stella Supreme Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 16-20" June-Sept lemon yellow  
Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3" yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.

P2825 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hemerocallis 'Strawberry Candy'

[Strawberry Candy Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July pink raspberry  
1998 Award Winner. 4.5" strawberry pink blooms with a red eye and green throat. Early midseason bloomer.

P2830 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Strawberry Candy Daylily



Sunday Gloves Daylily

## Hemerocallis 'Sunday Gloves'

[Sunday Gloves Daylily](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow  
Large, 5" near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.

P2837 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

## Heuchera | Coral Bells

Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

### Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie'

[Berry Smoothie Coral Bells](#) PP21,871 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-22" June-July white

Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in the summer.

P2844.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Berry Smoothie Coral Bells

### Heuchera 'Black Forest Cake'

[Black Forest Cake Coral Bells](#) PP33,532 ○ ◎

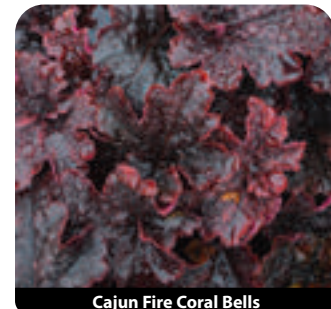
Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-14" June-July red

Very dark, smooth foliage with a tidy, medium-sized plant habit that produces cherry red flowers.

P2848 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Black Forest Cake Coral Bells



Cajun Fire Coral Bells

### Heuchera 'Cajun Fire'

[Cajun Fire Coral Bells](#) PP24,150 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" June-July white

A very attractive cultivar with deep maroon foliage and lighter red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember.

P2867 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

### Heuchera 'TNHEUCHA'

[Champagne Coral Bells](#) PP27,567 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July light pink

Champagne gold foliage is accented by the peachy red new growth and contrasting maroon flower stems. Free flowering to attract plenty of pollinators.

P2875 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Champagne Coral Bells



Fire Alarm Coral Bells

### Heuchera 'Fire Alarm'

[Fire Alarm Coral Bells](#) PP24,525 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July light pink

A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses. Light pink flowers in midsummer.

P2898 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

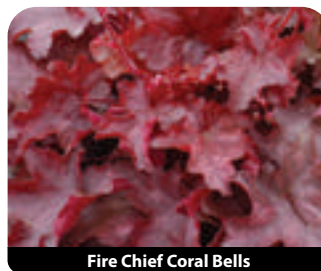
### Heuchera 'Fire Chief'

[Fire Chief Coral Bells](#) PP21,880 ○ ◎

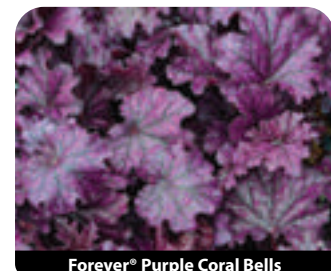
Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink

Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful, medium-sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems that appear continuously throughout the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.

P2900.8 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Fire Chief Coral Bells



Forever® Purple Coral Bells

### Heuchera 'TNHEUFP'

[Forever® Purple Coral Bells](#) PP26,358 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 20-24" June-July purple-pink

Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.

P2906 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

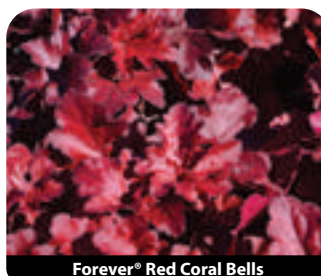
### Heuchera 'TNHEUFR'

[Forever® Red Coral Bells](#) PP29,644 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July white

Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently glowing red, ruffled leaves. Brightest red color is produced in spring and fall.

P2906.2 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Forever® Red Coral Bells



Georgia Peach Coral Bells

### Heuchera 'Georgia Peach'

[Georgia Peach Coral Bells](#) PP19,375 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 20-24" June-July white

Glowing peach foliage with a light silver overlay forms a lush mound topped by creamy white flowers.

P2907 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

### Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'

[Georgia Plum Coral Bells](#) PP24,507 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July pink

Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.

P2908 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Georgia Plum Coral Bells

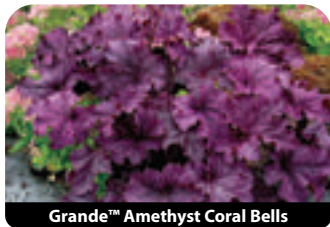
○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

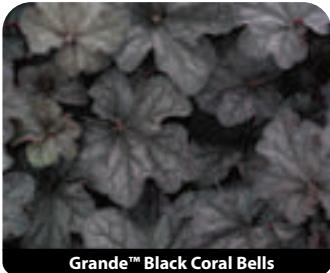
# PERENNIALS



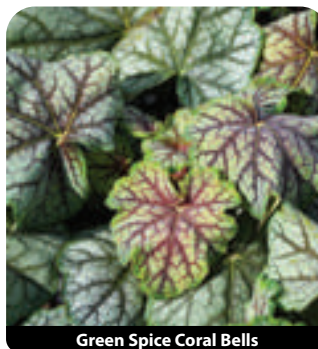
Glitter Coral Bells



Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells



Grande™ Black Coral Bells



Green Spice Coral Bells



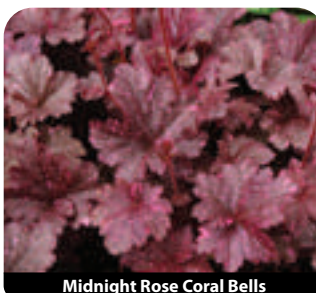
Lime Marmalade Coral Bells



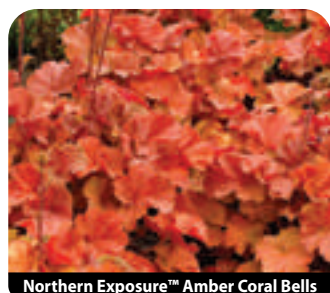
Lime Ruffles Coral Bells



Marmalade Coral Bells



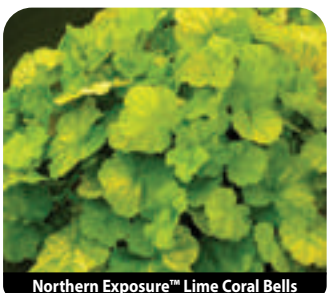
Midnight Rose Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells

## Heuchera 'Glitter'

[Glitter Coral Bells](#) PP25,019 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 12-16" June-July pink

An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright, silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.

P2910 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'TNHEUGA'

[Grande™ Amethyst Coral Bells](#) PP30,932 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 24-28" July-Sept pink

Large growing cultivar with bright purple leaves. Excellent as a specimen or used in mass to fill a large area.

P2913 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'TNHEUGB'

[Grande™ Black Coral Bells](#) PP30,992 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 20-24" June-July light pink

A very large hybrid with big, wavy, black leaves. Excellent as a specimen or planted in mass to fill a large area.

P2915 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera americana 'Green Spice'

[Green Spice Coral Bells](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white

Silver veiled, green leaves with red veination. Fall brings on a color change to pumpkin orange. White flowers on this hardy, native selection.

P2917 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'

[Lime Marmalade Coral Bells](#) PP21,861 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-12" x W 22-26" June-July white

A lime foliated form of 'Marmalade' featuring a vigorous growth habit and ruffled foliage.

P2920.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'Lime Ruffles'

[Lime Ruffles Coral Bells](#) PP25,604 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July white

A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produces white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are heavily ruffled with a slight silvery overlay.

P2921 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'Marmalade'

[Marmalade Coral Bells](#) PP15,945 ○ ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July cream

Rich, shiny umber to deep sienna colored foliage. Narrow spires of cream colored flowers. Vigorous plant.

P2922 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'Midnight Rose'

[Midnight Rose Coral Bells](#) PP18,551 ○ ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream

Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, maturing to creamy pink spots as they age. Good container or accent plant.

P2923 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'TNHEUNEA'

[Northern Exposure™ Amber Coral Bells](#) PP29,397 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream

Rounded, amber leaves form a dense mound. Leaves hold their color well into the season. Durable, cold tolerant, and disease resistant.

P2923.3 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'TNHEUNEB'

[Northern Exposure™ Black Coral Bells](#) PP30,583 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 20-24" June-July white

Black, rounded leaves form a medium large mound. Bred for increased cold tolerance and durability. Good disease resistance.

P2923.4 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'TNHEUNEL'

[Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells](#) PP29,162 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" June-July red

Lime green leaves hold their color all season long. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.

P2923.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun    ○ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com    Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Heuchera 'TNHEUNEP'**

**Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells PP30,568** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-22" June-July pink  
 Silvery purple rounded foliage with excellent cold tolerance and durability.  
 Good disease resistance.  
 P2923.6 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Northern Exposure™ Purple Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells

**Heuchera 'TNHEUNER'**

**Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells PP29,420** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July cream  
 Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance.  
 Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Good disease resistance.  
 P2923.7 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells



Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells

**Heuchera 'TNHEUNES'**

**Northern Exposure™ Silver Coral Bells PP29,632** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 14-18" June-July pink  
 Forms a dense mound of burgundy silver foliage. Cold tolerant with good  
 disease resistance.  
 P2923.8 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Heuchera 'TNHEUNESI'**

**Northern Exposure™ Sienna Coral Bells PP30,583** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 18-22" June-July pink  
 Yellow leaves with orange centers in spring transform to solid chartreuse yellow  
 by summer. Hardy, durable plants are disease resistant. Best in part shade.  
 P2923.9 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

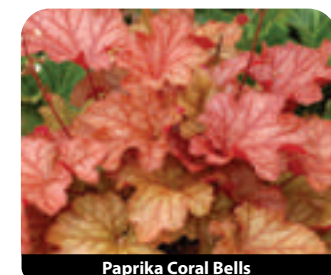
**Heuchera 'Obsidian'**

**Obsidian Coral Bells PP14,836** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream  
 Dark burgundy to black, glossy, lustrous foliage. Outstanding foliage color  
 and sheen.  
 P2924 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Obsidian Coral Bells



Paprika Coral Bells

**Heuchera 'Paprika'**

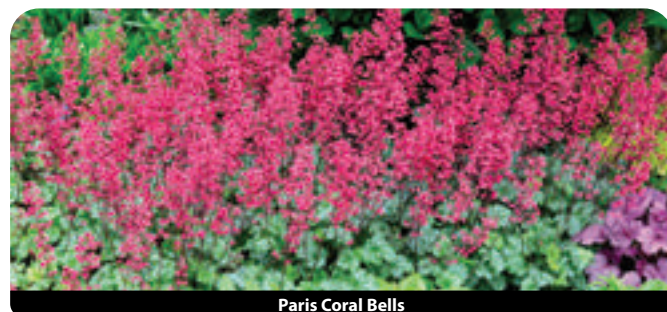
**Paprika Coral Bells PP24,575** ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-18" June-July white  
 Spectacular, glowing cherry-coral foliage provides a warm, tropical feeling.  
 Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.  
 P2926 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Heuchera 'Paris'**

**Paris Coral Bells PP18,881** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-16" June-July rose  
 Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large,  
 deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut  
 flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.  
 P2926.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

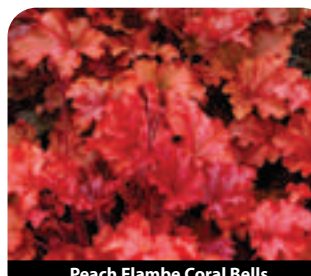


Paris Coral Bells

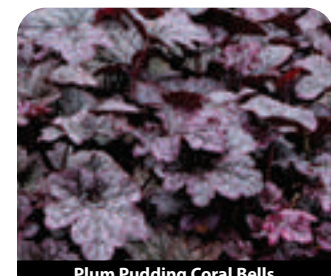
**Heuchera 'Peach Flambe'**

**Peach Flambe Coral Bells PP17,195** ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white  
 Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white  
 flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum color.  
 P2928 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Peach Flambe Coral Bells



Plum Pudding Coral Bells

**Heuchera 'Plum Pudding'**

**Plum Pudding Coral Bells** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 12-16" June-July cream  
 Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.  
 P2930 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Heuchera 'Red Lightning'**

**Red Lightning Coral Bells PP27,767** ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July white  
 A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds  
 its leaf color well throughout the season.  
 P2935 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Red Lightning Coral Bells



Rio Coral Bells

**Heuchera 'Rio'**

**Rio Coral Bells PP24,273** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" June-July white  
 A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking  
 on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are  
 borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.  
 P2937 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

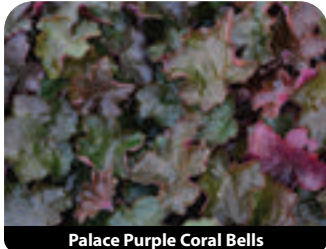
# PERENNIALS



Sugar Plum Coral Bells



Tokyo Coral Bells



Palace Purple Coral Bells



Ruby Bells Coral Bells



Caramel Coral Bells



Buttered Rum Foamy Bells



Onyx Foamy Bells



Peach Tea Foamy Bells



Plum Cascade Foamy Bells

## Heuchera 'Sugar Plum'

**Sugar Plum Coral Bells** PP21,857 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" June-July light pink  
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.  
P2948 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera 'Tokyo'

**Tokyo Coral Bells** PP27,363 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 20-24" July-Sept red  
Lime green foliage gives rise to bright red flowers in summer. Hardy and disease resistant.  
P2982 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'

**Palace Purple Coral Bells** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 15-18" June-July cream  
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.  
P2975 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Heuchera sanguinea 'Ruby Bells'

**Ruby Bells Coral Bells** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" May-June bright red  
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy, blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.  
P2976 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Heuchera villosa 'Caramel'

**Caramel Coral Bells** PP16,560 ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" June-July cream  
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complemented nicely by burgundy foliage plants. Good robust grower.  
P2979 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heucherella | Foamy Bells

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

## Heucherella 'Buttered Rum'

**Buttered Rum Foamy Bells** PP25,040 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 14-16" June-July white  
Glossy, caramel-gold leaves on compact plants. Rose red leaf color in cooler weather.  
P2983 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heucherella 'Onyx'

**Onyx Foamy Bells** PP29,926 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-16" x W 14-16" June-July pink  
Dark purple-black, glossy, deeply cut leaves. Sparsely produces flowers in early summer. Vigorous, adaptable plants.  
P2990 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heucherella 'TNHERPT'

**Peach Tea Foamy Bells** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-18" x W 20-24" June-July white  
Vigorous, compact plants with peachy red leaves and contrasting creamy white flowers.  
P2992 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Heucherella 'Plum Cascade'

**Plum Cascade Foamy Bells** PP28,883 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 24-30" June-July pink  
Sharply lobed, purple and silver leaves on a vigorous, trailing plant. Small, light pink flowers.  
P2992.6 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

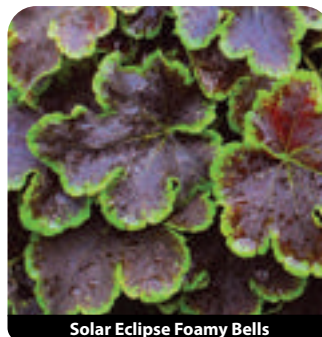
Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'**

**Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells** PP23,647 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-14" x W 14-18" May-June white

A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows into an impressive mound of dense foliage. P2992.7 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



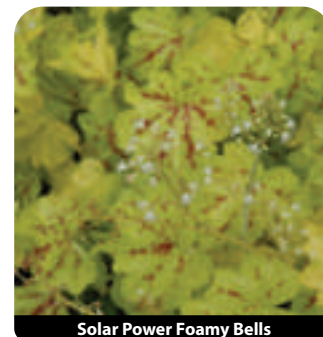
Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells

**Heucherella 'Solar Power'**

**Solar Power Foamy Bells** PP22,427 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 18-22" June-July white

Yellow gold to lime green leaves splattered with deep red, leaves exhibit more yellow with sun exposure and tend to be lime green in full shade. Vigorous plants produce large mounds of foliage. P2992.8 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Solar Power Foamy Bells

**Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'**

**Sweet Tea Foamy Bells** PP21,296 ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" May-June white

Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant. P2996 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Sweet Tea Foamy Bells

**Hibiscus | Rose Mallow**

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

**Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'**

**Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus** PP27,936 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept pink

Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8" flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage. P3006AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*



Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus



Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus

**Hibiscus 'Blackberry Merlot'**

**Blackberry Merlot Hibiscus** PP33,498 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-4.5' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept carmine red

Deep red, velvety, 8" flowers on top of deep green leaves. Tight, upright growth habit. P3008AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*

**Hibiscus 'Inner Glow'**

**Inner Glow Hibiscus** PP34,279 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept pink w/red eye

Bright rose pink flowers have a lighter lavender purple halo surrounding the deep red center. Olive green foliage. P3010AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*



Inner Glow Hibiscus



Mars Madness Hibiscus

**Hibiscus 'Mars Madness'**

**Mars Madness Hibiscus** PP27,838 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept red

Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage. P3018AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*

**Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'**

**Midnight Marvel Hibiscus** PP24,079 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Sept scarlet red

Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9" flowers. P3020AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*



Midnight Marvel Hibiscus



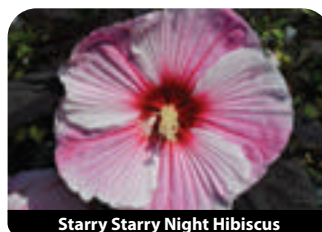
Mocha Moon Hibiscus

**Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon'**

**Mocha Moon Hibiscus** PP27,837 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 4-5' July-Sept white w/red eye

A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8" flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display. P3022AP #3 cont. \$34.99\*



Starry Starry Night Hibiscus

**Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night'**

**Starry Starry Night Hibiscus** PP27,901 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' July-Sept pink

An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems. P3028AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta



Amazone Hosta



Angel Falls Hosta



Atlantis Hosta



Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta



August Moon Hosta



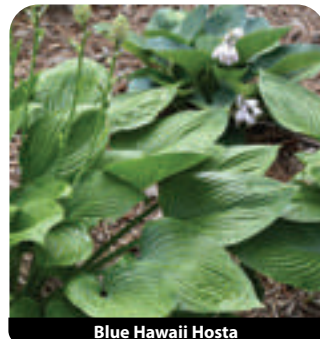
Avocado Hosta



Big Daddy Hosta



Blue Angel Hosta



Blue Hawaii Hosta

## Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes. Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.

### Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

#### [Abiqua Drinking Gourd Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 24-30" July white  
Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup-shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance. 2014 Hosta of the Year. P3070 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Hosta 'Amazone'

#### [Amazone Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 24-28" July lavender  
A medium sized variety with dark green leaves and snow white centers. Improved sun tolerance. P3080 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

### Hosta 'Angel Falls'

#### [Angel Falls Hosta](#) PP28,785 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 16-20" x W 32-40" July pale lavender  
Wide green margins with creamy white centers. Forms a cascading mound of foliage with rippled edged leaves that arch downward. P3085 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

### Hosta 'Atlantis'

#### [Atlantis Hosta](#) PP17,093 ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July lavender  
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this 'Abba Dabba Do' sport. Very nice combination of color and twisted, upright architecture for the shade garden. P3090 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Hosta 'Autumn Frost'

#### [Shadowland® Autumn Frost Hosta](#) PP23,224 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender  
Leaves emerge frosty blue with wide, bright yellow margins in spring that mature to creamy white. P3095 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

### Hosta 'August Moon'

#### [August Moon Hosta](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 30-36" July lavender  
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant. P3100 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Hosta 'Avocado'

#### [Avocado Hosta](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 40-48" July white  
A sport of 'Guacamole' with much wider, dark green margins. P3102 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Hosta 'Big Daddy'

#### [Big Daddy Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" June-July white  
Very blue, puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant. P3110 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Hosta 'Blue Angel'

#### [Blue Angel Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 42-48" July white  
Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant. P3120 #1 cont. \$10.99\* P3125 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Hosta 'Blue Hawaii'

#### [Blue Hawaii Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 36-42" July white  
Upright, vase-shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves. P3131 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Hosta 'Blue Ivory'**

[Blue Ivory Hosta](#) PP19,623 ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender  
Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.  
P3133 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Blue Ivory Hosta

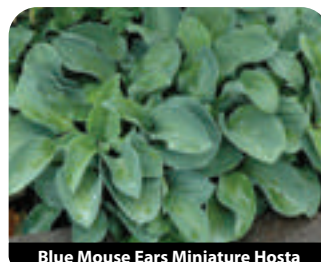


Blue Umbrellas Hosta

**Hosta 'Blue Umbrellas'**

[Blue Umbrellas Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" June-July lavender  
Large, puckered, blue leaves progress to dark green. Matures to a very large mound; slug resistant.  
P3140 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta



Captain Kirk Hosta

**Hosta 'Blue Mouse Ears'**

[Blue Mouse Ears Miniature Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" June-July lavender  
A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.  
P3146 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Hosta 'Captain Kirk'**

[Captain Kirk Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 30-36" July lavender  
Wide, dark green leaves with golden centers. Flowers mid-summer.  
Improved form of 'Gold Standard'.  
P3160 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta



Curly Fries Hosta

**Hosta 'Cherry Berry'**

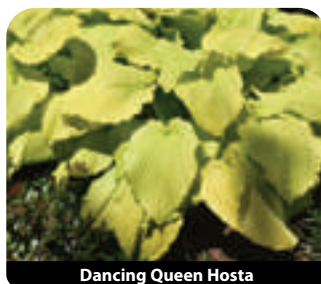
[Cherry Berry Miniature Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 20-24" July purple-blue  
Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red flower stalks.  
P3170 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Hosta 'Curly Fries'**

[Curly Fries Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 6-10" x W 12-16" July lavender  
A small sized hosta with extremely rippled, narrow leaves. Brightest foliage color with some sun exposure. 2016 Hosta of the Year.  
P3175 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Dancing Queen Hosta



Dream Queen Hosta

**Hosta 'Dancing Queen'**

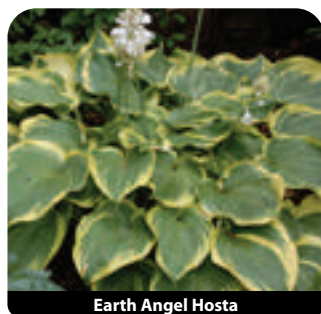
[Dancing Queen Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 28-32" July lavender  
An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced, wavy, pie crust edge enhances its character.  
P3190 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hosta 'Dream Queen'**

[Dream Queen Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-7 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white  
Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.  
P3195 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Earth Angel Hosta



El Nino Hosta

**Hosta 'Earth Angel'**

[Earth Angel Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 40-48" July white  
Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins.  
Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.  
P3201 #1 cont. \$10.99\*  
P3203 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Hosta 'El Nino'**

[El Nino Hosta](#) PP14,632 ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July lavender/blue  
Chalky blue colored foliage with wide, pure white margins; forms a perfect mound. Pest resistant.  
P3204 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Empress Wu Hosta

**Hosta 'Empress Wu'**

[Empress Wu Hosta](#) PP20,774 ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 36-42" x W 48-60" June-July light violet  
One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.  
P3209 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

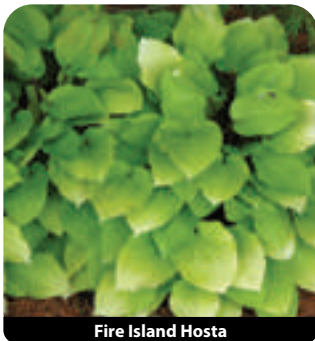
☉ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



Fire and Ice Hosta



Fire Island Hosta



Firn Line Hosta



First Blush Hosta



First Frost Hosta



Fragrant Bouquet Hosta



Francee Hosta



Frances Williams Hosta



Gold Standard Hosta



Golden Tiara Hosta



Great Expectations Hosta

## Hosta 'Fire and Ice'

### [Fire and Ice Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" June-July lavender  
Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!  
P3220 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Hosta 'Fire Island'

### [Fire Island Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 18-24" June-July lavender  
Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.  
P3225 #1 cont. \$12.99\*  
P3226 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

## Hosta 'Firn Line'

### [Firn Line Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 18-24" July lavender  
Thick, heart-shaped leaves have blue green coloration with a wide, creamy yellow margin that lightens to glorious white as the year moves into summer.  
P3226.5 #1 cont. \$19.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 7/15**

## Hosta 'First Blush'

### [First Blush Hosta](#) PP28,920 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 12-16" x W 18-24" July lavender  
A medium-small cultivar with green leaves that have a darker red blush from the tip of the leaf to the base of the petiole in the spring.  
P3227 #1 cont. \$26.99\*

## Hosta 'First Frost'

### [First Frost Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July purple  
Blue green leaves with bright gold margins that change to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.  
P3232 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'

### [Fragrant Bouquet Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July white  
1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green, heart-shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet-shaped, very fragrant white flowers.  
P3239 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Francee'

### [Francee Hosta](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-20" x W 24-30" July lavender  
Dark green, heart-shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.  
P3240 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Frances Williams'

### [Frances Williams Hosta](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 36-48" June-July white  
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge- a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.  
P3250 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Gold Standard'

### [Gold Standard Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-22" x W 24-30" July pale lavender  
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award Winner. Best with morning sun.  
P3280 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Golden Tiara'

### [Golden Tiara Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 18-24" July purple  
Small, green, heart-shaped leaves edged in gold. A vigorous grower in a medium small stature.  
P3290 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Great Expectations'

### [Great Expectations Hosta](#) ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 32-40" June-July white  
Large, round, cup-shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.  
P3300 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Hosta 'Guacamole'**

**Guacamole Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" August white  
 2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge, gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This 'Fragrant Bouquet' mutation also bears large, fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.  
 P3310 #1 cont. \$10.99\*  
 P3315 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Guacamole Hosta



Guardian Angel Hosta

**Hosta 'Guardian Angel'**

**Guardian Angel Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 22-26" x W 32-40" July purple  
 A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, transitioning the leaf to blue green with an olive green center by midsummer.  
 P3316 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Halcyon Hosta

**Hosta 'Halcyon'**

**Halcyon Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 30-36" July lavender  
 Light silver blue, spear-shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.  
 P3320 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Hosta 'Humpback Whale'**

**Humpback Whale Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July white  
 A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green, heart shaped leaves.  
 P3330.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



Humpback Whale Hosta



Island Breeze Hosta

**Hosta 'Island Breeze'**

**Island Breeze Hosta** PP27,151 ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 16-20" July purple  
 Spring foliage is bright yellow with a wide green margin. Leaves mature to chartreuse yellow with showy red petioles. Thick leaves on a vigorous plant. 2022 Hosta of the Year.  
 P3340 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hosta 'June'**

**June Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 16-20" July pale lavender  
 2001 Hosta of the Year. Thick, blue green leaves with a gold center. A sport of 'Halcyon'.  
 P3350 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



June Hosta



Krossa Regal Hosta

**Hosta 'Krossa Regal'**

**Krossa Regal Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 36-48" July lavender  
 Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosted, blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.  
 P3360 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Hosta 'Lakeside Banana Bay'**

**Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 22-26" July white  
 A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.  
 P3368 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Lakeside Banana Bay Hosta



Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta

**Hosta 'Lakeside Little Tuft'**

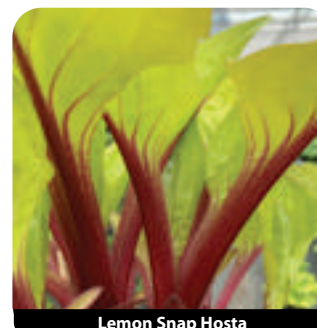
**Lakeside Little Tuft Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-10" x W 8-12" July purple  
 Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.  
 P3371 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

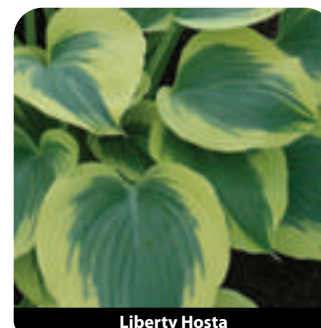
**Hosta 'Lemon Snap'**

**Lemon Snap Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July purple  
 A compact selection featuring bright yellow leaves and contrasting red petioles with the petiole color seeping up into the lower leaf veins.  
 P3373 #1 cont. \$24.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 6/1**



Lemon Snap Hosta



Liberty Hosta

**Hosta 'Liberty'**

**Liberty Hosta** ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 30-36" June-July lavender  
 2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly bright, wide, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.  
 P3375 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Lipstick Blonde Hosta



Minuteman Hosta



Montana Aureomarginata



Morning Star Hosta



Patriot Hosta



Prairie Sky Hosta



Paul's Glory Hosta



Praying Hands Hosta



Rainforest Sunrise Hosta



Regal Splendor Hosta

## Hosta 'Lipstick Blonde'

### Lipstick Blonde Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July lavender  
Bright yellow foliage borne on deep red stems. Lance-shaped leaves on this mid-sized cultivar. Needs some sun to develop and maintain the bright yellow color.  
P3378 #1 cont. \$24.99\*

## Hosta 'Minuteman'

### Minuteman Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-18" x W 24-30" July-Aug pale lavender  
This strong growing cousin of 'Patriot' has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.  
P3400 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hosta montana 'Aureomarginata'

### Montana Aureomarginata Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 26-28" x W 42-48" July pale lavender  
Wide green leaves with a broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.  
P3401 #1 cont. \$14.99\*  
P3405 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

## Hosta 'Morning Star'

### Morning Star Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 18-22" x W 28-32" July lavender  
Shiny, thick leaves are held upright on this medium sized cultivar. Spring color is creamy yellow with a dark green margin and maturing to creamy white.  
P3408 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hosta 'Patriot'

### Patriot Hosta ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" June-July lavender  
1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark, forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.  
P3430 #1 cont. \$10.99\*  
P3435 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

## Hosta 'Paul's Glory'

### Paul's Glory Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-26" x W 30-36" June-July pale lavender  
Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold. 1999 Hosta of the Year.  
P3440 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Hosta 'Prairie Sky'

### Prairie Sky Hosta PP17,309 ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 14-18" x W 30-36" July purple  
Very blue, medium sized hosta. Thick leaves are slightly cupped.  
P3450 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Hosta 'Praying Hands'

### Praying Hands Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" July lavender  
Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib. 2011 Hosta of the Year.  
P3455 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'

### Rainforest Sunrise Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20" July-Aug lavender  
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of 'Maui Buttercups' featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.  
P3475 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Hosta 'Regal Splendor'

### Regal Splendor Hosta ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" July lavender  
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase-shaped specimen plant.  
P3481 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Hosta 'Royal Standard'**

**Royal Standard Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 22-24" x W 42-48" July-Aug white  
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.  
P3500 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Royal Standard Hosta



Elegans Hosta

**Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'**

**Elegans Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 36-42" July white  
Large, heavily textured leaves with a blue cast. Slug resistant.  
P3560 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Hosta 'Stained Glass'**

**Stained Glass Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 36-42" July-Aug pale lavender  
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliant, shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a wide green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.  
P3586 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Stained Glass Hosta



Sum & Substance Hosta

**Hosta 'Sum & Substance'**

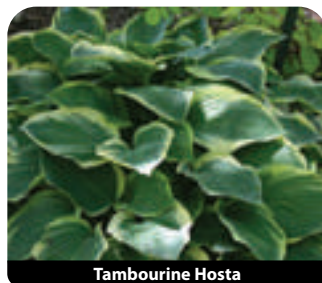
**Sum & Substance Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 48-60" July pale lavender  
2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance. Slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple awards. Slug resistant and sun tolerant.  
P3620 #1 cont. \$12.99\*  
P3622 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Hosta 'Tambourine'**

**Tambourine Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 40-48" July lavender  
Large, heart-shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles.  
P3638 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Tambourine Hosta



Touch of Class Hosta

**Hosta 'Touch of Class'**

**Touch of Class Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 24-30" July lavender  
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide, blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.  
P3644 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hosta 'Twilight'**

**Twilight Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 24-30" July lavender  
This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger and darker leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.  
P3650 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Twilight Hosta



Twin Cities Hosta

**Hosta 'Twin Cities'**

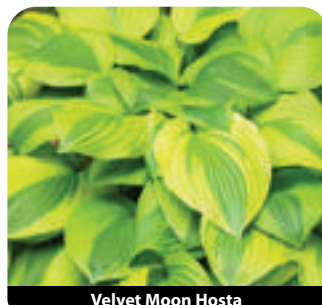
**Twin Cities Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 60-66" July pale lavender  
Wide, chartreuse margins that mature to gold on thick, blue green leaves.  
P3652 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hosta 'Velvet Moon'**

**Velvet Moon Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 32-40" July lavender  
Large leaves have a broad, bright gold margin and shiny green center. Prominent veins add texture to the leaves. Sun tolerant.  
P3670 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Velvet Moon Hosta



Winter Snow Hosta

**Hosta 'Winter Snow'**

**Winter Snow Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 48-54" July lavender  
A sport of 'Sum & Substance' with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.  
P3684 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Hosta 'Wolverine'**

**Wolverine Hosta** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 30-36" August lavender  
Shiny, wavy blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.  
P3694 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Wolverine Hosta

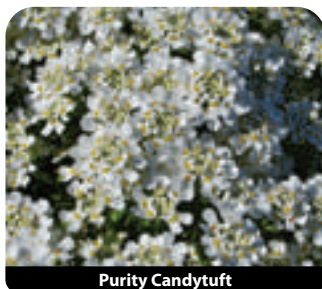
○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Variegated Japanese Iris



Purity Candytuft



White Shadow Candytuft

## Iberis | Candytuft

Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2") after flowering.

### Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'

**Purity Candytuft** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15"

April-May white

Lovely low spreading plant for edging or rock gardens, bearing evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.

P3710 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Iberis sempervirens 'White Shadow'

**White Shadow Candytuft** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 16-20"

April-June white

Incredibly long lasting flowering period separates this cultivar from other selections. Low mounds of evergreen foliage become white clouds of flowers in early spring.

P3725 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 9/1**

## Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

Ensata	Mid-June to Mid-July
Germanica	Mid-May to Late June
Pallida	Late May to Mid-June
Siberian	Early June to Late June

## Iris ensata | Japanese Iris

The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6" flowers – 3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

### Iris ensata 'Variegata'

**Variegated Japanese Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 12-16"

June-July purple

A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous, royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.

P3760 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Batik Bearded Iris



Beverly Sills Bearded Iris

## Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris

These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

### Iris germanica 'Batik'

**Batik Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-32" x W 12-18"

May-June royal purple

Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with a tall habit and large flowers.

P3768 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

### Iris germanica 'Beverly Sills'

**Beverly Sills Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24"

May-June light pink

Very heavy bloomer with ruffled, coral pink petals and orange beards. Early midseason bloom.

P3770 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

### Iris germanica 'Blackwater'

**Blackwater German Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24"

May-June purple-black

Velvety, dark purple-black, ruffled petals on tall statured plants.

P3775 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 10/1**

### Iris germanica 'Breakers'

**Breakers Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 16-20"

May-June blue

Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may rebloom in early fall.

P3782 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

### Iris germanica 'Harvest of Memories'

**Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 32-36" x W 16-20"

May-June yellow

Bright yellow blooms bear a slight, sweet fragrance. May rebloom.

P3800 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*



Breakers Bearded Iris



Harvest of Memories Bearded Iris



Blackwater German Iris

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Iris germanica 'Immortality'**

**Immortality Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 12-18" May-June white  
A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.  
P3830 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*



Immortality Bearded Iris



Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris

**Iris germanica 'Mariposa Autumn'**

**Mariposa Autumn Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 18-24" May-June purple/white  
A striking bicolor with bright purple borders and pure white centers. May rebloom.  
P3830.6 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

**Iris germanica 'Mission Ridge'**

**Mission Ridge Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20" May-June white/purple  
Snow white standards and lilac blue falls with white centers. Late midseason bloom.  
P3830.8 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*



Mission Ridge Bearded Iris



Neptune's Wine Bearded Iris

**Iris germanica 'Neptune's Wine'**

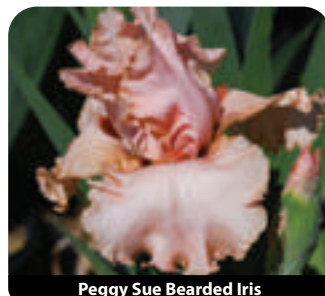
**Neptune's Wine Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark red  
Huge, dark red, velvety flowers on tall, sturdy stems. Early midseason bloom.  
P3830.9 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

**Iris germanica 'Peggy Sue'**

**Peggy Sue Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-34" x W 18-24" May-June light pink  
Fragrant, light pink flowers with contrasting mandarin red beards. May rebloom.  
P3832 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*



Peggy Sue Bearded Iris



Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris

**Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'**

**Savannah Sunset Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 34-38" x W 18-24" May-June orange  
Intense, saturated orange blooms on a tall, vigorous plant habit. Well branched flower stems produce abundant buds for a long display.  
P3834 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

**Iris germanica 'Sharp Dressed Man'**

**Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 18-24" May-June dark purple  
Purple standards with velvety, violet black falls and fiery orange beards. Sweetly fragrant.  
P3834.5 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*



Sharp Dressed Man Bearded Iris

**Iris germanica 'That's All Folks'**

**That's All Folks Bearded Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 18-24" May-June yellow  
Very large, bright, canary yellow blooms with white falls bordered in brilliant yellow.  
P3838 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*



That's All Folks Bearded Iris

**Iris pallida | Sweet Iris**

This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

**Iris pallida 'Albo Variegata'**

**White Variegated Sweet Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-32" x W 12-18" May-June lavender/blue  
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.  
P3845 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*



White Variegated Sweet Iris

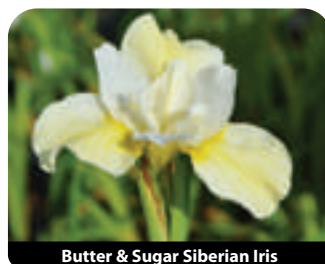
**Iris siberica | Siberian Iris**

Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4" of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

**Iris siberica 'Butter & Sugar'**

**Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 28-32" x W 18-24" June-July white/yellow  
White standards and buttery yellow falls. May rebloom in fall. Award winner.  
P3880 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



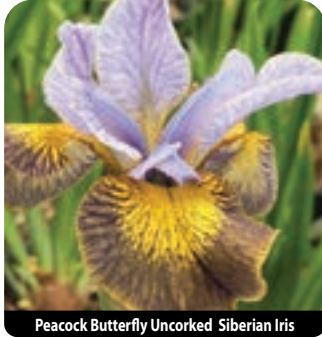
Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris



Peacock Butterfly Miss Apple Siberian Iris



Peacock Butterfly Solar Energy Siberian Iris



Peacock Butterfly Uncorked Siberian Iris



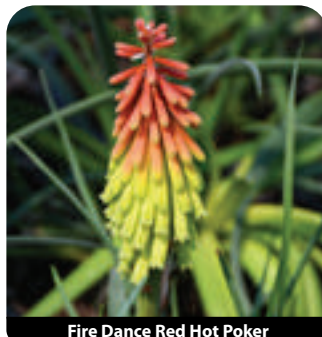
Sky Wings Siberian Iris



Sunfisher Siberian Iris



Blue Flag Iris



Fire Dance Red Hot Poker



Beacon Silver Lamium



Purple Dragon Lamium

## Iris siberica 'Caesar's Brother'

[Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" June-July violet

Tall statured with dark, velvety-purple flowers and a yellow and white blaze. Award winner.

P3900 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Iris siberica 'Miss Apple'

[Peacock Butterfly™ Miss Apple Siberian Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 18-24" June-July plum/lavender

Violet red falls with embroidered gold centers and lavender violet standards. Heavy producer of the delightfully fragrant blooms.

P3972 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Iris siberica 'Solar Energy'

[Peacock Butterfly™ Solar Energy Siberian Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July yellow

Amazing canary yellow falls with white and yellow standards. Early summer blooming.

P3974 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Iris siberica 'Uncorked'

[Peacock Butterfly™ Uncorked Siberian Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 22-26" x W 18-24" June-July light blue/yellow

Periwinkle blue standards and lemon yellow falls with smoky burgundy edges.

P3976 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Iris siberica 'Sky Wings'

[Sky Wings Siberian Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 18-24" June-July sky blue

Light blue standards with slightly darker blue falls. A compact grower.

P3978 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Iris siberica 'Sunfisher'

[Sunfisher Siberian Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July yellow

Amazingly bright blooms have butter yellow standards and canary yellow falls. Early bloom time.

P3980 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

## Iris versicolor | Blue Flag Iris

### Iris versicolor

[Blue Flag Iris](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 18-24" June-July bluish purple

Native iris with narrow, upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.

NR1555 3.5"/18Tray \$69.99\*

P3984 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Kniphofia | Red Hot Poker

### Kniphofia hirsuta 'Fire Dance'

[Fire Dance Red Hot Poker](#) ○

Zone 5-9 H 18-22" x W 18-22" June-Aug red/yellow

Compact plants continually produce spikes of pollinator attracting flowers through the summer. Deer and rabbit resistant foliage.

P3988 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

## Lamium | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is 'deer-proof'. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

### Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'

[Beacon Silver Lamium](#) ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June lavender

Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.

P3993 10Tray \$46.99\*

### Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'

[Purple Dragon Lamium](#) PP15,890 ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June deep purple

Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers. P4027 4"/10Tray \$43.00 | 10+ \$34.00\*

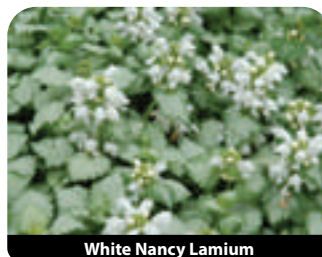
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'**

**White Nancy Lamium** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-8" x W 12-18" May-June white  
 Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing, making it an excellent groundcover.  
 P4033 10Tray \$69.90\*



White Nancy Lamium



Annet Lavender

**Lavendula | Lavender**

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage, and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

**Lavandula angustifolia 'Annet'**

**Annet Lavender** PP28,867 ○

Zone 5-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18" June-Aug violet purple  
 Strong, stiff stems deftly hold the fragrant flowers. Good heat and drought tolerance and shows good promise for winter survivability in the landscape.  
 P4055 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



Lavance® Purple Lavender



Hidcote Blue Lavender

**Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote Blue'**

**Hidcote Blue Lavender** ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple  
 Compact plant with deep purple flowers makes it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.  
 P4060 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Lavandula angustifolia 'Lavance Purple'**

**Lavance® Purple Lavender** ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 15-18" June-Aug purple  
 Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers or borders. Purple flowers bloom all season.  
 P4066 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Phenomenal™ Lavender



Super Blue Lavender

**Lavandula x intermedia 'Niko'**

**Phenomenal™ Lavender** PP24,193 ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 30-36" July-Aug lavender purple  
 A large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.  
 P4070 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Lavandula angustifolia 'Balavaru'**

**Super Blue Lavender** PP24,929 ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" June-Aug blue  
 Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.  
 P4078 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

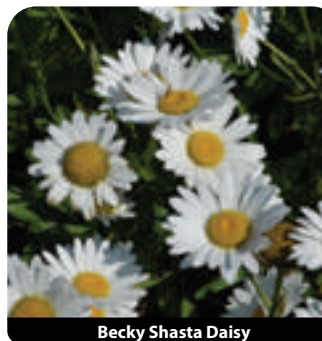
**Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy**

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred – but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

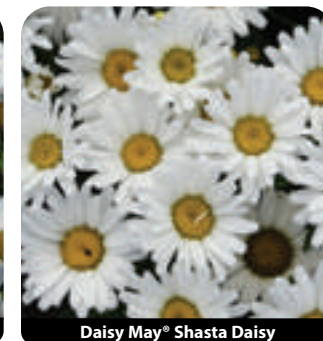
**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Becky'**

**Becky Shasta Daisy** ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug white  
 2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.  
 P4080 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Becky Shasta Daisy



Daisy May® Shasta Daisy

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Daisy Duke'**

**Daisy May® Shasta Daisy** PP21,914 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 12-16" June-Aug white  
 Incredible flower production of the 3" pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.  
 P4085 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

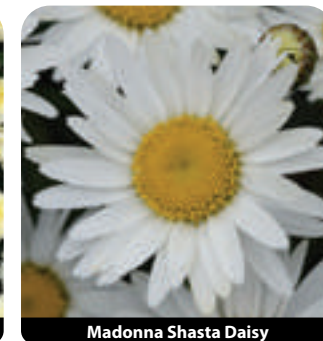
**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Luna'**

**Luna Shasta Daisy** PP27,037 ○ ●

Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Aug white/yellow  
 Double flowers start out yellow and fade to white. Dense mounds of foliage produce abundant flowers throughout the season.  
 P4094 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Luna Shasta Daisy



Madonna Shasta Daisy

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Madonna'**

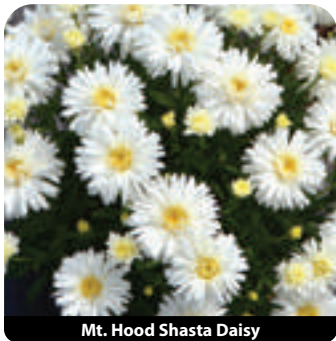
**Madonna Shasta Daisy** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug white  
 Uniform, vigorous plants are compact with an excellent bud count.  
 P4096 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy



Sante Shasta Daisy



Snowcap Shasta Daisy



Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy



Little Plum Lewisia



Prairie Blazingstar



Dense Blazingstar



Floristan White Blazingstar



Kobold Blazingstar

## Leucanthemum x superbum 'Mt. Hood'

### [Mt. Hood Shasta Daisy](#) ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 16-20" x W 18-24"

June-Aug

white

Large, double flowers made up of slim, pure white petals and small, yellow centers. Outstanding bloom production with multiple waves of flowers over the course of the season.

P4097 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Leucanthemum x superbum 'Sante'

### [Sante Shasta Daisy](#) PP19,829 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

June-Aug

white

Double, white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.

P4098 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'

### [Snowcap Shasta Daisy](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18"

June-Aug

white

Dwarf daisy with long lasting, pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.

P4100 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Leucanthemum superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'

### [Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy](#) PP27,259 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-15" x W 20-24"

June-Aug

white

A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than 'Snowcap'.

P4118 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Lewisia

## Lewisia longipetala 'Little Plum'

### [Little Plum Lewisia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 6-8"

May-Sept

pink

Low growing evergreen succulent that blooms heavily in spring with plum purple flowers and a subsequent sporadic bloom through the summer. Best in full sun and well-drained soil.

P4133 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star

Native plant produces tall, feathery flower spikes for cutting & drying. Does great in well-drained soil and full sun. Very heat tolerant.

## Liatris pycnostachya

### [Prairie Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-60" x W 16-20"

July-Sept

purple

Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.

NR1705 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

P4145 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Liatris spicata

### [Dense Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20"

July-Sept

violet blue

Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.

NR1730 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

P4150 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Liatris spicata 'Floristan White'

### [Floristan White Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-48" x W 16-20"

July-Sept

white

Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.

P4160 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Liatris spicata 'Kobold'

### [Kobold Blazingstar](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 12-18"

July-Sept

lavender rose

Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.

P4170 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower**

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers – either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

**Ligularia dentata ‘Britt-Marie Crawford’**

[Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia](#) PP16,113 ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow orange  
Deep colored yellow orange flowers really stand out against the glossy, chocolate maroon foliage.  
P4175 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Ligularia dentata ‘Desdemona’**

[Desdemona Ligularia](#) ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' July-Aug golden yellow  
New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.  
P4180 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Ligularia dentata ‘Pandora’**

[Pandora Ligularia](#) PPAF ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 14-16" July-Aug golden yellow  
Glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on a dense, compact habit. Cheery yellow flowers on thick red stems.  
P4183 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

**Ligularia stenocephala ‘Lanternchen’**

[Little Rocket Ligularia](#) PP14,621 ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Aug yellow  
Dwarf form of ‘The Rocket’, bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.  
P4185 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’**

[The Rocket Ligularia](#) ☉ ●

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' July-Aug yellow  
Bright golden yellow spikes and huge, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.  
P4190 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Lilium | Lily**

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

**Lilium asiatica ‘Forever Susan’**

[Forever Susan Asiatic Lily](#) ☉ ☉

Zone 3-9 H 24-36" x W 14-18" June-July dark purple  
Dark purple petals with bright orange tips.  
P4200 #2 cont. \$19.99\*

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Bee’**

[Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily](#) PP16,255 ☉ ☉

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow  
Bright yellow with black spotted centers.  
P4205 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Crystal’**

[Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily](#) PPAF ☉ ☉

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July white  
Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.  
P4210 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Diamond’**

[Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily](#) PPAF ☉ ☉

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July rose/white  
Rose red flowers have white centers and a rose red eye creating a beautiful bicolor effect. Dark green foliage.  
P4217 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ghost’**

[Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily](#) PP16,161 ☉ ☉

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July purple  
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.  
P4220 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*



Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia



Desdemona Ligularia



Pandora Ligularia



Little Rocket Ligularia



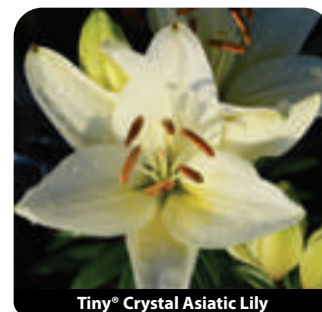
The Rocket Ligularia



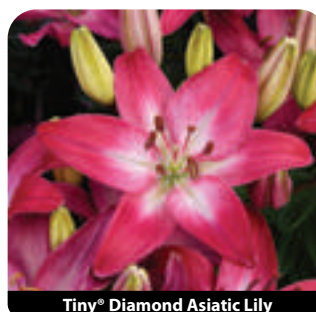
Forever Susan Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily

☉ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



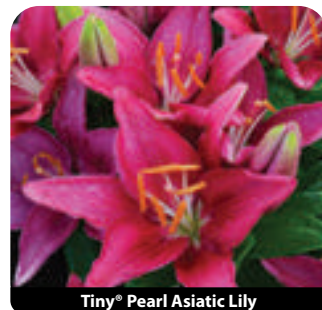
Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Ranger Asiatic Lily



Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily



Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily



Big Smile Oriental Lily



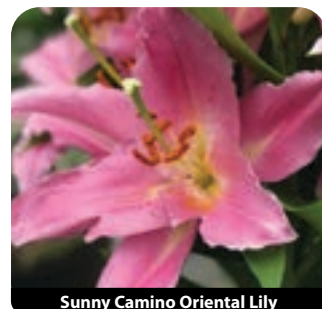
Rose Lily™ Anouska Oriental Lily



Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily



Stargazer Oriental Lily



Sunny Camino Oriental Lily

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ink'

**Tiny® Ink Asiatic Lily PPAF** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July purple/red  
Dark burgundy flowers with striking red tips.  
P4220.6 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Invader'

**Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily PP17,618** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange  
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.  
P4221 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Orange Sensation'

**Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily PP20,577** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July orange/maroon  
Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.  
P4223 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Pearl'

**Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily PP22,874** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 14-16" x W 12-14" June-July pink  
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.  
P4224 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Ranger'

**Tiny® Ranger Asiatic Lily PPAF** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July yellow  
Large, bright yellow blooms on small statured plants.  
P4225 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Rocket'

**Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily PP24,500** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-July red  
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.  
P4225.2 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium asiatica 'Tiny Shadow'

**Lily Looks™ Tiny Shadow Asiatic Lily PPAF** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" June-July purple/pink  
Dark purple flowers with large pink tipped petals. Very compact growth habit.  
P4225.8 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

## Lilium orientalis 'Big Smile'

**Big Smile Oriental Lily** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 16-18" June-July white/red/yellow  
Striking tricolor blooms of pure white with a bright, deep red blaze and yellow centers. Beautifully fragrant flowers.  
P4228 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Lilium orientalis 'Anouska'

**Rose Lily™ Anouska Oriental Lily** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-40" x W 12-16" June-July pink  
Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.  
P4229.3 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

## Lilium orientalis 'Samantha'

**Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 32-34" x W 12-16" June-July pink/white  
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers.  
P4229.6 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Lilium orientalis 'Stargazer'

**Stargazer® Oriental Lily** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 16-18" June-July pink/red  
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.  
P4230 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Lilium orientalis 'Sunny Camino'

**Sunny Camino Oriental Lily PP24,303** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 12-16" June-July pink  
Large, fragrant, medium pink flowers have fine white edges.  
P4263 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Lilium orientalis 'The Edge'**

**The Edge Oriental Lily** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-40" x W 12-16" June-July white/pink  
 Pure white flowers with a narrow, vibrant red purple edge to the petals.  
 Highly fragrant flowers are great for cutting.  
 P4290 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



The Edge Oriental Lily



Tricolor Oriental Lily

**Lilium orientalis 'Tricolor'**

**Tricolor Oriental Lily** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 42-48" x W 16-18" June-July white/pink  
 White petals with a lemon yellow band down the center and rosy pink edges.  
 Slightly upward facing flowers with a great fragrance.  
 P4292 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

**Linum | Flax**

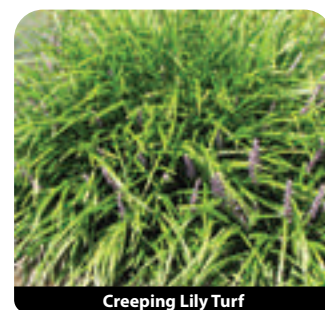
**Linum perenne 'Sapphire'**

**Sapphire Perennial Flax** ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 14-18" May-Aug blue  
 Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.  
 P4300 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Sapphire Perennial Flax



Creeping Lily Turf

**Liriope | Lilyturf**

**Liriope spicata**

**Creeping Lily Turf** ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" Aug-Sept lavender  
 Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has thick,  
 grass like leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.  
 P4310 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Lobelia | Cardinal Flower**

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies.  
 Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

**Lobelia fulgens 'Queen Victoria'**

**Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-48" x W 18-24" July-Sept red  
 Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to  
 both hummingbirds and butterflies.  
 P4320 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower



Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine

**Lupinus | Lupine**

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors.  
 Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

**Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Blue'**

**Mini Gallery™ Blue Lupine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June dark blue/white  
 Early blooming, pea-shaped luxurious blue flowers. Dark green compact  
 foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
 P4327 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine



Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine

**Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Pink'**

**Mini Gallery™ Pink Lupine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June pink/white  
 Early blooming, pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage.  
 Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
 P4328 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Red'**

**Mini Gallery™ Red Lupine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June red  
 Early blooming, pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage.  
 Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
 P4329 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery Yellow'**

**Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June yellow  
 Early blooming, pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact  
 foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
 P4330 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Mini Gallery™ Yellow Lupine



Mini Gallery™ White Lupine

**Lupinus polyphyllus 'Mini Gallery White'**

**Mini Gallery™ White Lupine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 10-14" May-June white  
 Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage.  
 Good as an accent or for mass planting. Best in well drained soils.  
 P4332 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Orange Gnome Maltese Cross

## Lychnis | Maltese Cross

**Lychnis arkwrightii 'Orange Gnome'**

[Orange Gnome Maltese Cross](#) ○

Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" May-June red orange  
Bright orange flowers with purple-bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.

P4370 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Lysimachia | Loosestrife

Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

**Lysimachia ciliata 'Firecracker'**

[Firecracker Lysimachia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July yellow  
A marvelous, clumping, dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star-shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Makes an excellent cut flower.

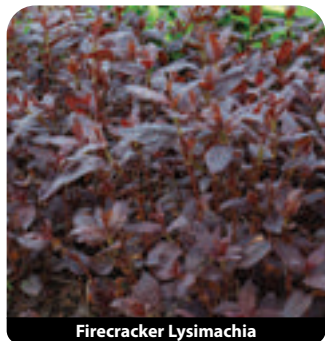
P4409 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'**

[Golden Lysimachia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4" x W 18-24" June-July yellow  
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates all sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.

P4412 4"/10Tray \$59.90\*



Firecracker Lysimachia



Golden Lysimachia

## Monarda | Bee Balm

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

**Monarda didyma 'Balbalmurp'**

[Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm](#) PP25,561 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept burgundy  
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.

P4445 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Monarda didyma 'Balbalmose'**

[Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm](#) PP26,567 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 8-10" July-Sept rose pink  
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.

P4446 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Monarda didyma 'Balbeemed'**

[Bee-Mine™ Red Bee Balm](#) PP33,917 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 14-16" July-Sept red  
An early flowering, compact selection with excellent mildew resistance. True red flowers are complemented by colored bracts.

P4446.2 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

**Monarda didyma 'Mon0001BHA'**

[Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm](#) PP29,080 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept red  
Bright, vermilion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.

P4447 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Monarda 'Mon0004BLI'**

[Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm](#) PP29,078 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-18" x W 12-15" July-Sept pink  
Maroon buds open to bright pink flowers with maroon bracts. Compact plants are extremely mildew resistant.

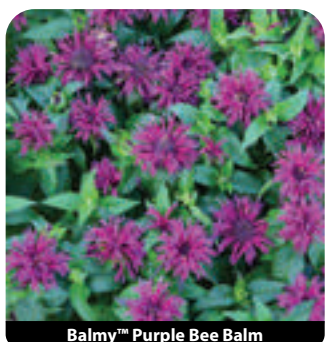
P4447.7 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Monarda didyma 'Bee Merry'**

[Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm](#) PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 10-12" July-Sept coral pink  
Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.

P4448 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



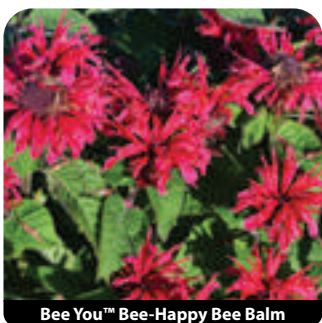
Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm



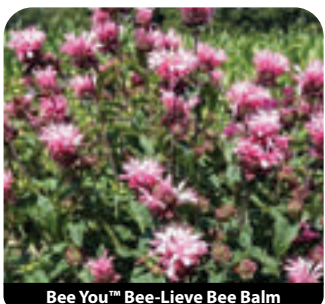
Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm



Bee-Mine™ Red Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Lieve Bee Balm



Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, size and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Monarda didyma 'Fireball'**

**Fireball Bee Balm** PP14,235 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" July-Sept red  
Mid-sized cultivar with disease resistant dark green foliage and raspberry red flowers.  
P4450 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Fireball Bee Balm



Grand Parade™ Bee Balm

**Monarda didyma 'Acrade'**

**Grand Parade™ Bee Balm** PP19,580 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 14-16" x W 16-20" July-Sept lavender  
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.  
P4454 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Jacob Cline Bee Balm



Raspberry Wine Bee Balm

**Monarda didyma 'Jacob Cline'**

**Jacob Cline Bee Balm** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30" July-Sept red  
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.  
P4460 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Monarda didyma 'Raspberry Wine'**

**Raspberry Wine Bee Balm** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 24-30" July-Sept raspberry red  
Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.  
P4500 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

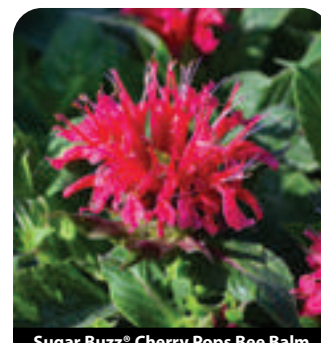
**Monarda 'Bubblegum Blast'**

**Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm** PP27,497 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 30-36" July-Sept hot pink  
Intermediate sized cultivar with amazing flower potential. Hot pink flowers smother the dark green foliage. Good disease resistance.  
P4505 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Sugar Buzz® Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm

**Monarda 'Cherry Pops'**

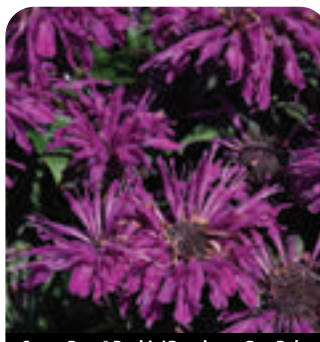
**Sugar Buzz® Cherry Pops Bee Balm** PP27,619 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 24-28" July-Sept red  
A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved, upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.  
P4506 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

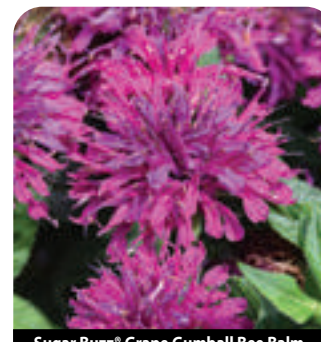
**Monarda 'Rockin' Raspberry'**

**Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm** PP28,752 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 18-24" July-Sept raspberry purple  
Dark green foliage is covered by vibrant, deep raspberry purple blooms in mid-summer. Compact, mildew resistant plants.  
P4507 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Sugar Buzz® Rockin' Raspberry Bee Balm



Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm

**Monarda 'Grape Gumball'**

**Sugar Buzz® Grape Gumball Bee Balm** PP27,498 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept purple  
Compact, strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.  
P4513 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Mukgenia | Red Leafed Mukgenia**

**Monarda 'Nova Flame'**

**Nova® Flame Mukgenia** ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-16" April-May pink  
A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.  
P4520 #1 cont. \$19.99\*



Nova® Flame Mukgenia



Blue Wonder Catmint

**Nepeta | Catmint**

Bush, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

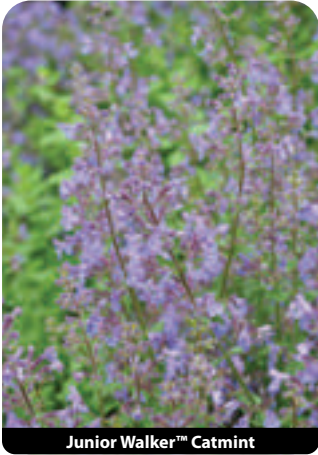
**Nepeta faassenii 'Blue Wonder'**

**Blue Wonder Catmint** ○ ◎

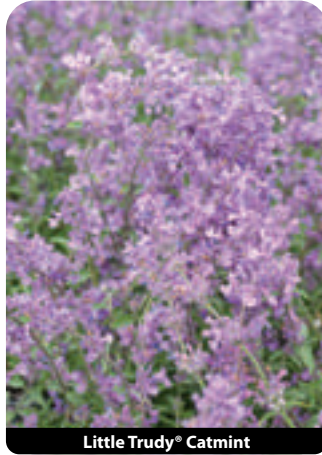
Zone 3-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20" June-Sept blue  
A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.  
P4530 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Junior Walker™ Catmint



Little Trudy® Catmint

## Nepeta x 'Novanepjun'

### Junior Walker™ Catmint PP23,074 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 16-20" June-Sept lavender blue  
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.  
P4583 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Nepeta x 'Psfike'

### Little Trudy® Catmint PP18,904 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-18" June-Sept purple  
A compact selection, blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.  
P4585 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

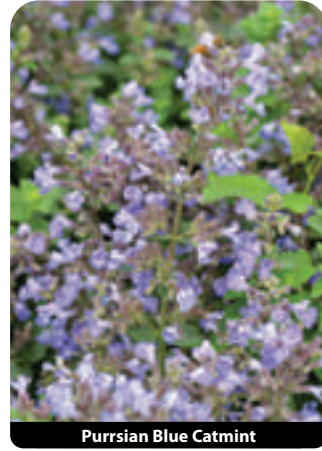
## Nepeta kubanica 'Bokratune'

### Neptune Catmint PP29,556 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 8-12" July-Sept blue  
A compact, upright cultivar with very large, blue flowers. Will rebloom if deadheaded. A different species with a different look from other catmint.  
P4590 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Neptune Catmint



Purrsian Blue Catmint

## Nepeta faassenii 'Purrsian Blue'

### Purrsian Blue Catmint PP24,788 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 16-20" June-Sept purple-blue  
A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer. A superior selection with much improved habit and increased pollinator attracting flower production.  
P4577 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Nepeta faassenii 'Walker's Low'

### Walker's Low Catmint ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" June-Sept blue  
2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery, aromatic foliage.  
P4580 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Oenothera | Evening Primrose

A low, neat mound with showy, long-blooming flowers. Great for small spaces, does best in full sun & well drained soil. Drought tolerant.

## Oenothera missouriensis

### Yellow Evening Primrose ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 18-24" June-July yellow  
Large, papery yellow flowers with a low, spreading form. Easy to grow North American native.  
P4600 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Walker's Low Catmint



Yellow Evening Primrose

## Pachysandra | Japanese Spurge

A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

## Pachysandra terminalis

### Japanese Spurge ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-18" May-June white  
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.  
P4616 2.25"/24Tray \$72.99\*  
P4618 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*  
P4622 4"/10Tray \$42.99\*

## Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'

### Green Carpet Japanese Spurge ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-12" x W 12-18" May-June white  
An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.  
P4610 2.25"/24Tray \$72.99\*  
P4612 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*



Japanese Spurge



Green Carpet Japanese Spurge

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Paeonia | Peony

This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.

### Paeonia 'Bartzella Itoh'

#### [Bartzella Itoh Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June yellow  
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

P4625 #5 cont. \$129.99\*

### Paeonia x 'Scrumdiddlyumptious'

#### [Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June white/pink  
An Itoh hybrid boasting large creamy white blooms with pink tipped edges.

P4633 #2 cont. \$49.99\*

### Paeonia lactiflora 'Adolphe Rousseau'

#### [Adolphe Rousseau Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 24-36" May-June red  
Deep red, very large, double to single blooms on a tall, strong stemmed plant. Primary buds produce double blooms, secondary side buds are primarily single blooms. Early midseason blooming.

P4642 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/1**

### Paeonia x 'Buckeye Belle'

#### [Buckeye Belle Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June maroon  
Very dark red, semi-double flowers. Early season bloom.

P4640 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

### Paeonia lactiflora 'Charles White'

#### [Charles White Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June white  
Large, double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4643 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Paeonia x 'Coral Charm'

#### [Coral Charm Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June coral pink  
Bright, double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloom.

P4645 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

### Paeonia 'Coral Sunset'

#### [Coral Sunset Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-30" May-June coral pink  
Semi double coral colored petals, yellow stamens light up the center of the bloom. Compact growth habit. Early season bloom.

P4647 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

### Paeonia lactiflora 'Dutchess de Nemours'

#### [Dutchess de Nemours Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white  
Double, white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4650 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

### Paeonia lactiflora 'Felix Supreme'

#### [Felix Supreme Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June dark red  
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid season bloom.

P4653 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

### Paeonia lactiflora 'Gay Paree'

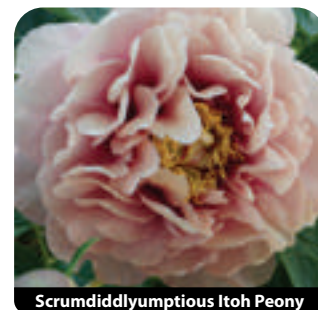
#### [Gay Paree Peony](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 24-36" May-June magenta  
Brilliant magenta petals that surround a pale pink and ivory center. Late midseason bloom.

P4658 #2 cont. \$34.99\*



Bartzella Itoh Peony



Scrumdiddlyumptious Itoh Peony



Adolphe Rousseau Peony



Buckeye Belle Peony



Charles White Peony



Coral Charm Peony



Coral Sunset Peony



Dutchess de Nemours Peony



Felix Supreme Peony



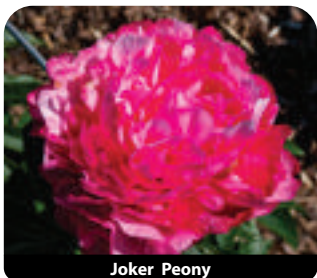
Gay Paree Peony

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315



# PERENNIALS



Joker Peony



Kansas Peony



Lemon Queen Peony



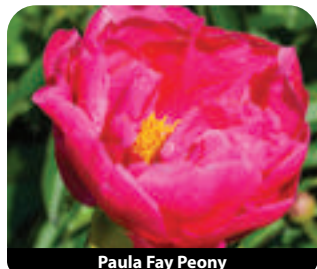
Monsieur Jules Elie Peony



Moon of Nippon Peony



My Love Peony



Paula Fay Peony



Raspberry Sundae Peony



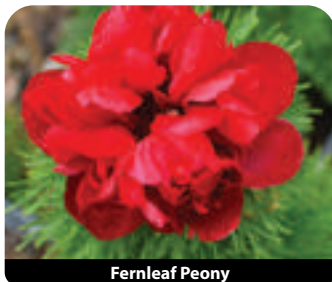
Red Charm Peony



Sarah Bernhardt Peony



Sword Dance Peony



Fernleaf Peony

## **Paeonia x 'Joker'**

### **Joker Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 26-32" x W 24-36" May-June pink  
Blooms open dark pink, petals mature to white with a pink picotee edge.  
Early midseason flowering.  
P4668 #2 cont. \$32.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/1**

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Kansas'**

### **Kansas Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June carmine red  
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season bloom.  
P4670 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Lemon Queen'**

### **Lemon Queen Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June white  
Single white flowers with a lemony yellow center. Late season blooming.  
P4672 #2 cont. \$32.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/1**

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Monsieur Jules Elie'**

### **Monsieur Jules Elie Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 36-40" x W 30-36" May-June pink  
Very large, double flowers are rose pink with silvery pink center petals. Rose-like fragrance. Early midseason bloom.  
P4673 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Moon of Nippon'**

### **Moon of Nippon Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June white  
Japanese peony with pure white, single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom.  
P4675 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'My Love'**

### **My Love Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-34" x W 24-36" May-June white  
Large double blooms in pristine pearly white on strong stemmed, dark green foliage. Late midseason flowering.  
P4676 #2 cont. \$29.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/1**

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Paula Fay'**

### **Paula Fay Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 32-36" x W 24-36" May-June pink  
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit.  
Early season bloom.  
P4690 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Raspberry Sundae'**

### **Raspberry Sundae Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June pink/white  
Fragrant, large, double flowers are light pink, swirled with white, a layer of cream petals, and topped with soft raspberry pink petals. Midseason bloom.  
P4710 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Red Charm'**

### **Red Charm Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 24-36" May-June red  
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on medium green foliage. Early season bloom.  
P4715 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'**

### **Sarah Bernhardt Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 28-32" x W 24-36" May-June rose pink  
Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloom.  
P4740 #2 cont. \$24.99

## **Paeonia lactiflora 'Sword Dance'**

### **Sword Dance Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-28" x W 24-36" May-June red  
Stunning, single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart.  
Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.  
P4765 #2 cont. \$24.99

## **Paeonia tenuifolia 'Rubra Flora Plena'**

### **Fernleaf Peony** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20" x W 18-24" May-June red  
This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season bloom.  
P4838 #2 cont. \$109.99

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Papaver | Poppy

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

### Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Yellow'

**Champagne Bubbles Yellow Iceland Poppy** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June yellow  
 Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped yellow flowers.  
 P4840 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Orange'

**Champagne Bubbles Orange Iceland Poppy** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June orange  
 Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped orange flowers.  
 P4842 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Papaver nudicaule 'Champagne Bubbles Scarlet'

**Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Iceland Poppy** ○  
 Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 8-12" May-June red  
 Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large, cup-shaped scarlet red flowers.  
 P4843 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Papaver orientalis 'Brilliant'

**Brilliant Oriental Poppy** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July fiery red  
 Large, wildfire red flowers have a striking black center and measure 4 to 5 inches across.  
 P4870 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Papaver orientalis 'Fruit Punch'

**Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 15-18" June-July warm colors  
 A delicious blend of tropical colors - hot pink, red, plum, and orange. Generally one color per pot.  
 P4875 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Papaver orientalis 'Prince of Orange'

**Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-8 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July orange  
 Large, 4-5" tangerine orange blooms with a black center.  
 P4885 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Papaver orientalis 'Royal Wedding'

**Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July white  
 Papery white, flouncy flowers with a contrasting black center measure 4 to 6 inches across.  
 P4900 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Papaver orientalis 'Princess Victoria Louise'

**Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy** ○ ●  
 Zone 3-7 H 26-30" x W 18-24" June-July salmon  
 Light apricot pink petals with a dark base over blue-green foliage. Superb border plant.  
 P4910 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Penstemon | Beardtongue

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

### Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red'

**Riding Hood Red Beardtongue** PP18,950 ○  
 Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" June-Aug scarlet red  
 Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.  
 P4932 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Penstemon digitalis 'TNPENDB'

**Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue** PP30,569 ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink  
 A more compact version of 'Dark Towers' with slightly darker flowers and foliage.  
 P4934 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



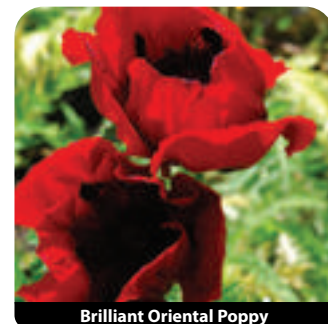
Champagne Bubbles Yellow Poppy



Champagne Bubbles Orange Poppy



Champagne Bubbles Scarlet Poppy



Brilliant Oriental Poppy



Fruit Punch Oriental Poppy



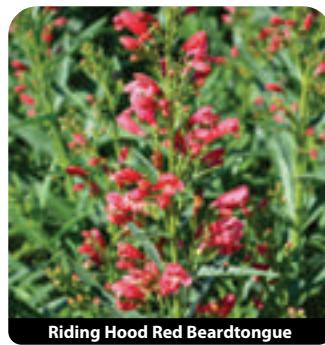
Prince of Orange Oriental Poppy



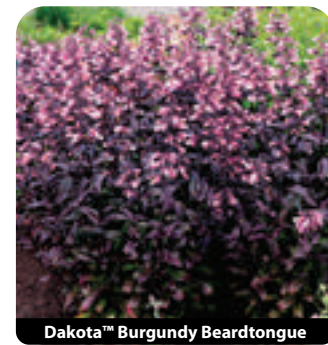
Royal Wedding Oriental Poppy



Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy



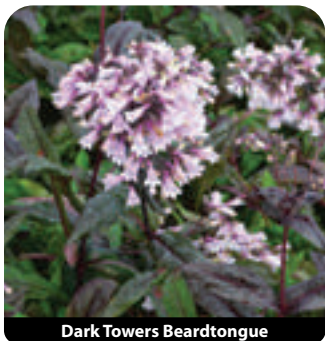
Riding Hood Red Beardtongue



Dakota™ Burgundy Beardtongue

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Dark Towers Beardtongue



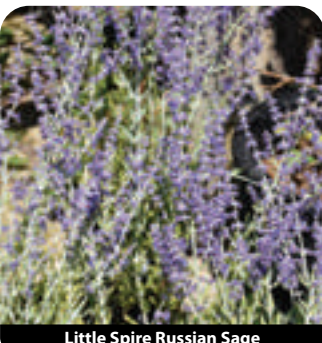
Russian Sage



Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage



Crazy Blue Russian Sage



Little Spire Russian Sage



David Garden Phlox



Early™ Cerise Garden Phlox



Early™ Purple Garden Phlox



Early™ Red Garden Phlox

## Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers'

**Dark Towers Beardtongue** PP20,013 ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24"

June-July

light pink

Clump forming with dark, red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.

P4935 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Perovskia | Russian Sage

This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

### Perovskia atriplicifolia

**Russian Sage** ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 20-30"

July-Sept

lavender

1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery, dissected, aromatic foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.

P4970 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Blue Jean Baby'

**Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage** PP29,281 ○

Zone 4-9 H 28-34" x W 28-34"

July-Sept

blue

An early flowering, vigorous selection that resists lodging. Abundant, showy periwinkle blue flowers last for an extended period in summer through fall.

P4972 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Craz Blue'

**Craz Blue Russian Sage** PP25,639 ○

Zone 4-8 H 16-18" x W 14-16"

July-Sept

blue

Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.

P4973 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'

**Little Spire Russian Sage** ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 14-18"

July-Sept

blue

A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect, plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.

P4980 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Phlox | Garden Phlox

One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

### Phlox paniculata 'David'

**David Garden Phlox** ○ ⊙

Zone 4-9 H 36-42" x W 24-30"

July-Aug

white

2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.

P5140 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Phlox paniculata 'Early Start Cerise'

**Early® Cerise Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ⊙

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18"

June-Aug

red

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright red blooms.

P5148 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopanearpur'

**Early® Purple Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ⊙

Zone 5-9 H 10-12" x W 15-18"

June-Aug

purple

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, bright purple blossoms with a white starburst center.

P5146 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Phlox paniculata 'Barphlopancarred'

**Early® Red Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ⊙

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 12-16"

June-Aug

red

Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other cultivars with fragrant, red blooms

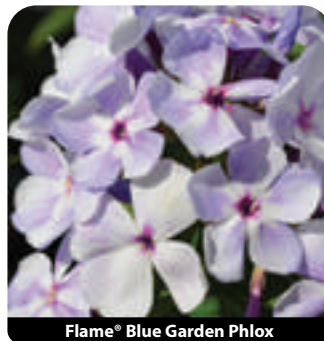
P5150 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ⊙ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Phlox paniculata 'Flame Blue'**

**Flame® Blue Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-20" x W 12-18" July-Aug blue/white  
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers brushed with blue.  
P5195 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Flame® Blue Garden Phlox



Flame® Coral Garden Phlox

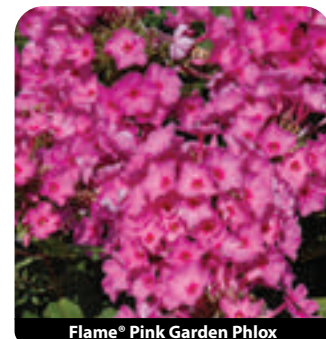
**Phlox paniculata 'Barsixtytwo'**

**Flame® Coral Garden Phlox** PP22,234 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug coral red  
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.  
P5200 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Flame® Lilac Star Garden Phlox



Flame® Pink Garden Phlox

**Phlox paniculata 'Flame Lilac Star'**

**Flame® Lilac Star Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug lilac/white  
Compact cultivar featuring lilac pink petals with a large white star radiating from the center of the flower out to the edge of the petals. Fragrant flowers and disease resistant foliage.  
P5203 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Phlox paniculata 'Bartwelve'**

**Flame® Pink Garden Phlox** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug pink  
Dark pink flower with a red eye, blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant foliage and fragrant flowers.  
P5207 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

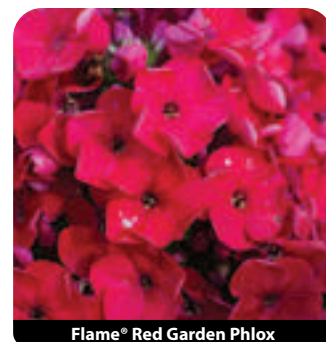
**Phlox paniculata 'Barfourteen'**

**Flame® Purple Garden Phlox** PP12,605 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purple  
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.  
P5208 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Flame® Purple Garden Phlox



Flame® Red Garden Phlox

**Phlox paniculata 'Barphlanflamazred'**

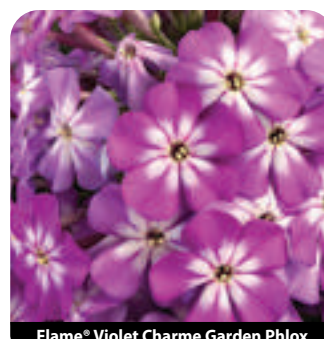
**Flame® Red Garden Phlox** PP28,646 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug red  
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.  
P5208.3 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

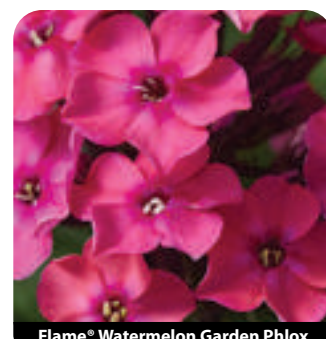
**Phlox paniculata 'Flame Violet Charme'**

**Flame® Violet Charme Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug violet  
Vibrant violet, fragrant flowers with a white center. Compact plants are disease resistant.  
P5207.5 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Flame® Violet Charme Garden Phlox



Flame® Watermelon Garden Phlox

**Phlox paniculata 'Flame Watermelon'**

**Flame® Watermelon Garden Phlox** PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-16" x W 12-16" July-Aug red  
Fragrant, magenta red flowers on disease resistant foliage and a compact growth habit.  
P5208.6 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Phlox paniculata 'Bartwentynine'**

**Flame® White Garden Phlox** PP16,259 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug white  
This compact phlox selection has huge masses of pristine white flowers. Good disease resistance.  
P5209 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Flame® White Garden Phlox



Super Ka-Pow™ Blue Garden Phlox

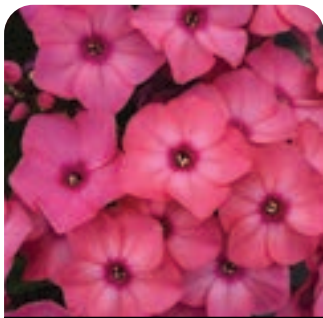
**Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalu'**

**Super Ka-Pow™ Blue Garden Phlox** PP33,885 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug light purple  
Larges panicles of light violet blue flowers with a darker eye on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.  
P5215 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox



Super Ka-Pow™ Fuchsia Garden Phlox



Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox



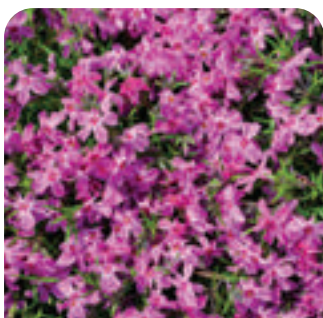
Super Ka-Pow™ Pink Garden Phlox



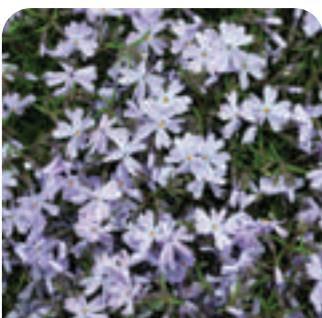
Super Ka-Pow™ White Garden Phlox



Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox



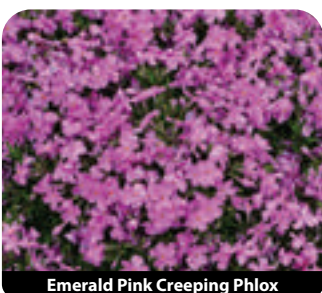
Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox



Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox



Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox



Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox

## Phlox paniculata 'Balsukaco'

**Super Ka-Pow™ Coral Garden Phlox PP33,863** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug coral pink  
Large panicles of vibrant, coral pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.  
P5216 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Phlox paniculata 'Balsukafus'

**Super Ka-Pow™ Fuchsia Garden Phlox PP33,005** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug fuchsia pink  
Large panicles of vibrant fuchsia pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.  
P5217 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

## Phlox paniculata 'Balsukalav'

**Super Ka-Pow™ Lavender Garden Phlox PP33,022** ○ ◎

Zone H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug magenta  
Large panicles of vibrant deep lavender flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.  
P5218 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Phlox paniculata 'Balsukapin'

**Super Ka-Pow™ Pink Garden Phlox PP33,188** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug pink  
Large panicles of vibrant pink flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.  
P5218.5 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

## Phlox paniculata 'Balsukawi'

**Super Ka-Pow™ White Garden Phlox PP33,187** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug white  
Large panicles of vibrant pure white flowers on a mid-sized plant with a superior branching habit. Good powdery mildew resistance.  
P5219 #1 cont. \$10.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

## Phlox | Creeping Phlox

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tired for green roof plantings.

## Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'

**Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink/white  
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.  
P5030 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Phlox subulata 'Crimson Beauty'

**Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May rose red  
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, covering banks and rock gardens.  
P5035 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Phlox subulata 'Emerald Blue'

**Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May medium blue  
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.  
P5040 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion Blue'

**Emerald Cushion Blue Creeping Phlox** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May lavender-blue  
Light lavender-blue flowers with a dark blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.  
P5045 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'

**Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May pink  
Dark green glossy foliage with light pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.  
P5050 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Phlox subulata 'Purple Beauty'**

**[Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May deep purple  
Vigorous, purple flowered cultivar. Tough evergreen groundcover tolerant of hot, dry areas.  
P5056 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Phlox subulata 'White Delight'**

**[White Delight Creeping Phlox](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 3-6" x W 12-16" April-May white  
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.  
P5090 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Phlox | Woodland Phlox**

A strong growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

**Phlox divaricata**

**[Blue Woodland Phlox](#)** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue  
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.  
P5250 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'**

**[Blue Moon Woodland Phlox](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 12-15" May-June violet blue  
This early flowering beauty boasts rich violet blue, fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.  
P5220 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Physostegia | Obedient Plant**

A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

**Physostegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'**

**[Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept white  
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.  
P5270 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Platycodon | Balloon Flower**

Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in the spring.

**Platycodon grandiflorus 'Astra Blue'**

**[Astra Blue Balloon Flower](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 8-10" July-Aug blue  
Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting, vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.  
P5315 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Platycodon grandiflorus 'Sentimental Blue'**

**[Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-8" x W 10-12" July-Aug blue  
Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.  
P5325 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

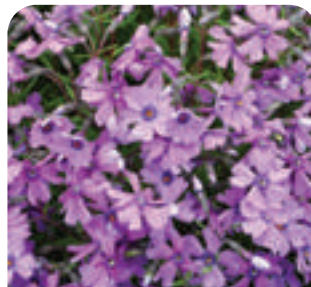
**Polemonium | Jacob's Ladder**

Jacob's Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from afternoon sun.

**Polemonium caeruleum 'Blanjou'**

**[Brise d'Anjou Jacob's Ladder](#)** ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 12-18" May-June sky blue  
The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is strikingly edged in cream. Shade tolerant.  
P5360 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



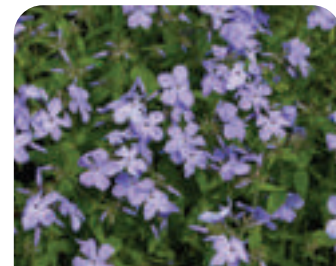
Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox



White Delight Creeping Phlox



Blue Woodland Phlox



Blue Moon Woodland Phlox



Astra Blue Balloon Flower



Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant



Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower



Brise d'Anjou Jacob's Ladder

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Golden Feathers Jacob's Ladder



Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder

## **Polemonium pulcherrimum 'Golden Feathers'**

### **Golden Feathers Jacob's Ladder PP35,067** ☉ ●

Zone 5-9 H 6-8" x W 12-14" June-July light purple  
Bright yellow variegation matures to white providing a gorgeous multicolored foliage effect. The feathery foliage is further enhanced by dark colored stems and leaf color that will take on pink/red tones later in the summer. Bluish purple flowers in late spring to early summer.  
P5363 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 6/1**

## **Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'**

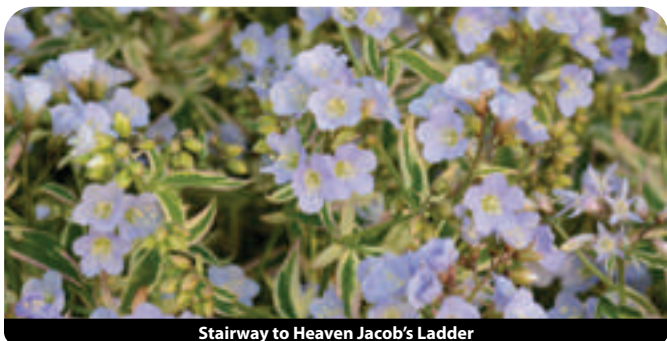
### **Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder** ○ ☉

Zone 3-8 H 12-16" x W 12-18" June-July blue  
Large blue flowers with a yellow halo and white eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.  
P5330 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## **Polemonium reptans 'Stairway to Heaven'**

### **Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder PP15,187** ☉

Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 12-18" May-July lavender blue  
Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell-shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens or shady borders. Attractive to bees and butterflies.  
P5365 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder

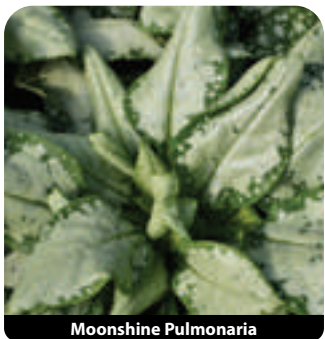
## **Pulmonaria | Lungwort**

These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, speckled, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage growth.

## **Pulmonaria 'Moonshine'**

### **Moonshine Pulmonaria PP13,686** ☉ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue  
Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers.  
P5393 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*



Moonshine Pulmonaria



Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria

## **Pulmonaria longifolia 'Raspberry Splash'**

### **Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry pink  
Brilliant, silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth habit than other cultivars.  
P5405 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*

## **Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'**

### **Trevi Fountain Pulmonaria** ☉ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue  
Dazzling, silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.  
P5398 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*



Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria

## **Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower**

## **Pulsatilla vulgaris**

### **Pasque Flower** ○ ☉

Zone 4-7 H 6-8" x W 12-14" April-May lavender  
An early spring blooming flower, produces large bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils. May go dormant in the summer.  
P5415 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## **Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'**

### **Red Pasque Flower** ○ ☉

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 12-14" April-May red  
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell-shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.  
P5420 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Pasque Flower



Red Pasque Flower

○ = Full Sun ☉ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower**

Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida**

**Black Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow  
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than 'Goldsturm'.

P5465 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii**

**Deamii Black Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow  
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance. Better overall disease resistance than 'Goldsturm'.

P5455 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivantii 'Goldblitz'**

**Goldblitz Black Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-28" x W 14-18" July-Sept golden yellow  
A seed variety that blooms significantly earlier than 'Goldsturm'. Compact plants produce an abundance of golden yellow flowers.

P5460 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

**Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'**

**Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow  
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.

P5462 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti 'Little Goldstar'**

**Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan** PP22,397 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 15-18" July-Sept golden yellow  
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.

P5463 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Rudbeckia fulgida 'Blovi'**

**Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow  
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.

P5470 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne'**

**Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-Aug bright yellow  
Very tall, back of the border plant with dark, glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.

P5466 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'**

**Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan** PP23,590 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 36-48" x W 20-24" July-Sept yellow  
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.

P5469 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Rudbeckia x 'American Gold Rush'**

**American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan** PP28,498 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 16-22" x W 28-32" July-Sept yellow  
Leaf spot resistant variety that produces a spectacular dome of golden yellow flowers starting in midsummer. 2023 Perennial Plant of the Year.

P5480 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Sagina | Pearlwort**

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

**Sagina subulata**

**Irish Moss** ○ ◎

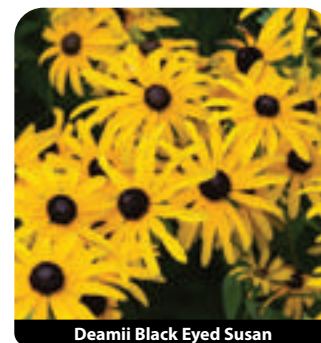
Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10" June-July white  
Moss-like evergreen groundcover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.

P5509 2.25"/24 Tray \$74.99\*

P5512 4"/10 Tray \$59.90\*



Black Eyed Susan



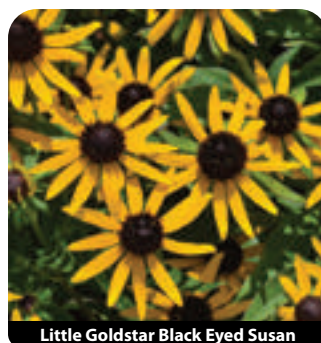
Deamii Black Eyed Susan



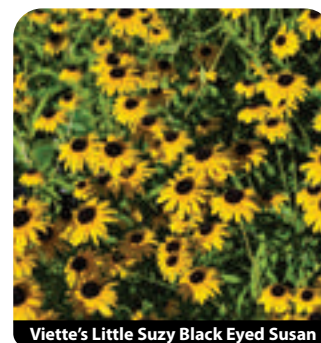
Goldblitz Black Eyed Susan



Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan



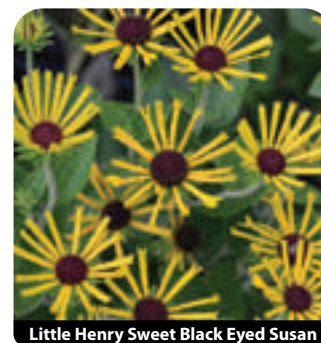
Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan



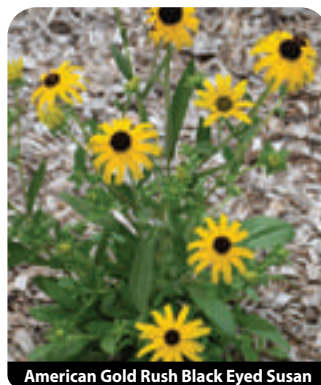
Viette's Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan



Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan



Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan



American Gold Rush Black Eyed Susan

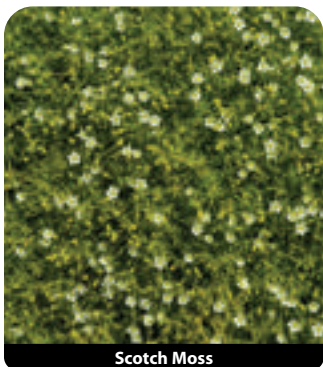


Irish Moss

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



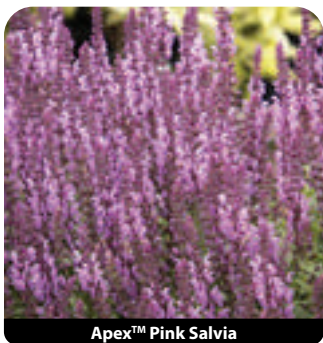
# PERENNIALS



Scotch Moss



Apex™ Blue Salvia



Apex™ Pink Salvia



Blue by You Salvia



Blue Marvel Salvia



Caradonna Salvia



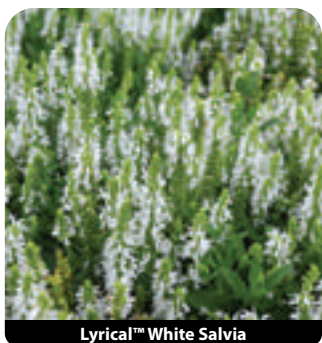
Dark Matter™ Salvia



Lyrical™ Blues Salvia



Lyrical™ Rose Salvia



Lyrical™ White Salvia

## Sagina subulata 'Aurea'

### Scotch Moss

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 8-10"

June-July white

Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.

P5519 2.25"/24Tray \$79.99\*

P5522 4"/10Tray \$62.90\*

## Salvia | Sage

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well-drained soil with consistent moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white, or purple. Most Salvias rebloom best with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

### Salvia nemorosa 'Apex Blue'

#### Apex™ Blue Salvia

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18"

May-July violet blue

A mid-sized cultivar producing loads of vibrant violet blue blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

P5532 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia nemorosa 'Apex Pink'

#### Apex™ Pink Salvia

Zone 4-9 H 16-18" x W 16-18"

May-July pink

A mid-sized cultivar producing loads of rich pink blooms. Remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.

P5534 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia x 'Blue by You'

#### Blue by You Salvia PP31,033

Zone 4-9 H 20-22" x W 18-22"

May-July violet blue

An earlier blooming selection with great reblooming performance. Possesses both excellent winter hardiness and heat tolerance.

P5619 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

### Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'

#### Blue Marvel Salvia PP27,018

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12"

May-June blue

Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent rebloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.

P5536 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'

#### Caradonna Salvia

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 15-18"

June-July violet blue

Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5540 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia nemorosa 'Dark Matter'

#### Dark Matter™ Salvia

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 10-14"

May-July purple

Dark purple flowers and dark colored flower stems on sturdy, compact plants. Deadhead flowers to promote rebloom.

P5545 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia nemorosa 'Balyriclu'

#### Lyrical™ Blues Salvia PP22,919

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16"

May-July blue

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.

P5600 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia nemorosa 'Balyricose'

#### Lyrical™ Rose Salvia PP24,274

Zone 4-9 H 20-24" x W 12-16"

May-July rose

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.

P5603 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalwhite'

#### Lyrical™ White Salvia PP21,243

Zone 4-8 H 22-26" x W 12-16"

May-July white

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.

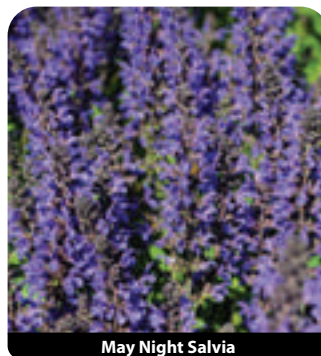
P5606 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

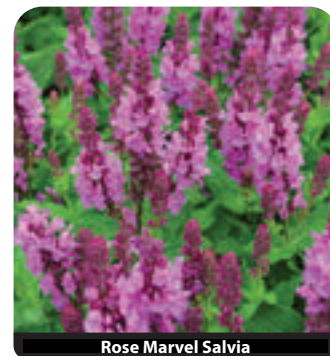
**Salvia nemorosa 'Mainacht'**

**May Night Salvia** ○

Zone 4-9 H 16-20" x W 15-18" May-July purple  
 1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long blooming purple flowers.  
 Shear for rebloom.  
 P5590 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



May Night Salvia



Rose Marvel Salvia

**Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel'**

**Rose Marvel Salvia** PP30,118 ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-12" May-July rose  
 Large, rich deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. Good rebloom even without deadheading.  
 P5615 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

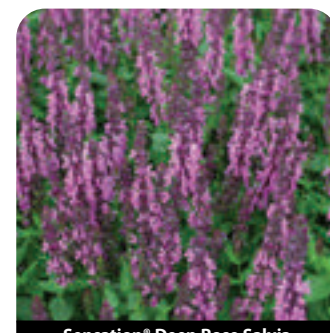
**Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldblue'**

**Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia** PP21,297 ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-12" x W 12-15" May-July blue  
 Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.  
 P5563 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia



Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia

**Salvia nemorosa 'Florsaldro'**

**Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia** PPAF ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-14" x W 12-15" May-July rose  
 Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.  
 P5565 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

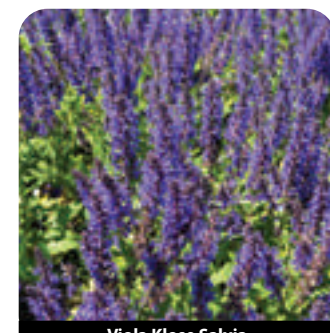
**Salvia nemorosa 'Florsalsbu'**

**Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia** PPAF ○

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-15" May-July blue violet  
 Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of light blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.  
 P5567 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia



Viola Klose Salvia

**Salvia nemorosa 'Viola Klose'**

**Viola Klose Salvia** ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 15-18" May-June violet blue  
 Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.  
 P5570 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Saxifraga | Rockfoil**

An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

**Saxifraga 'Purple Robe'**

**Purple Robe Saxifrage** ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 12-15" April-May rose/mauve  
 Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.  
 P5629 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Purple Robe Saxifrage

**Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower**

Attractive, long-blooming plant with 'pincushion' flowers and pretty, gray-green foliage. Looks best when planted in groups and makes an excellent cut flower. Does best in well-drained soils.

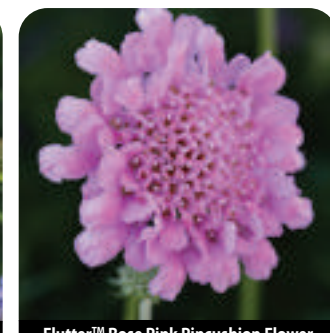
**Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'**

**Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 12-15" May-Sept lavender blue  
 2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.  
 P5630 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower



Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower

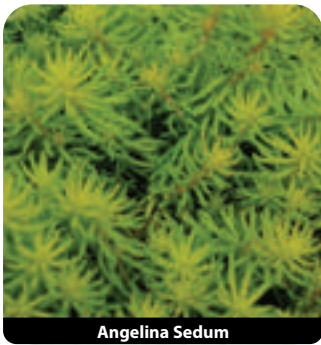
**Scabiosa columbaria 'Balfuttropi'**

**Flutter™ Rose Pink Pincushion Flower** PP27,809 ○ ◎

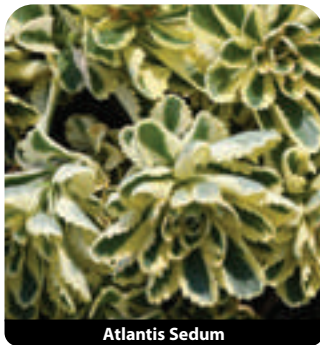
Zone 5-9 H 12-14" x W 10-12" May-Sept pink  
 Compact plants produce larger blooms in richer and deeper colors than older cultivars. Long flowering with rich pink lavender blooms.  
 P5632 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



Angelina Sedum



Atlantis Sedum



Autumn Charm™ Sedum



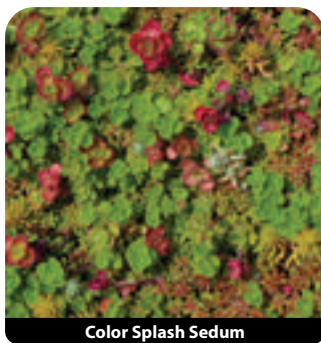
Autumn Fire Sedum



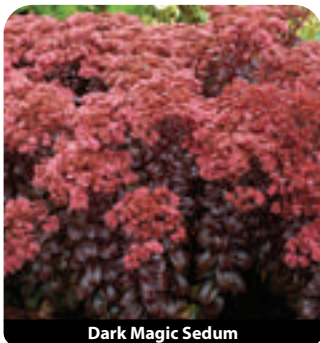
Autumn Joy Sedum



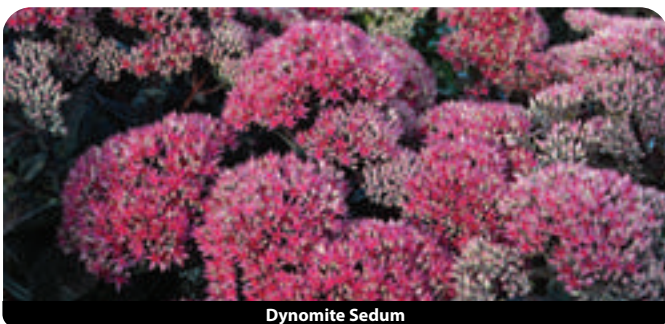
Birthday Party Sedum



Color Splash Sedum



Dark Magic Sedum



Dynamite Sedum

## Sedum | Stonecrop

A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

### Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'

#### Angelina Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 3-5" x W 12-15"

June-July yellow

Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer. P5683.2 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Sedum takesimense 'Nonsital'

#### Atlantis Sedum PP27,454 ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-12"

July-Aug yellow

An eye catching cultivar with amazing variegated foliage. The wide, creamy yellow margins contrast sharply with the dark green centers. The margins take on a pink blush in colder weather. P5639 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### Sedum telephium 'Lajos'

#### Autumn Charm™ Sedum PP14,421 ○

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 12-18"

July-Sept light pink

Grey-green leaves with yellow, serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers. P5650 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'

#### Autumn Fire Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct red

Improved form of 'Autumn Joy'. Thicker stemmed plants stand better and flowers hold a deeper red color better. P5706 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Sedum spectabile 'Herbstfreude'

#### Autumn Joy Sedum ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct rose red

Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good for late season color. P5707 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Sedum 'Birthday Party'

#### Birthday Party Sedum PP22,826 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 16-20"

Aug-Sept deep pink

An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright. P5652.5 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Sedum Live Mulch

#### Color Splash Sedum ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W spreading

July-Sept pink, yellow, white

A mixture of low growing groundcover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute, for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses. P5755 10X20 Tile \$42.99\*

### Sedum 'Dark Magic'

#### Dark Magic Sedum PP27,619 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 16-20"

Aug-Oct pink

Glossy, dark purple foliage produces large clusters of dark pink flowers on compact, well branched plants. P5665 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### Sedum 'Dynamite'

#### Dynamite Sedum PP24,722 ○

Zone 4-9 H 8-10" x W 10-14"

Aug-Sept pink

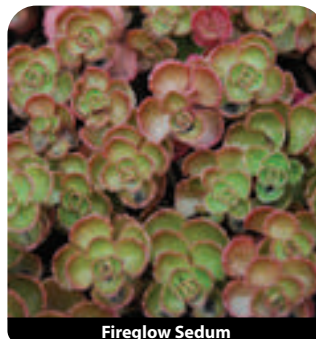
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit. P5666 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

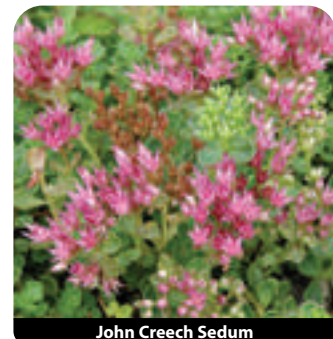
**Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'**

**Fireglow Sedum** ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug red  
 An improved 'Dragon's Blood' with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose red flowers.  
 P5720.5 2.25"/24Tray \$79.99\*  
 P5722 4"/10Tray \$46.99\*  
 P5724 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Fireglow Sedum



John Creech Sedum

**Sedum spurium 'John Creech'**

**John Creech Sedum** ○

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 12-15" June-July pink  
 An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.  
 P5688 4"/10Tray \$59.90\*



Kamtschaticum Sedum



Lidakense Sedum

**Sedum kamtschaticum**

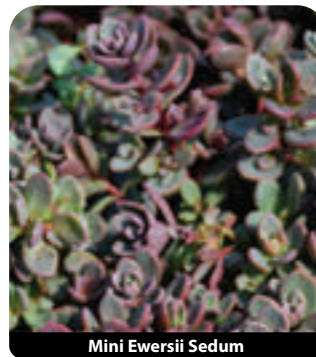
**Kamtschaticum Sedum** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6" x W 12-15" July-Aug yellow  
 Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies.  
 P5669 2.25"/24Tray \$79.99\*  
 P5672 4"/10Tray \$59.90\*  
 P5675 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

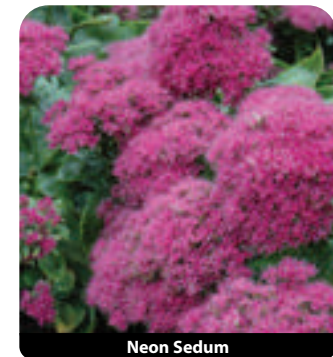
**Sedum caudicola 'Lidakense'**

**Lidakense Sedum** ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Oct pink  
 Low mounds of blue-grey foliage tinged purple at the edges produce starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.  
 P5663 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Mini Ewersii Sedum



Neon Sedum

**Sedum caudicola 'Mini Ewersii'**

**Mini Ewersii Sedum** ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 10-14" July-Aug pink-purple  
 Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.  
 P5664 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Sedum spectabile 'Neon'**

**Neon Sedum** ○

Zone 3-9 H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept bright pink  
 Improved 'Brilliant' sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose pink flowers on gray green foliage.  
 P5715 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum



Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum

**Sedum spurium 'Deep Rose'**

**Spot On™ Deep Rose Sedum** ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-8" x W 15-18" July-Aug rose  
 Glossy bronze green foliage produces a cover of large, vibrant deep rose flowers. Low growing, drought tolerant evergreen groundcover.  
 P5728 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Sedum 'Angelina's Teacup'**

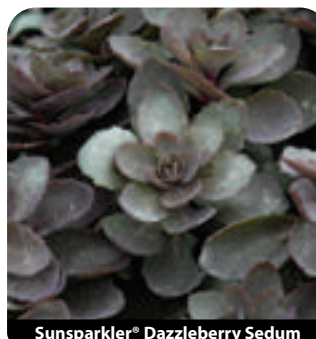
**Sunsparkler® Angelina's Teacup Sedum PP32,344** ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4" x W 10-12" June-July yellow  
 A compact version of 'Angelina', with a finer texture and a more tidy form. Produces few flowers in order to maintain its neat, showy form. The foliage takes on orange and red tones in cooler weather.  
 P5735 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

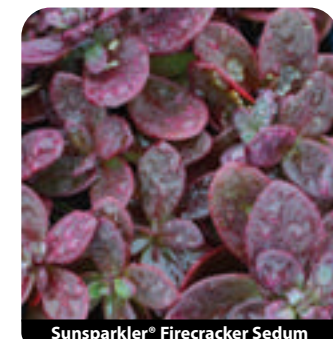
**Sedum 'Daz eberry'**

**Sunsparkler® Daz eberry Sedum PP22,457** ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink  
 Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.  
 P5740 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum



Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum

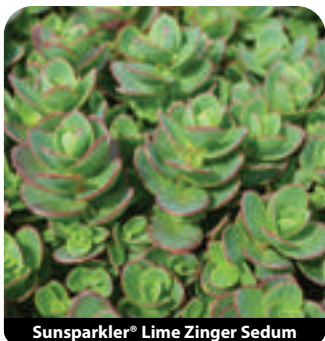
**Sedum 'Firecracker'**

**Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum PP26,595** ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink  
 Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.  
 P5742 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# PERENNIALS



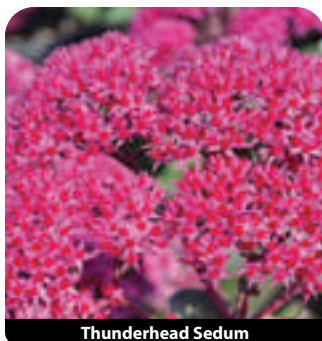
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum



Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum



Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum



Thunderhead Sedum



Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum



What a Doozie Sedum



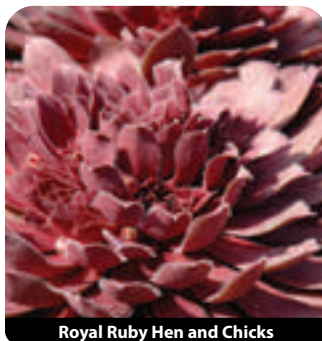
Carmen Hen and Chicks



Chick Charms® Gold Nugget™ Hens and Chicks



Commander Hay Hen and Chicks



Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks

## Sedum 'Lime Zinger'

[Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum](#) PP24,632 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink

A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer. P5745 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Sedum 'Plum Dazzled'

[Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum](#) PP30,348 ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept rose pink

Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series to extend the color season.

P5746 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Sedum 'Wildfire'

[Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum](#) PP28,621 ○

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink

A variegated form of 'Firecracker' featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.

P5747 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Sedum 'Thunderhead'

[Thunderhead Sedum](#) PP24,693 ○

Zone 4-9 H 26-30" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept pink

Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, bright, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.

P5750 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Sedum kamtschaticum 'Variegatum'

[Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept gold

Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink. P5676 2.25"/24 Tray \$79.99\* P5679 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Sedum spurium 'Spiraling Dooze'

[What a Doozie Sedum](#) PP31,789 ○

Zone 5-9 H 4-6" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept light pink

Foliage emerges dark green with glowing gold edges, transforming to creamy white with pink highlights in summer. Very low, dense growth habit. P5730 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

## Sempervivum 'Carmen'

[Carmen Hen and Chicks](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept red tipped, green foliage

Perfect choice for a rock garden, 'Carmen' has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, the entire rosette turns a lovely violet.

P5804 4"/10Tray \$79.90\*

## Sempervivum 'Gold Nugget'

[Chick Charms® Gold Nugget™ Hens and Chicks](#) PP28,284 ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 2-4" x W 4-8" July-Sept red/lime green foliage

A shockingly striking selection boasting bright gold to lime foliage edged in cardinal red.

P5806 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

## Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'

[Commander Hay Hen and Chicks](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark red/green foliage

An old, reliable variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.

P5809 4"/10Tray \$79.90\*

## Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'

[Royal Ruby Hen and Chicks](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark wine red foliage

Dark wine red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.

P5834 4"/10Tray \$50.00 | 10+ \$40.00\*

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

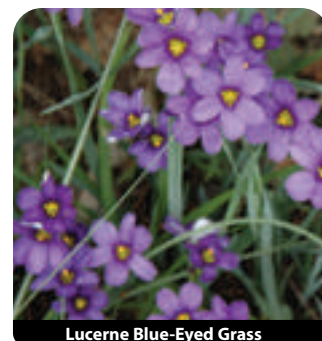
**Sempervivum 'Ruby Heart'**

**Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept gray foliage w/red center  
 Gray green leaves are accented by the central red heart of this  
 sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.  
 P5854 4"/10Tray \$79.90\*



Ruby Heart Hen and Chicks



Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass

**Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass**

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.

**Sisyrinchium angustifolium 'Lucerne'**

**Lucerne Blue-Eyed Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 12-18" May-July lavender  
 Grass-like foliage bearing an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers  
 with yellow centers.  
 P5873 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Solidago | Goldenrod**

Late summer flowering natives that can be used to add needed color and nectar sources to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soils. Contrary to a popular belief, goldenrod is not a cause of fall allergies.

**Solidago 'Little Lemon'**

**Little Lemon Goldenrod** PP17,297 ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Aug-Oct yellow  
 A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in sunny yellow  
 flowers. Great addition of late summer and fall color for the landscape.  
 P5877 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Little Lemon Goldenrod



Giant Lamb's Ear

**Stachys | Lamb's Ear, Betony**

Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalked in midsummer. Lamb's ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.

**Stachys byantina 'Helene von Stein'**

**Giant Lamb's Ear** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" July purple  
 This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb's ears. Silvery  
 green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.  
 P5880 #1/7" cont. \$10.99\*

**Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'**

**Hummelo Betony** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-20" x W 16-20" June-July lavender rose  
 Mint green, oblong, glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose  
 flowers in summer. 2019 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
 P5885 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Hummelo Betony



Pink Cotton Candy Betony

**Stachys officinalis 'Pink Cotton Candy'**

**Pink Cotton Candy Betony** PP21,436 ○ ◎

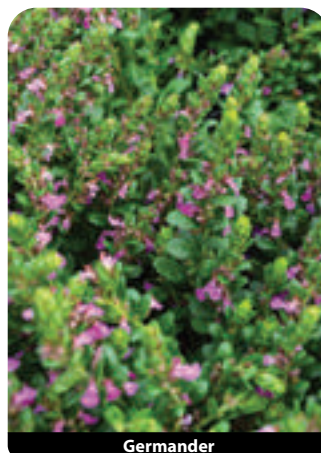
Zone 4-8 H 20-24" x W 16-20" June-July pink  
 Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to  
 mid summer.  
 P5890 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Teucrium | Germander**

**Teucrium chamaedrys**

**Germander** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-14" x W 12-16" July-Sept rosy purple  
 Dwarf sub-shrub with immaculate glossy green foliage suitable for a  
 miniature garden hedge. Long lasting short spikes of pink flowers appear in  
 summer through fall, are unparalleled in providing a nectar source for bees!  
 P5915 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Germander



Black Stockings Meadow Rue

**Thalictrum | Meadow Rue**

Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

**Thalictrum 'Black Stockings'**

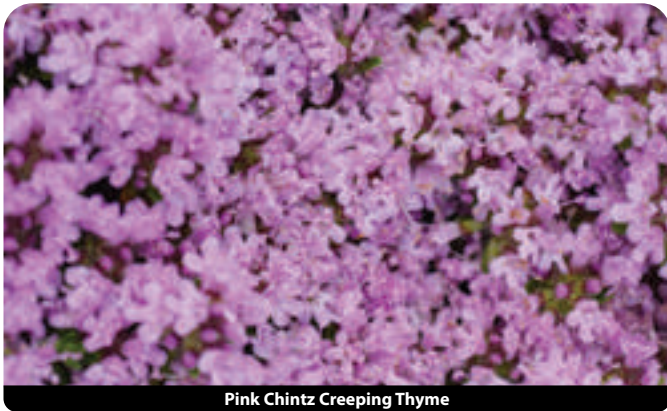
**Black Stockings Meadow Rue** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-July pink  
 A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage.  
 Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.  
 P5930 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

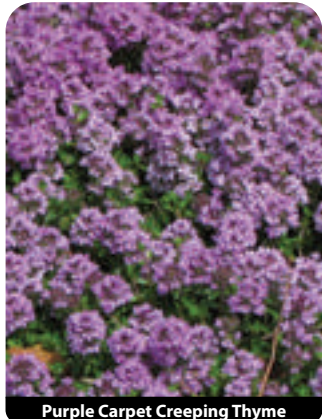
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

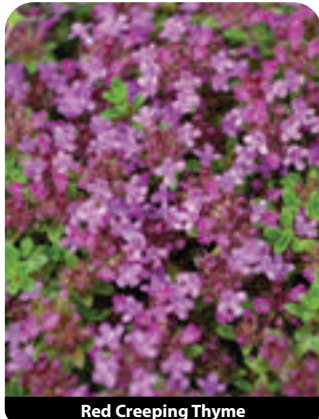
# PERENNIALS



Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme



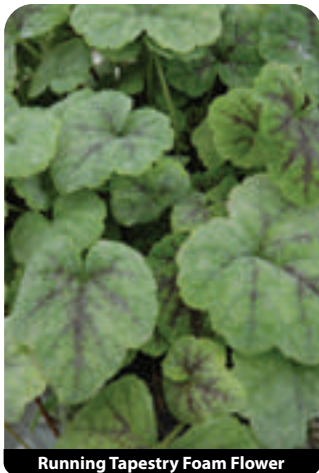
Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme



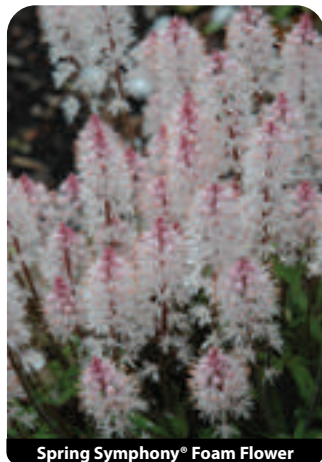
Red Creeping Thyme



Woolly Creeping Thyme



Running Tapestry Foam Flower



Spring Symphony® Foam Flower



Sweet Kate Spiderwort

## Thymus | Thyme

Although true culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls – releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As the most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

### Thymus serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'

#### [Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink

Mat-forming creeper, just 1" high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.

P6010 4"/10Tray \$56.99\*

### Thymus praecox 'Purple Carpet'

#### [Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" May-June purple

Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong growing, drought tolerant plant ideal for planting between flagstones and tolerating moderate foot traffic.

P5949 2.25"/24Tray \$79.99\*

P5952 4"/10Tray \$62.90\*

### Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'

#### [Red Creeping Thyme](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July red

Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders, in rock gardens, and amongst paved areas.

P6015 2.25"/24Tray \$79.99\*

P6018 4"/10Tray \$62.90\*

### Thymus pseudolanuginosus

#### [Woolly Creeping Thyme](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 1-2" x W 10-14" June-July pink

Fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow. Drought and traffic tolerant.

P5955 2.25"/24Tray \$79.99\*

P5958 4"/10Tray \$62.90\*

## Tiarella | Foam Flower

This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful 'foamy' flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

### Tiarella 'Running Tapestry'

#### [Running Tapestry Foam Flower](#) ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June white

Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.

P6030 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

### Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'

#### [Spring Symphony Foam Flower](#) ◎ ●

Zone 3-9 H 8-10" x W 12-14" May-June pink

This exquisite clump forming foam flower has lovely pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs of the leaves are outlined in deep red.

P6040 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Tradescantia | Spiderwort

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

### Tradescantia x andersoniana 'Sweet Kate'

#### [Sweet Kate Spiderwort](#) ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 15-18" May-June blue

Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.

P6055 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Tricyrtis | Toad Lily**

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

**Tricyrtis x formosana 'Samurai'**

**Samurai Toadlily** ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 20-24" Aug-Sept purple  
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid-like purple flowers in late summer to fall. Plant near well traveled areas where the delicate looking flowers can be easily observed and appreciated.  
P6105 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Samurai Toad Lily



Golden Queen Globeflower

**Trollius | Globeflower**

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

**Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'**

**Golden Queen Globeflower** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 22-26" June-July golden yellow  
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.  
P6120 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Eveline Veronica



First Glory Veronica

**Veronica | Speedwell**

Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

**Veronica longifolia 'Eveline'**

**Eveline Veronica** PP14,888 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 14-18" June-July purple red  
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.  
P6145 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



First Lady Veronica



First Love Veronica

**Veronica longifolia 'Alllord'**

**First Glory Veronica** PP23,294 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" June-Aug deep blue  
Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.  
P6209.5 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Veronica longifolia 'Alllady'**

**First Lady Veronica** PP23,271 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-22" x W 15-18" June-Aug white  
Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.  
P6210 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Veronica longifolia 'Alllove'**

**First Love Veronica** PP21,478 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 15-18" June-Aug deep pink  
Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.  
P6211 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Giles Van Hees Veronica

**Veronica 'Giles van Hees'**

**Giles Van Hees Veronica** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 12-15" July-Aug bright pink  
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.  
P6150 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Veronica 'Novaverblu'**

**Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica** PP26,602 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-14" x W 12-14" June-Aug blue  
Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.  
P6160 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica



Pink Candles Veronica

**Veronica 'Verspi'**

**Pink Candles Veronica** PP29,780 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 10-14" June-Aug pink  
A very compact cultivar with vibrant, deep pink flowers. Disease resistant, glossy dark green foliage produces bountiful blooms throughout the summer.  
P6190 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# PERENNIALS



Purpegum Candles Veronica



Purpleicious Veronica



Royal Candles Veronica



Skyward™ Blue Veronica



Skyward™ Pink Veronica



Periwinkle



Etain Violet



Halo Violet Violet



Adam's Needle



Color Guard Yucca

## Veronica spicata 'Verpurg'

[Purpegum Candles Veronica](#) PP33,094 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 8-12" June-Aug purple  
Long blooming, bright purple flowers borne on glossy, disease resistant, dark green foliage. Compact, sturdy habit.  
P6195 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Veronica spicata 'Purpleicious'

[Purpleicious Veronica](#) PP17,639 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-20" x W 16-18" July-Aug purple  
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.  
P6215 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'

[Royal Candles Veronica](#) PP18,932 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 12-15" x W 12-15" July-Aug blue  
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant, violet blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.  
P6205 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Veronica longifolia 'Balskywue'

[Skyward™ Blue Veronica](#) PP34,922 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-Aug blue  
Compact, dense habit provides the perfect foundation for a multitude of upright, vibrant blue flowers. Excellent powdery mildew resistance.  
P6147 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Veronica longifolia 'Balskywink'

[Skyward™ Pink Veronica](#) PP34,890 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 14-18" x W 14-18" June-Aug pink  
Compact, dense habit provides the perfect foundation for a multitude of upright, vibrant pink flowers. Excellent powdery mildew resistance.  
P6148 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

## Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle

A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

### Vinca minor

[Periwinkle](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 4-6" x W 10-12" May-June blue  
Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick ground cover for shady areas.  
P6225 2.25"/24Tray \$89.99\*  
P6228 4"/10Tray \$62.90\*

## Viola | Sweet Violet

Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

### Viola 'Etain'

[Etain Violet](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 8-10" May-June pale lemon  
1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.  
P6255 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### Viola 'Halo Violet'

[Halo Violet Violet](#) PP24,428 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8" x W 10-12" May-June purple  
Intense, violet purple flowers that show a gradual gradient to a white center with a yellow throat.  
P6257 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Yucca | Desert Candle

This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

### Yucca filamentosa

[Adam's Needle](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white  
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower spikes bear loads of creamy white 2-3" long flowers.  
P6265 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

### Yucca filamentosa 'Color Guard'

[Color Guard Yucca](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July creamy white  
Leaves have dark green borders with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.  
P6273 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Grasses Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Big Bluestem	Andropogon
Blue Grama	Bouteloua
Blue Oat Grass	Helictotrichon
Feather Reed Grass	Calamagrostis
Fescue	Festuca
Flame Grass	Miscanthus
Fountain Grass	Pennisetum
Indiangrass	Sorghastrum
Japanese Forest Grass	Hakonechloa

Common Name	Latin Name
Little Bluestem	Schizachyrium
Moor Grass	Molina
Moor Grass	Sesleria
Prairie Dropseed	Sporobolus
Ribbon Grass	Phalaris
Rush	Juncus
Sedge	Carex
Switchgrass	Panicum
Tufted Hair Grass	Deschampsia

Andropogon | Big Bluestem

Andropogon gerardii

**Big Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall purplish  
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions.

NR005 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
G0020 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'

**Blackhawks Big Bluestem** PP27,949 ○

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red  
Dark green foliage takes on purple tones by midsummer, turning completely dark purple by fall. Vigorous and adaptable native selection.

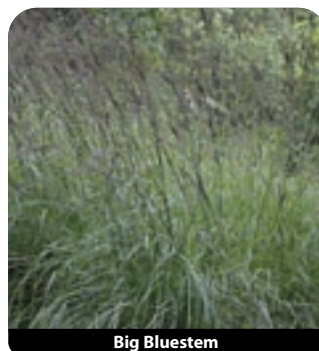
G0022 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*  
G0023 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

Andropogon gerardii 'Red October'

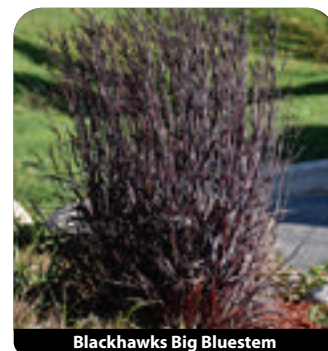
**Red October Big Bluestem** PP26,283 ○

Zone 3-9 H 5-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer-Fall red - purple  
Dark green foliage with red tips transforms to burgundy in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. Very ornamental native cultivar.

G0029 #1/7" cont. \$19.99\*



Big Bluestem



Blackhawks Big Bluestem



Red October Big Bluestem



Blonde Ambition Blue Grama

Bouteloua | Blue Grama

Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'

**Blonde Ambition Blue Grama** PP22,048 ○

Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 16-20" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse  
A fine textured, low growing, native grass selection featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this robust, drought tolerant, native selection.

G0030 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

Bouteloua gracilis 'Honeycomb'

**Honeycomb Blue Grama** PP33,101 ○

Zone 4-9 H 28-32" x W 24-28" Late Summer-Fall chartreuse  
A fuller and denser selection with loads of ornamental seed heads. Shows improved hardiness as compared to 'Blonde Ambition'.

G0035 #1 cont. \$14.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/1**



Honeycomb Blue Grama

Calamagrostis | Feather Reed Grass

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'

**Avalanche Feather Reed Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan  
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each leaf blade. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.

G0050 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'

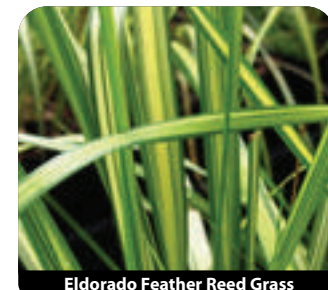
**Eldorado Feather Reed Grass** PP16,486 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan  
A striking gold variegated form of 'Karl Forester'. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.

G0056 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Avalanche Feather Reed Grass



Eldorado Feather Reed Grass

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Karl Forester Feather Reed Grass

**Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'**

**Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan  
 Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
 G0060 #1 cont. \$9.99\*  
 G0070 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 G0080 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'**

**Overdam Feather Reed Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Early Summer silver tan  
 Crisply variegated foliage with pure white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver, changing to tan, plumes appear in June. Clump forming.  
 G0100 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Overdam Feather Reed Grass



Korean Feather Reed Grass

**Calamagrostis brachytricha**

**Korean Feather Reed Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall pinkish white  
 Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.  
 G0105 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Carex | Sedge**

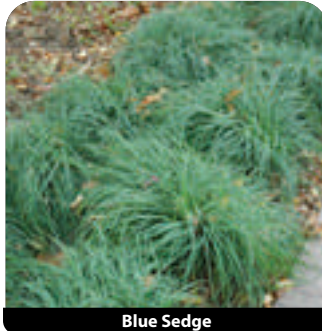
**Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'**

**Kaga Nishiki Sedge** ◎ ●

Zone 5-8 H 10-12" x W 16-20" Summer brownish  
 A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow, bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward and outward to produce a fountain like effect.  
 G0110 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Kaga Nishiki Sedge



Blue Sedge

**Carex glauca**

**Blue Sedge** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8" x W 16-20" Summer tan  
 Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves, forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.  
 G0120 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

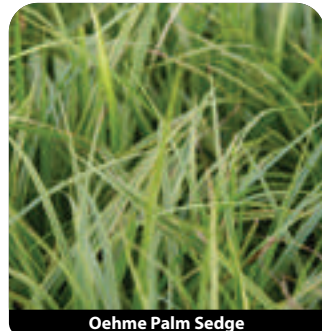
**Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'**

**Ice Dance Japanese Sedge** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 18-22" Summer brownish  
 Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This rhizomatous sedge grows long, arching leaves with a graceful form. Makes an interesting groundcover.  
 G0130 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Ice Dance Japanese Sedge



Oehme Palm Sedge

**Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'**

**Oehme Palm Sedge** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20" x W 20-24" Summer chartreuse  
 A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.  
 NR3300 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99  
 G0135 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Carex pennsylvanica**

**Common Oak Sedge** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 12-16" Spring chestnut brown  
 A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.  
 NR3310 3.5"/18Tray \$79.99\*  
 G0144 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Common Oak Sedge



Scottish Tufted Hair Grass

**Deschampsia | Tufted Hair Grass**

**Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'**

**Scottish Tufted Hair Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 24-36" x W 24-30" Early Summer green to gold  
 Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.  
 G0180 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Festuca | Fescue**

**Festuca glauca 'Casca11'**

**Beyond Blue™ Fescue** PP23,307 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 14-16" Early Summer tan  
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season. Great as an accent or in a mass planting.  
G0185 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'**

**Boulder Blue Fescue** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan  
Superior blue color, tough fescue with a nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils in full sun.  
G0190 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'**

**Elijah Blue Fescue** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 8-10" x W 10-12" Early Summer tan  
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.  
G0220 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Hakonechloa | Japanese Forest Grass**

**Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'**

**All Gold Japanese Forest Grass** ◎ ●

Zone 4-9 H 10-12" x W 18-24" Late Summer reddish brown  
A bright addition to shade areas with yellow to chartreuse foliage. It spreads slowly by rhizomes and has a predominately upright growth habit. More sun exposure produces more yellow color in the foliage.  
G0227 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'**

**Golden Japanese Forest Grass** ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 16-20" Early Summer tan  
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Graceful cascading growth habit. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
G0230 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Helictotrichon | Blue Oat Grass**

**Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Saphirsprudel'**

**Sapphire Blue Oat Grass** ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-24" x W 24-28" Early Summer white to gold  
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue, disease resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.  
G0240 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Juncus | Rush**

**Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'**

**Blue Arrows Rush** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 12-16" Summer golden  
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seeds heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.  
G0247 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Miscanthus | Silvergrass, Flame Grass**

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'**

**Kleine Fontaine Miscanthus** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' Mid Summer-Fall silvery white  
With a height of only 3-4', this shorter, hardy cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright clump with pinkish flowers becoming bright, silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit.  
G0330 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*  
G0332 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'**

**Flame Grass** ○ ◎

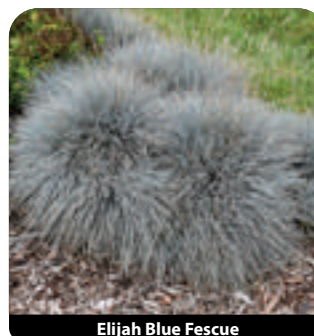
Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silver  
Clump forming, feathery plumes, and blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.  
G0380 #1 cont. \$12.99\*  
G0390 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
G0400 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Beyond Blue™ Fescue



Boulder Blue Fescue



Elijah Blue Fescue



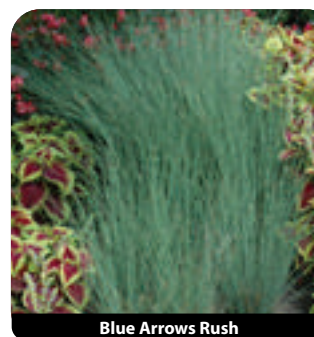
All Gold Japanese Forest Grass



Golden Japanese Forest Grass



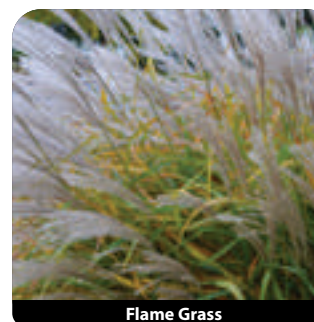
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass



Blue Arrows Rush



Kleine Fontaine Miscanthus



Flame Grass

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Red Silver Miscanthus



Silver Feather Miscanthus

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'**

**Red Silver Miscanthus** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery red  
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed-heads have tones of pink to red in them highlighting nicely the otherwise silver appearance of the plume.  
G0407 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

**Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfeder'**

**Silver Feather Miscanthus** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4' Late Summer-Fall silvery white  
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.  
G0410 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*  
G0430 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Molina | Moor Grass**

**Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'**

**Skyracer Moor Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 18-24" Summer brownish  
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to 6 feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.  
G0520 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Molina caerulea 'Variegata'**

**Variegated Moor Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-22" x W 16-18" Summer tan  
Thick tufts of sharply variegated foliage that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.  
G0540 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Skyracer Moor Grass



Variegated Moor Grass

**Panicum | Switchgrass**

**Panicum virgatum 'Cheyenne Sky'**

**Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass** PP23,209 ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 2-3' Late Summer red  
A compact, dense, native selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.  
G0577 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

**Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'**

**Heavy Metal Switchgrass** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer purple green  
Stiffly erect metallic blue gray leaf blades. Foliage turns yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer. Provides outstanding native habitat.  
G0580 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'**

**North Wind Switchgrass** ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Late Summer tan  
Gray-green, sturdy, upright native selection with substantial, thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
G0610 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'**

**Red Sunset Switchgrass** ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 18-24" Late Summer red  
This shorter selection starts off green, turning a glowing red starting in late summer and lasting through the fall.  
G0635 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'**

**Shenandoah Switchgrass** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30" Late Summer red  
Neat 3' clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular native cultivars of switchgrass.  
G0650 #1 cont. \$10.99\*  
G0660 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switchgrass



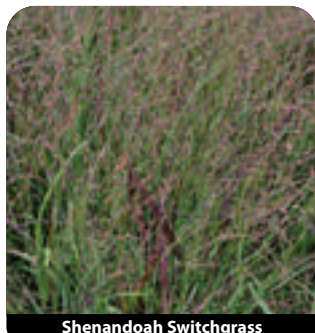
Heavy Metal Switchgrass



Red Sunset Switchgrass



North Wind Switchgrass



Shenandoah Switchgrass

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Pennisetum | Fountain Grass****Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'****Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass PP21,917** ○

Zone 4-9 H 12-16" x W 16-18" Late Summer tan

A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red foliage.

G0675 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'****Hameln Fountain Grass** ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Mid-late Summer creamy pink

A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better, planted in mass.

G0680 #1/7" cont. \$12.99\*

**Phalaris | Ribbon Grass****Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey's Form'****Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white to brown

Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in the shade.

G0690 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Schizachyrium | Little Bluestem****Schizachyrium scoparium****Little Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white

A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

G0699 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'****Blaze Little Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan

This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.

G0697 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinnBlueA'****Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem PP17,310** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall tan

This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and more sturdy than the species.

G0696 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

**Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'****Carousel Little Bluestem PP20,948** ○

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 18-24" Late Summer silvery white

A compact, semi-mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall.

Drought tolerant native selection.

G0696.5 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Schizachyrium scoparium 'Chameleon'****Chameleon Little Bluestem PP31,339** ○

Zone 3-9 H 36-42" x W 18-24" Late Summer-Fall white

Green, upright leaves with a wide, eye-catching white border that acquires pink and purple hues in late summer and fall. Drought tolerant plants with a dense, upright habit.

G0696.6 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 7/1****Schizachyrium scoparium 'ECGSS'****Shining Star™ Little Bluestem PP33,433** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Summer-Fall red

A strikingly variegated selection of little bluestem with a good, vigorous growth habit and red hued flowers in late summer.

G0699.3 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass



Hameln Fountain Grass



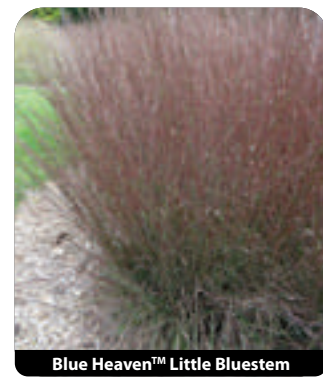
Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass



Little Bluestem



Blaze Little Bluestem



Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem



Carousel Little Bluestem



Chameleon Little Bluestem



Shining Star™ Little Bluestem

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315



Smoke Signal Little Bluestem



Standing Ovation Little Bluestem

**Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'**

**Smoke Signal Little Bluestem** PP27,433 ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

Late Summer-Fall white

An attractive, native cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple in the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.

G0699.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'**

**Standing Ovation Little Bluestem** PP25,202 ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

Late Summer-Fall tan

An outstanding, vigorous selection with blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions. Beautiful selection of our native little bluestem.

G0699.8 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Sesleria | Moor Grass

**Sesleria autumnalis**

**Autumn Moor Grass** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16"

Late Summer-Fall white

Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.

G0704 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Sesleria caerulea**

**Blue Moor Grass** ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 8-10"

Spring

purple

An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.

G0706 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Sorghastrum | Indiangrass

**Sorghastrum nutans**

**Indiangrass** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Late Summer-Fall yellow/chestnut

Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.

NR3955 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

G0710 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Sorghastrum nutans 'MNYG318153'**

**Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass** PP33,776 ○

Zone 3-9 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Late Summer-Fall yellow/chesnut

A selection from the University of Minnesota featuring a sturdy, upright habit and abundant golden bronze flowers. Wide, olive green leaves turn an attractive yellow in autumn.

G0712 #1 cont. \$19.99\*

## Sporobolus | Dropseed

**Sporobolus heterolepis**

**Prairie Dropseed** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Late Summer-Fall tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump.

Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

G0720 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



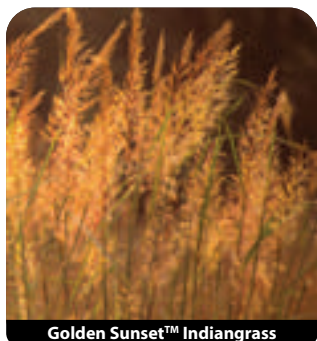
Autumn Moor Grass



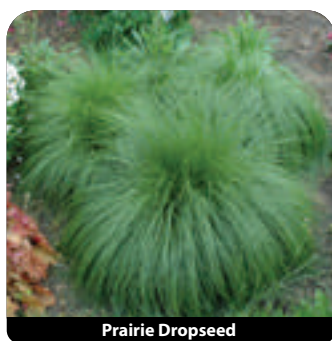
Blue Moor Grass



Indiangrass



Golden Sunset™ Indiangrass



Prairie Dropseed

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Shrub Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Alpine Currant	Ribes
American Hazelnut	Corylus
Ash Leaf Spirea	Sorbaria
Azalea	Rhododendron
Barberry	Berberis
Boxwood	Buxus
Burning Bush	Euonymus
Bush Honeysuckle	Diervilla
Buttonbush	Cephalanthus
Chokeberry	Aronia
Coralberry	Symphoricarpos
Cotoneaster	Cotoneaster
Cranberrybush	Viburnum
Dogwood	Cornus

Common Name	Latin Name
Elderberry	Sambucus
Flowering Almond	Prunus
Forsythia	Forsythia
Fothergilla	Fothergilla
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Lilac	Syringa
Mockorange	Philadelphus
Ninebark	Physocarpus
Potentilla	Potentilla
Privet	Ligustrum
Rhododendron	Rhododendron
Sand Cherry	Prunus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier

Common Name	Latin Name
Smokebush	Cotinus
Snowberry	Symphoricarpos
Spirea	Spiraea
St. John's Wort	Hypericum
Stephanandra	Stephanandra
Sumac	Rhus
Summersweet	Clethra
Viburnum	Viburnum
Weigela	Weigela
Willow	Salix
Winterberry	Ilex
Witchhazel	Hamamelis

**Acer | Maple**

Note: For selections of Acer ginnala refer to 'Shade & Ornamental Trees'.

**Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry**

**Amelanchier canadensis**

**Shadblow Serviceberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15' Spring white  
 Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow and red.  
 S0150 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Amelanchier alnifolia 'Regent'**

**Regent Serviceberry** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white  
 Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits-very attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.  
 S0140 #5 cont. \$32.99\*  
 S0145 #5 cont. \$39.99\*

**Aronia | Chokeberry**

**Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'**

**Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white  
 Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusky purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.  
 S0190 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S0200 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Aronia melanocarpa var. elata**

**Glossy Black Chokeberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring white  
 Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant red fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.  
 S0170 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S0180 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM012'**

**Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry** PP31,821 ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-14" x 30-36" Spring white  
 A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. White flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.  
 S0204 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



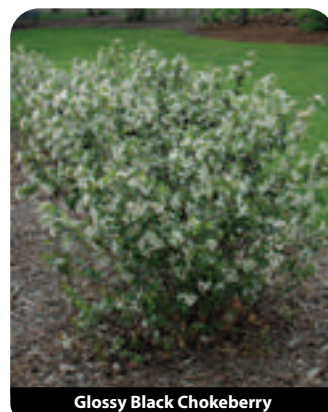
Shadblow Serviceberry



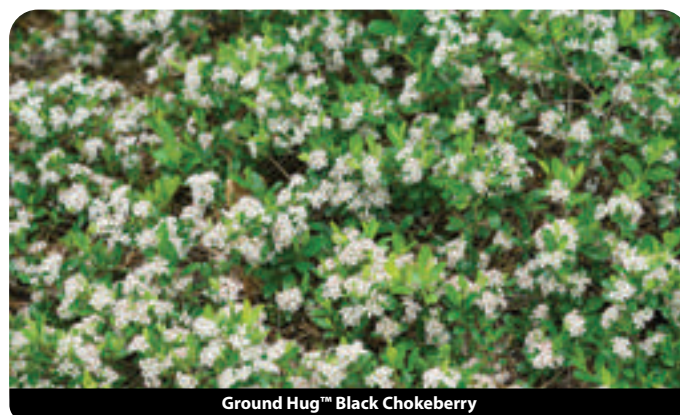
Regent Serviceberry



Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry



Glossy Black Chokeberry



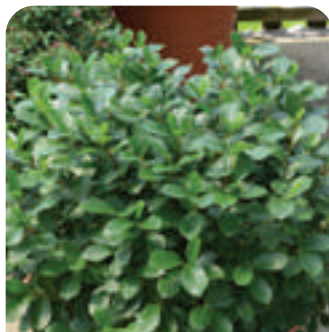
Ground Hug™ Black Chokeberry

○ = Full Sun    ◎ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.





Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry



Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry

**Aronia melanocarpa 'Morton'**

**[Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring white

Multi season interest! White flowers in spring, black berries in summer lasting into winter, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and naturalized plantings, as well as a good food source for birds.

S0211 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

S0213 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Aronia melanocarpa 'UCONNAM165'**

**[Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry](#)** PP28,789 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 18-24"

Spring white

A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound-shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.

S0230 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

S0232 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'**

**[Viking Black Chokeberry](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-7' x W 4-5'

Spring white

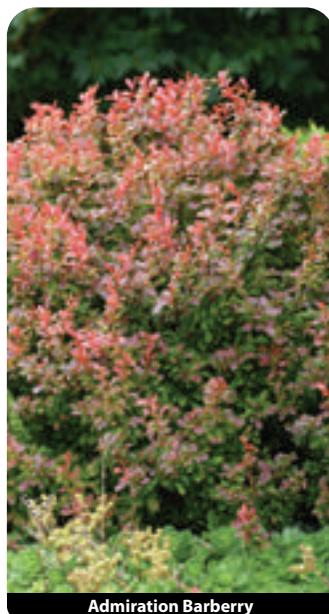
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.

S0220 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

S0221 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Viking Black Chokeberry



Admission Barberry

## Berberis | Barberry

**Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration'**

**[Admiration Barberry](#)** PP16,921 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24"

Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in the fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.

S0416 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

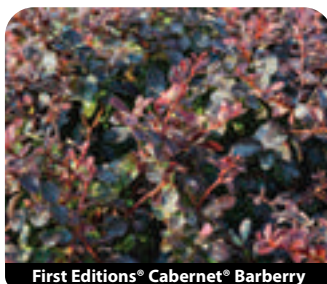
**Berberis thunbergii atropupurea 'Moretti Select'**

**[First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry](#)** ○

Zone 4-7 H 18-24" x W 24-36"

Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

S0570 #2 cont. \$29.99\*



First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry

**Berberis thunbergii 'Concord'**

**[Concord Barberry](#)** ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

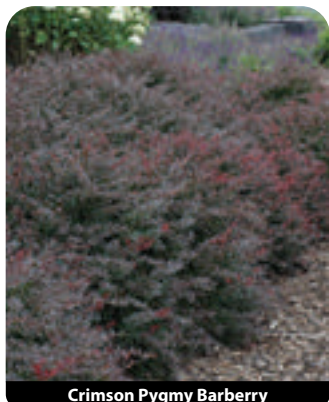
Dwarf, globe-shaped habit, with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accent or for a low hedge. Tolerates dry conditions well.

S0460 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

S0465 #5 cont. \$42.99\*



Concord Barberry



Crimson Pygmy Barberry

**Berberis thunbergii atropupurea 'Nana'**

**[Crimson Pygmy Barberry](#)** ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-2.5' x W 2-3'

Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.

S0580 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

S0590 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

**Berberis thunbergii 'Monlers'**

**[Golden Nugget™ Barberry](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18"

Very dwarf selection of Japanese Barberry with small golden leaves. Resists disease and leaf scorch. Very useful for small spaces.

S0400 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

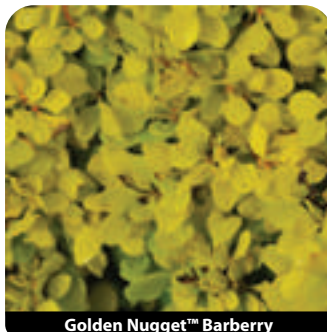
**Berberis thunbergii 'Gorua m'**

**[Golden Ruby® Barberry](#)** PP16,203 ○

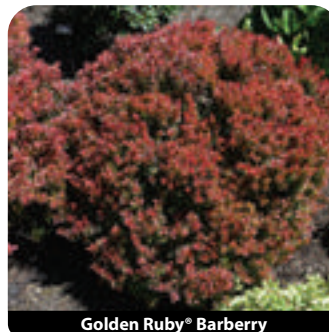
Zone 4-8 H 15-18" x W 18-24"

A slow growing, compact plant with coral-orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.

S0470 #2 cont. \$39.99\*



Golden Nugget™ Barberry



Golden Ruby® Barberry

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

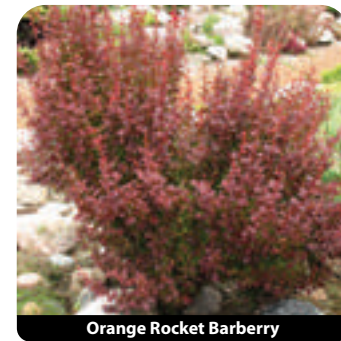
**Berberis thunbergii 'BailErin'**

**First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry** ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
A chartreuse foliated selection with red highlights on the edges of the leaves. Forms a compact, tidy mound.  
S0512 #2 cont. \$29.99\*



First Editions® Limoncello™ Barberry



Orange Rocket Barberry

**Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket'**

**Orange Rocket Barberry** PP18,411 ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 15-18"  
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.  
S0513 #2 cont. \$29.99\*  
S0515 #5 cont. \$39.99\*

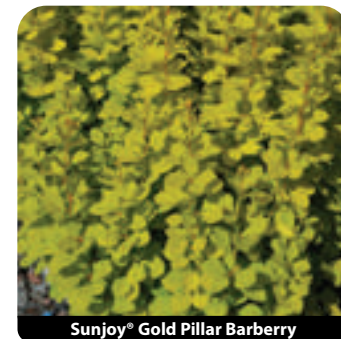
**Berberis thunbergii 'Koren'**

**Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry** PP24,818 ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'  
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.  
S0518 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



Sunjoy® Citrus Barberry



Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry

**Berberis thunbergii 'Maria'**

**Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry** PP18,082 ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 15-18"  
Great vertical accent and narrow habit with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.  
S0521 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S0522 #3 cont. \$39.99\*

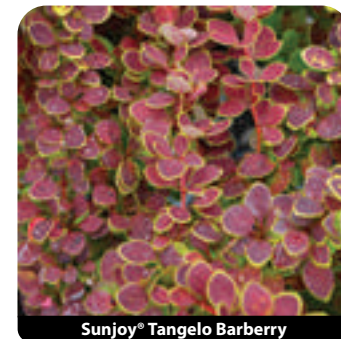
**Berberis thunbergii 'Kasia'**

**Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry** PP24,817 ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30"  
Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.  
S0524 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



Sunjoy® Mini Saffron Barberry



Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry

**Berberis thunbergii 'O'Byrne'**

**Sunjoy® Tangelo Barberry** PP26,546 ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.  
S0528 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

**Berberis thunbergii 'BailJulia'**

**First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry** ○

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'  
Emerging bright red, leaves have a fine yellow line on the edges, which fades during the summer. Forms an upright shrub with arching branches. A suitable replacement for 'Rosy Glow'.  
S0540 #2 cont. \$29.99\*



First Editions® Toscana™ Barberry



Green Mountain Boxwood

**Buxus | Boxwood**

**Buxus 'Glencoe'**

**Chicagoland Green® Boxwood** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year round.  
S0640 #1 cont. \$16.99\*  
S0650 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S0670 #5 cont. \$49.99\*  
S0675 #7 cont. \$76.99\*  
S0676 #10 cont. \$109.99\*



Chicagoland Green® Boxwood

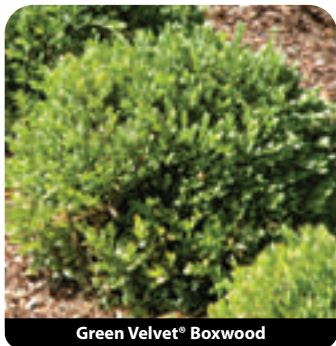
**Buxus 'Green Mountain'**

**Green Mountain Boxwood** ○ ◎

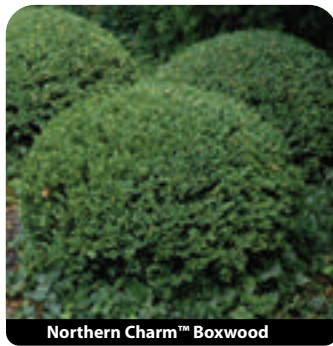
Zone 5-7 H 4-5' x W 3-3.5'  
Fast grower when young and is naturally cone-shaped, but is certainly well suited for hedging and shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.  
S0719 #1 cont. \$16.99\*  
S0720 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S0740 #5 cont. \$49.99\*  
S0741 #7 cont. \$76.99\*  
S0743 #10 cont. \$109.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHRUBS



Green Velvet® Boxwood



Northern Charm™ Boxwood

### Buxus 'Green Velvet'

[Green Velvet® Boxwood](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2.5-3'

Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Good, hardy selection is excellent for low, formal hedges.

S0750 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

S0760 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

S0770 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

S0780 #7 cont. \$76.99\*

S0781 #10 cont. \$109.99\*

### Buxus 'Wilson'

[Northern Charm™ Boxwood](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Selection featuring excellent cold hardiness and a dense, compact growth habit. Semi-glossy foliage develops a blue cast in the summer and darkens to a very dark green in winter.

S0793 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

S0794 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

S0794.1 #7 cont. \$76.99\*



First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush



Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet

## Cephalanthus | Buttonbush

### Cephalanthus occidentalis 'Bailoptics'

[First Editions® Fiber Optics® Buttonbush](#) PP29,475 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Summer

white

A compact selection producing ball-shaped clusters of white flowers that are attractive to pollinators. Tolerant of wet soils and is able to survive flooding, but will also grow well in average soil conditions.

S0806 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

## Clethra | Summersweet

### Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina'

[Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet](#) PP21,561 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36"

Summer

white

Compact cultivar of Summersweet with abundant, fragrant flowers in mid summer. Attractive yellow fall foliage.

S0820 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

### Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'

[Hummingbird Summersweet](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Summer

creamy white

Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes in mid summer and yellow fall foliage.

S0830 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

S0832 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'

[Ruby Spice Summersweet](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 3-4'

Summer

rose pink

Blue green foliage with fragrant, soft rose pink flowers in mid summer. Fall foliage is a pleasant yellow to golden yellow.

S0850 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

S0852 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Clethra alnifolia 'Sixteen Candles'

[Sixteen Candles Summersweet](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

Summer

white

Strongly vertical flower spikes up to 6" long celebrate the summer season. Flowers are highly attractive to pollinators. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

S0854 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

### Clethra alnifolia 'Novaclein'

[Summer Sparkler Summersweet](#) PP27,590 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Summer

white

Long, twisted and curled spikes of fragrant, white flowers are produced in summer. Compact plants are prolific producers of the unusual flowers.

S0823 #2 cont. \$20.00 | 25+ \$16.00\*

### Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb'

[Vanilla Spice® Summersweet](#) PP21,589 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Summer

white

An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.

S0856 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



Hummingbird Summersweet



Ruby Spice Summersweet



Sixteen Candles Summersweet



Vanilla Spice® Summersweet



Summer Sparkler Summersweet

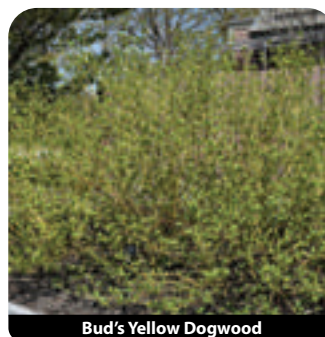
○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Cornus | Dogwood

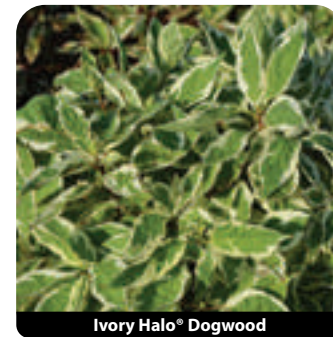
**Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'**

**Bud's Yellow Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white  
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.  
S0960 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Bud's Yellow Dogwood



Ivory Halo® Dogwood

**Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'**

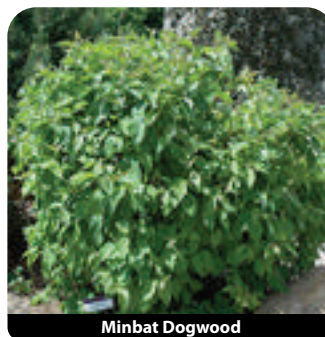
**Ivory Halo® Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white  
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.  
S0920 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S0930 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Cornus alba 'Minbat'**

**Minbat Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white  
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall. Same genetics as 'Baton Rouge'.  
S0870 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S0871 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



Minbat Dogwood



First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood

**Cornus alba 'ByBoughen'**

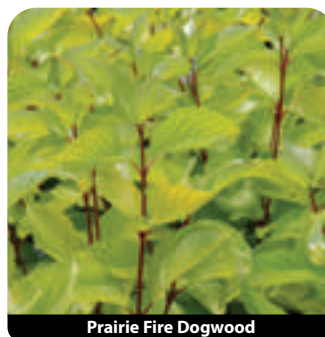
**First Editions® Neon Burst™ Dogwood PP27,956** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white  
A compact selection with chartreuse foliage and scarlet red stems. Great fall color in shades of purple, red, yellow, and orange.  
S0873 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S0874 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

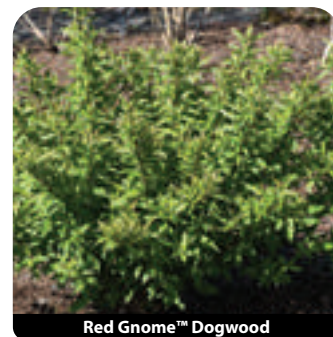
**Cornus alba 'Prairie Fire'**

**Prairie Fire Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring white  
Foliage emerges yellow in the spring, fading to chartreuse by mid summer. Fall foliage color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during the winter.  
S0900 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Prairie Fire Dogwood



Red Gnome™ Dogwood

**Cornus alba 'Regna m'**

**Red Gnome™ Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white  
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.  
S0945 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S0947 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

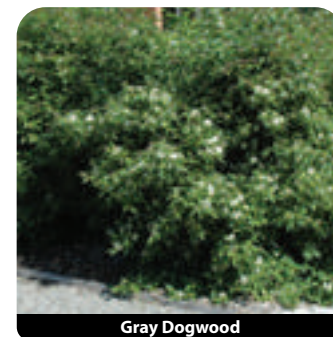
**Cornus hessei 'Garden Glow'**

**Garden Glow™ Dogwood** ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white  
Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.  
S0971 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S0973 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Garden Glow™ Dogwood



Gray Dogwood

**Cornus racemosa**

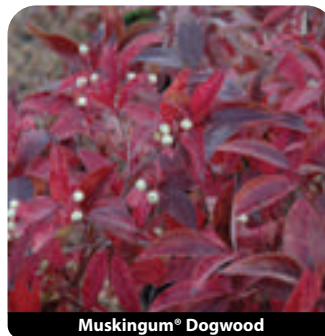
**Gray Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Spring white  
Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.  
S0980 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Cornus racemosa 'Musa m'**

**Muskingum® Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring white  
Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks or as a mass planting groundcover.  
S0983 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Muskingum® Dogwood



Red Twigged Dogwood

**Cornus sericea baileyi**

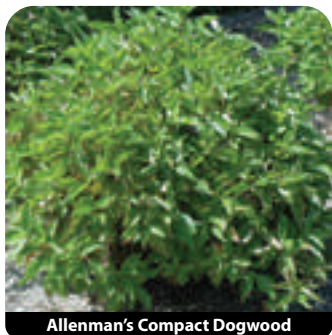
**Red Twigged Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white  
Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.  
S0990 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S1000 #5 cont. \$32.99\*  
S1010 #7 cont. \$56.99\*  
S1011 #10 cont. \$89.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHRUBS



Allenman's Compact Dogwood



Arctic Fire™ Dogwood

**Cornus sericea 'Alleman's Compact'**

**Alleman's Compact Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white  
 A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.  
 S1061 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S1062 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Cornus sericea 'Farrow'**

**Arctic Fire™ Dogwood PP18,523** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Spring white  
 Compact selection of red twigged dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.  
 S1062.5 #2 cont. \$32.99\*  
 S1063 #5 cont. \$42.99\*



Cardinal Dogwood



First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood

**Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'**

**Cardinal Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' X W 8-10' Spring white  
 Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.  
 S1020 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S1030 #5 cont. \$32.99\*  
 S1040 #7 cont. \$46.99\*

**Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'**

**First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Spring white  
 Similar to 'Isanti' but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.  
 S1043 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
 S1045 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



Isanti Dogwood



American Hazelnut

**Cornus sericea 'Isanti'**

**Isanti Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7' Spring creamy white  
 Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.  
 S1050 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S1060 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

## Corylus | Hæ Inut

**Corylus americana**

**American Hæ Inut** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring  
 A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.  
 S1075 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

## Cotinus | Smokebush

**Cotinus coggygria 'Ancot'**

**Golden Spirit Smokebush** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Summer pink  
 Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.  
 S1139 #3 cont. \$26.99\*



Golden Spirit Smokebush



Grace Smokebush

**Cotinus coggygria 'Grace'**

**Grace Smokebush** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 10-15' x W 10-12' Summer pink  
 Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.  
 S1127 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

**Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'**

**Royal Purple Smokebush** ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer purple pink  
 Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.  
 S1100 #5 cont. \$34.99\*



Royal Purple Smokebush



Winecraft Black® Smokebush

**Cotinus coggygria 'NCC01'**

**Winecraft Black® Smokebush PP30,216** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer pink  
 Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.  
 S1142 #3 cont. \$46.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Cotoneaster**

**Cotoneaster apiculatus**

**Cranberry Cotoneaster** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 3-5' Spring light pink  
Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries from late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover. S1150 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Cranberry Cotoneaster

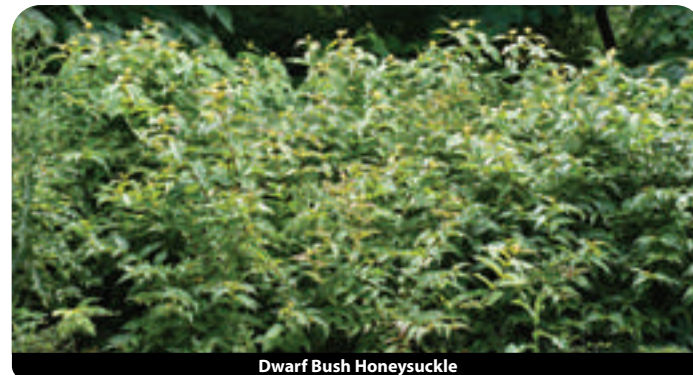


Hedge Cotoneaster

**Cotoneaster lucidus**

**Hedge Cotoneaster** ○ ◎

Zone 2-6 H 8-10' x W 4-5' Spring light pink  
An upright plant, excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall. Good alternative to Burning Bush. S1180 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S1190 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle

**Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle**

**Diervilla lonicera**

**Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow  
Tough, native shrub with bronze green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade well, red fall color. S1220 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S1230 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Diervilla sessilifolia 'Butterfly'**

**Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer yellow  
Rich yellow flowers in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full sun to part shade. S1240 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle



First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle

**Diervilla sessilifolia 'LPDC Podaras'**

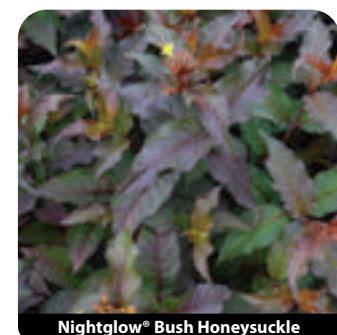
**First Editions® Cool Splash® Bush Honeysuckle** PP19,391 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer yellow  
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time. S1252 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

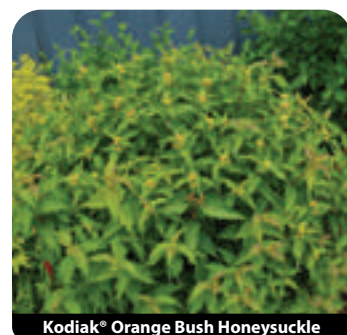
**Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal'**

**Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle** PP28,060 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring yellow  
Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in the fall on this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure. S1252.5 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Nightglow® Bush Honeysuckle



Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle

**Diervilla 'G2X88544'**

**Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle** PP27,548 ○ ◎

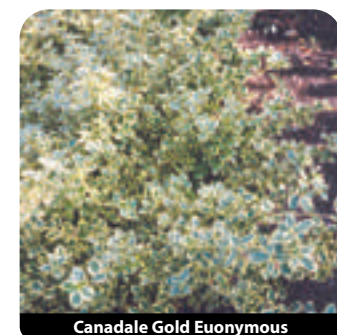
Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring yellow  
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers adds to its appeal in late spring and summer. 2021 Landscape Shrub of the Year. S1254 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

**Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper**

**Euonymus fortunei 'Canadale Gold'**

**Canadale Gold Euonymus** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-4' x W 3-4'  
Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins, best kept out of winter sun. S1400 #2 cont. \$32.99\*



Canadale Gold Euonymus



Gold Splash® Euonymus

**Euonymus fortunei 'Roemertwo'**

**Gold Splash® Euonymus** ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"  
Low maintenance shrub featuring evergreen leaves with wide, bright yellow margins and a more compact growth habit. Great as a splash of color in a border or as a mass planting. S1410 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHRUBS



Moonshadow Euonymus



Gold Cluster™ Forsythia

## Euonymus fortunei 'Moonshadow'

[Moonshadow Euonymus](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin, dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.

S1430 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

## Forsythia

### Forsythia 'Courtaneur'

[Gold Cluster™ Forsythia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Spring yellow

A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.

S1475 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Gold Tide® Forsythia



Northern Gold Forsythia

### Forsythia x 'Courtasol'

[Gold Tide® Forsythia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-5'

Spring yellow

Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Lemon yellow blooms in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.

S1480 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

### Forsythia 'Northern Gold'

[Northern Gold Forsythia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7'

Spring yellow

An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.

S1486 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

S1488 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Show Off® Forsythia



Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia

### Forsythia x intermedia 'Mindor'

[Show Off® Forsythia PP19,321](#) ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

Spring yellow

Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers along the entire length of the branches. Medium sized selection with good vigor and branching.

S1491 #5 cont. \$42.99\*

### Forsythia 'Nimbus'

[Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia PP23,838](#) ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 18-30" x W 18-30"

Spring yellow

A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.

S1493 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

### Forsythia x intermedia 'Spring Glory'

[Spring Glory Forsythia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

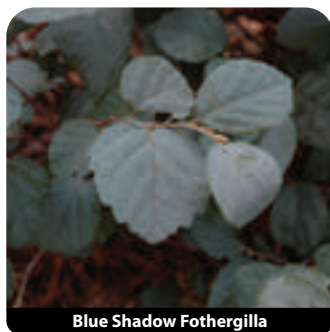
Spring pale yellow

Heavy blooming, vigorous habit is covered with large, pale yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.

S1495 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Spring Glory Forsythia



Blue Shadow Fothergilla

## Fothergilla

### Fothergilla major 'Blue Shadow'

[Blue Shadow Fothergilla PP15,490](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Spring white

An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.

S1497.6AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*

### Fothergilla major 'Mount Airy'

[Mount Airy Fothergilla](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

Spring white

Dark green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange and red fall color. Spring flowers are white and fragrant. Great foundation shrub and good option as a replacement for Dwarf Burning Bush.

S1499.9AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*



Mount Airy Fothergilla

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Hamamelis | Witchhaz I

**Hamamelis virginiana**

**Common Witchhaz** I ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' Fall yellow  
 Large, native shrub that becomes a well rounded, vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear in late fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.  
 S1530 #5 cont. \$39.99\*



Common Witchhazel



Annabelle Hydrangea

Hydrangea

**Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'**

**Annabelle Hydrangea** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white  
 Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.  
 S1550 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S1560 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Incrediball® Hydrangea



Invincibile Limetta® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea arborescens 'Abetwo'**

**Incrediball® Hydrangea** PP20,571 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white  
 An improved 'Annabelle' hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong, beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change to white and age to green.  
 S1565.5 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
 S1567 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA8'**

**Invincibile Limetta® Hydrangea** PP30,431 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall lime green  
 A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season.  
 S1568.4 #2 cont. \$42.99\*

**Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA7'**

**Invincibile Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea** PP30,358 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall pink  
 Strong stems keep the pink-mauve blooms upright all season. Compact cultivar that continuously produces flowers throughout the summer.  
 S1568.6 #2 cont. \$42.99\*



Invincibile Mini Mauvette® Hydrangea



Invincibile® Ruby Hydrangea

**Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA3'**

**Invincibile® Ruby Hydrangea** PP28,317 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink  
 Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms.  
 S1569 #2 cont. \$42.99\*



Invincibile Wee White® Hydrangea



Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea

**Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA5'**

**Invincibile Wee White® Hydrangea** PP30,296 ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 18-30" x W 24-30" Summer-Fall white  
 A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer.  
 S1571 #2 cont. \$28.00 | 25+ \$22.00\*

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomaburlac'**

**Cherry-Go-Round™ Hydrangea** PPAF ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall red  
 Compact selection boasting dark green foliage and dark cherry red blooms. Strong, sturdy stems keep the blooms perfectly upright.  
 S1580 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



First Editions® Eclipse Hydrangea

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacseven'**

**First Editions® Eclipse® Hydrangea** PP34,544 ○ ●

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall red  
 Dark purple foliage holds its color throughout the whole growing season and shows excellent resistance to powdery mildew. Cranberry red blooms enhance its character through the summer.  
 S1582 #2 cont. \$39.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 5/1**

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



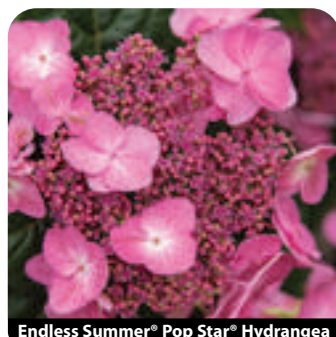
# SHRUBS



Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea



Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea



Kimono™ Hydrangea



Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea



Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea



Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'

[Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea](#) PP15,298 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall blue/pink  
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).  
S1590 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1610 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-II'

[Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea](#) PP25,566 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall blue/pink  
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.  
S1615 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1617 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmactsix'

[Endless Summer® Pop Star® Hydrangea](#) PP33,703 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-30" x W 18-30" Summer-Fall blue/pink  
Very compact grower that is very early to bloom and a prolific rebloomer. Lacecap type flowers can be pink, blue, or shades between depending on soil pH.  
S1617.2 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1619 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmacfive'

[Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea](#) PP30,359 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer-Fall red/purple  
A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants.  
S1618 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1619 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'PIIHM-I'

[Endless Summer® Twist-N-Shout™ Hydrangea](#) PP20,176 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall blue/pink  
Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy, deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering multi season interest.  
S1620 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1622 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hokomareki'

[Kimono™ Hydrangea](#) PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall red/white  
Compact plants produce large heads of two-toned white flowers with large red margins. The glossy, deep green foliage shows good rebloom qualities.  
S1622.3 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

## Hydrangea x 'SMNHSC'

[Let's Dance® ¡Arriba!™ Hydrangea](#) PP33,206 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue  
A very prolific rebloomer that starts reblooming early in the season. Flowers vary from pink to blue depending on soil pH.  
S1622.6 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMTAU'

[Let's Dance® Blue Jangles Hydrangea](#) PP27,035 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue  
A very compact, reblooming selection that is a profuse producer of large, full flower heads.  
S1623 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

## Hydrangea macrophylla 'SMHMES14'

[Let's Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea](#) PP25,836 ○ ◎

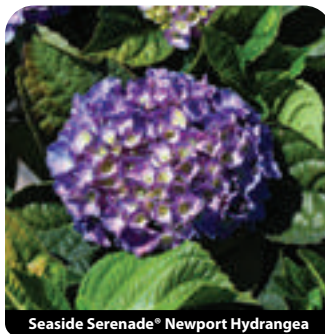
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink/blue  
Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer that is very early to start the rebloom on the new growth.  
S1627 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Hortmani'**

**Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea PP28,085** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall pink/purple  
Clusters of pink to blue violet flowers on a mid-sized plant. Very sturdy stems keep the mophead flowers upright or this rebloomer.  
S1634.1 #2 cont. \$49.99\*



Seaside Serenade® Newport Hydrangea



First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'**

**First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea PP28,509** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white to pink  
Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone-shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.  
S1634.5 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1634.7 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO'**

**Bobo® Hydrangea PP22,782** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white  
This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.  
S1635 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1635.4 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Bobo® Hydrangea



Candelabra® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Hpopr013'**

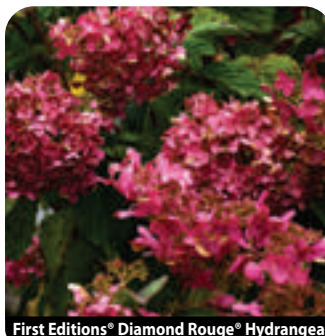
**Candelabra® Hydrangea PP27,472** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red  
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.  
S1639.1 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Rendia'**

**First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea PP24,667** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink  
Abundant white flowers that rapidly turn to pink, progressing through ever darkening shades before finishing wine red. Strong stems keep the flowers upright.  
S1636.8 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1637 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



First Editions® Diamond Rouge® Hydrangea



Fire Light® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'**

**Fire Light® Hydrangea PP25,135** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Summer-Fall white/red  
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.  
S1638 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1638.5 #5 cont. \$46.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPK'**

**Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea PP32,512** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall white/red  
Excellent production of white flowers that mature in deep tones of pink and red. Very compact plants have strong stems and a neat, mounded habit.  
S1638.6 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1638.7 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Fire Light Tidbit® Hydrangea



Limelight Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'**

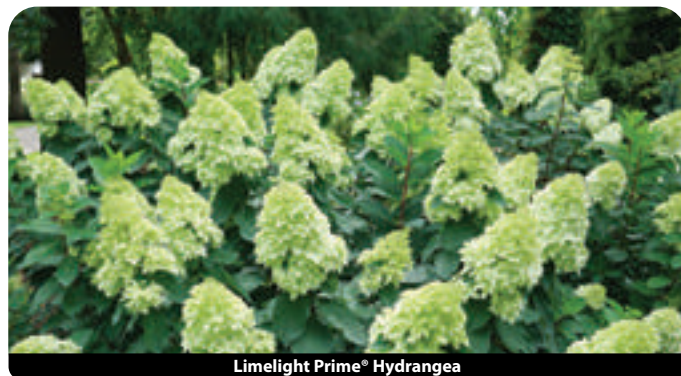
**Limelight Hydrangea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Summer-Fall white/green/pink  
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.  
S1645 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1647 #5 cont. \$36.99\*  
S1649 #7 cont. \$72.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPPH'**

**Limelight Prime® Hydrangea PP32,511** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/green/pink  
An improvement on 'Limelight' with earlier flowering and bolder, more saturated flower colors. Possesses excellent flower stem strength to keep the blooms upright throughout the season and a more compact form.  
S1653 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1654 #5 cont. \$46.99\*



Limelight Prime® Hydrangea

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea



Little Lime® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone'**

**First Editions® Little Hottie™ Hydrangea PP32,549** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer-Fall white  
Well branched, compact plants produce abundant, large flower clusters that emerge lime green and turn to white. Handles hot weather well as the flowers hold their color nicely through the summer heat.

S1656 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1657 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'**

**Little Lime® Hydrangea PP22,330** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall light lime green/pink  
A dwarf-form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to 'Limelight' but in a smaller package.

S1658 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1660 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Little Lime Punch™ Panicle Hydrangea



Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPH'**

**Little Lime Punch™ Hydrangea PP33,207** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Summer-Fall lime green-red  
Compact habit that blooms profusely with flowers that emerge lime green, morphing to white, then light pink and finishing pomegranate red. All colors may be present at the same time on the same plant making for a spectacular show.

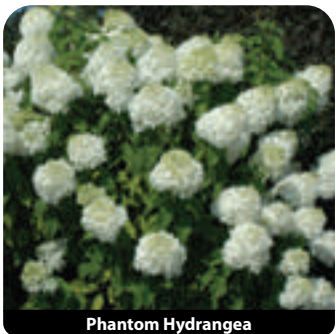
S1661 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1661.5 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPLQF'**

**Little Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP25,136** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink  
A dwarf form of 'Quick Fire' with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable, consistent burgundy fall color.

S1662 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1664 #5 cont. \$46.99\*



Phantom Hydrangea



Quick Fire® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'**

**Phantom Hydrangea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white  
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

S1674 #5 cont. \$32.99\*  
S1675 #7 cont. \$49.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'**

**Quick Fire® Hydrangea PP16,812** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Summer-Fall white/deep pink  
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.

S1694.7 #5 cont. \$49.99\*  
S1696 #7 cont. \$69.99\*



Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea



First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHMP'**

**Quick Fire Fab® Hydrangea PP32,513** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-6' Summer-Fall white/red  
The earliest flowering mophead-type with full, large, dense blooms that quickly change from white to pink to pomegranate red. Flowers about the same time as 'Quick Fire' on a large, free flowering form. Flower color is especially bright and crisp.

S1696.5 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1696.6 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun'**

**First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea PP25,438** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Summer-Fall white/pink  
A compact hydrangea similar to 'Vanilla Strawberry' except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.

S1640.5 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1640.8 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



Torch™ Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'HPOPR018'**

**Torch™ Hydrangea PP32,972** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall white/red  
An early blooming, compact selection with strong red stems and an upright form. White blooms age to brilliant red. Early season flowering.

S1710 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1712 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'**

**First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea PP20,670** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' Summer-Fall creamy white/pink  
 Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.  
 S1640.95 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
 S1642 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea



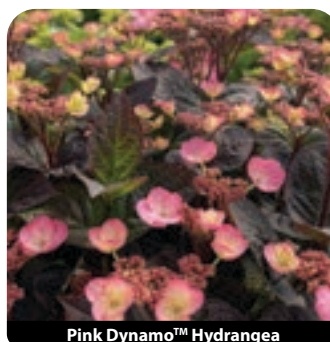
First Editions® Jetstream™ Oakleaf Hydrangea

**Hydrangea quercifolia 'PIIHQ-I'**

**First Editions® Jetstream™ Oakleaf Hydrangea PP25,319** ○ ◎  
 Zone 5-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Summer white  
 A dense, compact selection with dark green foliage that is resistant to leaf spot. Fall color is a beautiful orange-red.  
 S1725 #2 cont. \$32.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 8/1**

**Hydrangea serrata 'JPD01'**

**Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea PP33,412** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall pink  
 Dark, purple-black foliage accented beautifully with pink lacecap type flowers. Shows excellent bud hardiness.  
 S1735 #2 cont. \$32.99\*



Pink Dynamo™ Hydrangea



First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort

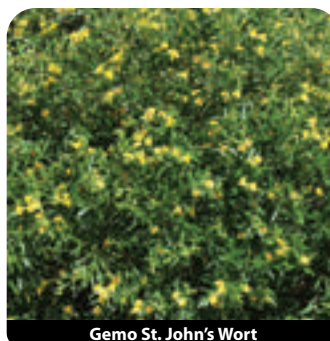
**Hypericum | St. John's-Wort**

**Hypericum x 'PIIHYP-I'**

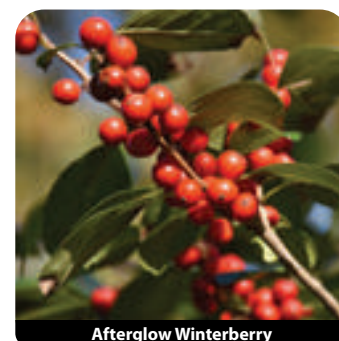
**First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John's Wort PP25,318** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5' Spring yellow  
 Silver green foliage is covered by 3/4" yellow flowers in late spring to early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.  
 S1743 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Hypericum kalmianum 'Gemo'**

**Gemo St. John's Wort** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Summer-Fall yellow  
 Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from mid summer to fall. Dark green, willow-like foliage.  
 S1750 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Gemo St. John's Wort



Afterglow Winterberry

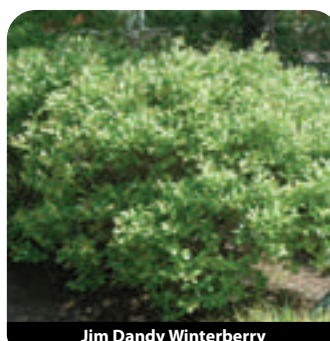
**Ilex | Winterberry**

**Ilex verticillata 'Afterglow'**

**Afterglow Winterberry** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-9 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Spring white  
 Female; A compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.  
 S1770 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Ilex verticillata 'Jim Dandy'**

**Jim Dandy Winterberry** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white  
 A deciduous male holly used to pollinate 'Afterglow' and 'Red Sprite' female cultivars.  
 S1780 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Jim Dandy Winterberry



Red Sprite Winterberry

**Ilex verticillata 'Red Sprite'**

**Red Sprite Winterberry** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white  
 Dwarf compact female selection with dark, green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires 'Jim Dandy' for pollination.  
 S1790 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Ligustrum | Privet**

**Ligustrum vulgare 'Cheyenne'**

**Cheyenne Privet** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 5-6' Mid Summer white  
 Hardy hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers in mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.  
 S1810 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Cheyenne Privet



Lodense Privet

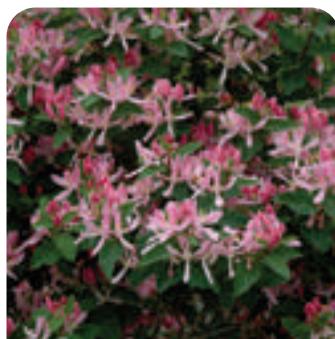
**Ligustrum vulgare 'Lodense'**

**Lodense Privet** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring white  
 Naturally compact and dense growing, requires less trimming to maintain its form.  
 S1811.5 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet



Honeyrose Honeysuckle

**Ligustrum vulgare 'Swift'**

**First Editions® Straight Talk® Privet** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 2-3' Summer white

A tall, tightly columnar selection with dark green leaves. Can be used as an accent or a hedge, may be maintained at any height for a hedge. Minimal seed production.

S1814 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Lonicera | Honeysuckle**

**Lonicera 'Honeyrose'**

**Honeyrose Honeysuckle** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Summer red

University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid summer and deep blue green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.

S1840 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Snow Dwarf Mockorange



First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange

**Philadelphus | Mockorange**

**Philadelphus 'Snow Dwarf'**

**Snow Dwarf Mockorange** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white

A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.

S1881 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

**Philadelphus 'Snowwhite Fantasy'**

**First Editions® Snow White™ Mockorange** PP13,774 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Late Spring/Sum white

Fragrant, double flowers bloom in late spring and again in late summer. The snow white flowers are a sharp contrast to the dark green foliage.

S1869 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Snowbelle Mockorange



First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark

**Philadelphus saxifragaceae 'Snowbelle'**

**Snowbelle Mockorange** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring white

Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring. Adaptable to most soil types.

S1885 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

S1886 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Physocarpus | Ninebark**

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'**

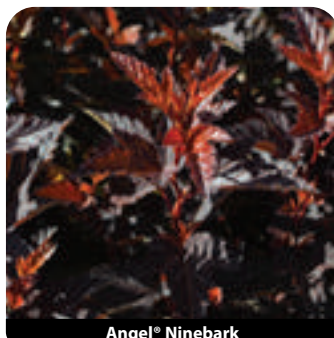
**First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark** PP23,177 ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring white

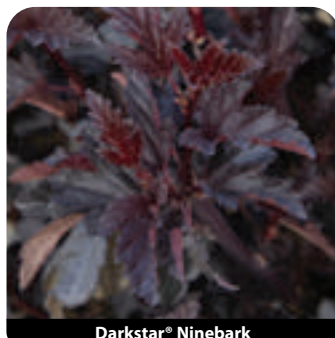
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.

S1886.2 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

S1886.3 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



Angel® Ninebark



Darkstar® Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Hoogi018'**

**Angel® Ninebark** PP28,059 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white

Vibrant orange new growth contrasts with the burgundy red mature foliage. Compact growth habit.

S1886.6 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Minbla3'**

**Darkstar® Ninebark** PP33,455 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring white

Dense, compact shrub with uniformly dark purple foliage and red seedpods.

S1949.5 #2 cont. \$29.99\*



Dart's Gold Ninebark



Diabolo® Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'**

**Dart's Gold Ninebark** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Spring white

Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seedpods. Excellent for foundations or border. Vigorous grower.

S1910 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

S1920 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'**

**Diabolo® Ninebark** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Spring white

Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.

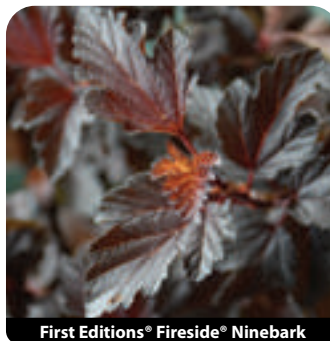
S1940 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

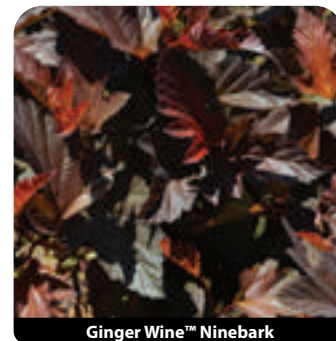
**Physocarpus opulifolius 'UMNHarpell'**

**First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark** PP30,792 ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 4-6' Spring white  
A mid-sized cultivar with reddish new growth that matures to deep purple. Foliage holds its color well and shows very good resistance to mildew.  
S1940.5 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1940.6 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



First Editions® Fireside® Ninebark



Ginger Wine™ Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOBLR'**

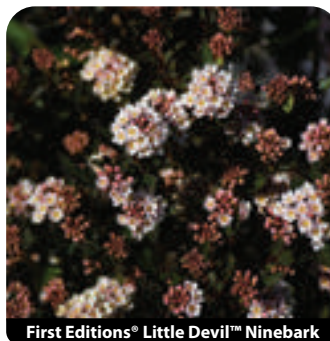
**Ginger Wine™ Ninebark** PP28,695 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white  
In spring, foliage emerges sunny, brilliant orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.  
S1941 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1941.2 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May'**

**First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark** PP22,634 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white  
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.  
S1942 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1942.6 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark



Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEye12'**

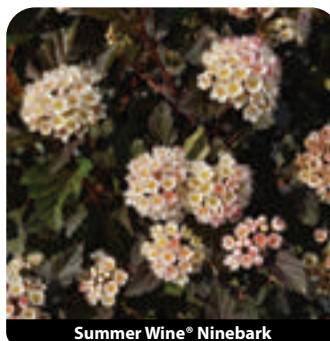
**Raspberry Lemonade™ Ninebark** PP31,198 ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white  
A compact selection with a dense, mounding habit of finely textured, bright chartreuse foliage. White flowers develop into coral red fruits.  
S1944.5 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S1944.6 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

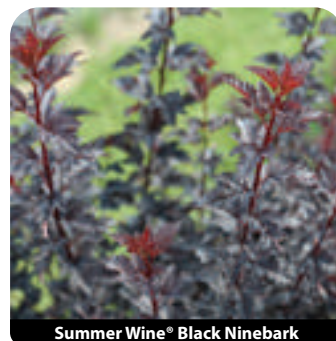
**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'**

**Summer Wine® Ninebark** PP14,821 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink/white  
Dense, semi-compact habit with finely cut, wine-red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.  
S1945 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S1947 #5 cont. \$46.99\*



Summer Wine® Ninebark



Summer Wine® Black Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPMS'**

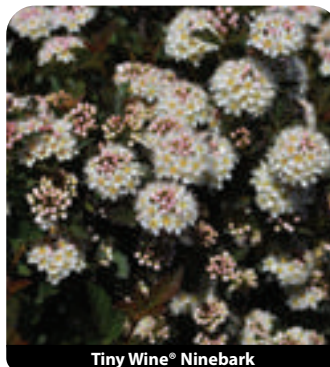
**Summer Wine® Black Ninebark** PP30,232 ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white  
Extremely dark, finely cut foliage, and contrasting white flowers in spring.  
S1947.5 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1948 #5 cont. \$46.99\*

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMPOTW'**

**Tiny Wine® Ninebark** PP26,749 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring light pink  
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.  
S1949 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S1949.2 #5 cont. \$46.99\*



Tiny Wine® Ninebark



Abbotswood Potentilla

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**

**Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbotswood'**

**Abbotswood Potentilla** ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white  
White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.  
S1950 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

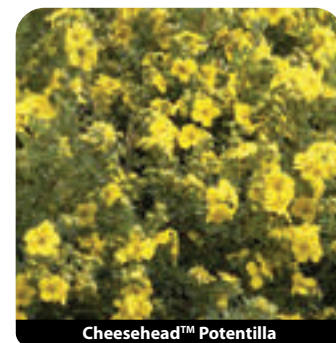
**Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss'**

**Bella Bellissima® Potentilla** PP27,715 ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall pink  
Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.  
S2015 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Bella Bellissima® Potentilla



Cheesehead™ Potentilla

**Potentilla fruticosa 'SMPFMY'**

**Cheesehead™ Potentilla** PP28,890 ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Spring-Fall yellow  
Abundant, large yellow blooms cover the compact, rounded plants from spring until fall.  
S1957 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

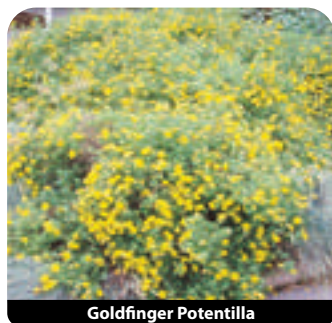
○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHRUBS



Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla



Goldfinger Potentilla

**Potentilla fruticosa 'Fargo'**

[Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall gold  
Compact with deep golden 1" flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.  
S1965 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'**

[Goldfinger Potentilla](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 3-4' Spring-Fall gold  
An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.  
S1970 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Mango Tango™ Potentilla



First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla

**Potentilla fruticosa 'Uman'**

[Mango Tango™ Potentilla](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Spring-Fall orange red  
Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The flower color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.  
S2000 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

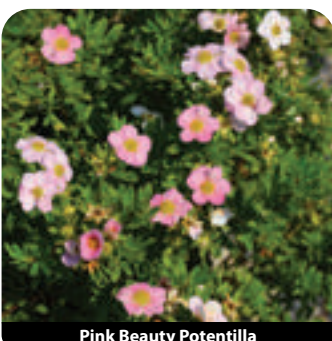
**Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm'**

[First Editions® Marmalade® Potentilla](#) PP31,663 ○

Zone 2-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall orange  
A showy selection producing orange, double flowers all season long. Very hardy and a prolific bloom producer from late spring through fall.  
S2019 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



McKay's White Potentilla



Pink Beauty Potentilla

**Potentilla fruticosa 'McKay's White'**

[McKay's White Potentilla](#) ○

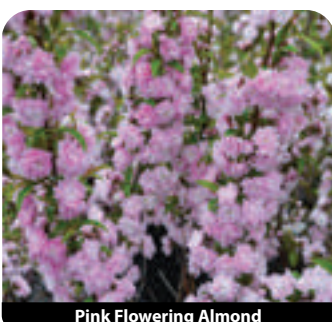
Zone 2-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Spring-Fall white  
A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting, creamy white flowers.  
S2005 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'**

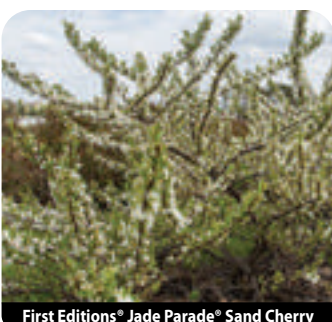
[Pink Beauty Potentilla](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring-Fall light pink  
Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant soft-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.  
S2010 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Prunus | Flowering Almond, Sand Cherry



Pink Flowering Almond



First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry

**Prunus glandulosa 'Rosea'**

[Pink Flowering Almond](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 4-5' Spring pink  
Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.  
S2020 #5 cont. \$46.99\*

**Prunus pumila 'UCONNPP002'**

[First Editions® Jade Parade® Sand Cherry](#) PP33,014 ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 4-6' Spring white  
An outstanding groundcover for dry, sunny slopes with low, arching and spreading branches. Great for wildlife with white flowers in spring and small black fruits in summer. Nice yellow, orange, and red fall color. Good alternative to Rhus 'Gro Low'.  
S2029 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S2030 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



Purpleleaf Sand Cherry

**Prunus x cistena**

[Purpleleaf Sand Cherry](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring pink  
Intense reddish/purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.  
S2050 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Rhododendron | Aa lea

### Lights Series Aa lea Hybrids

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

#### Rhododendron x 'Candy Lights'

##### [Candy Lights™ Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lavender

An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.

S2080 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'UMNAZ 633'

##### [First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Aa lea](#) PP33,787 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring red

The upright, mounded form is covered in fire engine red flowers in spring. From the breeding program at the University of Minnesota.

S2085 #2 cont. \$52.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'Lemon Lights'

##### [Lemon Lights Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring yellow

Bears all the fine 'Light Series' qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.

S2090 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'Lilac Lights'

##### [Lilac Lights™ Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lilac

Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.

S2095 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'Mandarin Lights'

##### [Mandarin Lights Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring orange

Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.

S2100 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

S2102 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'Northern Hi-Lights'

##### [Northern Hi-Lights Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring white & yellow

Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Nice burgundy fall color.

S2105 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'Rosy Lights'

##### [Rosy Lights Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Spring rosy pink

Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.

S2120 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

#### Rhododendron x 'White Lights'

##### [White Lights Aa lea](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white

Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.

S2135 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

## Rhododendron – Small-leaved varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

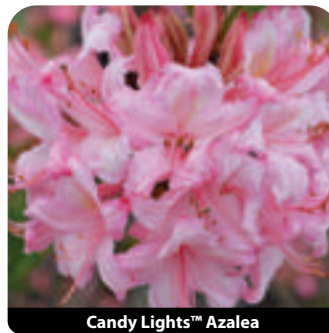
#### Rhododendron x 'Aglo'

##### [Aglo Rhododendron](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink

Compact plant that blooms with rosy pink flowers in spring. Mahogany red fall color.

S2140 #2 cont. \$39.99\*



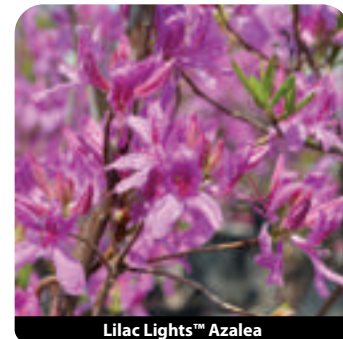
Candy Lights™ Azalea



First Editions® Electric Lights™ Red Azalea



Lemon Lights Azalea



Lilac Lights™ Azalea



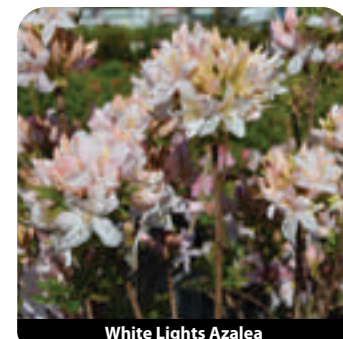
Mandarin Lights Azalea



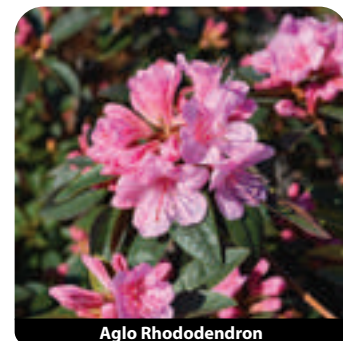
Northern Hi-Lights Azalea



Rosy Lights Azalea



White Lights Azalea



Aglo Rhododendron

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

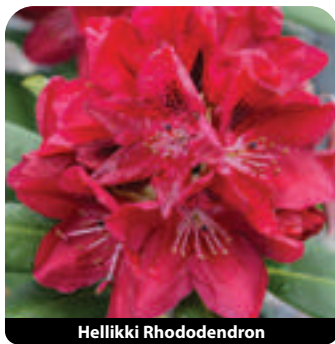
\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# SHRUBS



Haaga Rhododendron



Helliikki Rhododendron

### Rhododendron 'Haaga'

[Haaga Rhododendron](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring pink  
Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.  
S2150 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S2155 #5 cont. \$56.99\*

### Rhododendron 'Helliikki'

[Helliikki Rhododendron](#) ○ ●

Zone 5-7 H 3-5' x W 3-4' Spring red  
Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.  
S2160 #2 cont. \$39.99\*  
S2165 #5 cont. \$56.99\*



PJM Rhododendron

### Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'

[PJM Rhododendron](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Spring lavender  
Long lasting flowers of lavender pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.  
S2195 #2 cont. \$42.99\*  
S2196 #3 cont. \$59.99\*  
S2200 #5 cont. \$56.99\*  
S2205 #7 cont. \$99.99\*

## Rhus | Sumac

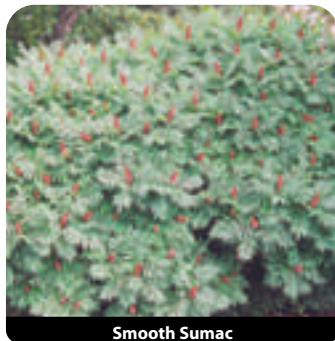
### Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'

[Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-6'  
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt tolerant.  
S2230 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2240 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac



Smooth Sumac

### Rhus glabra

[Smooth Sumac](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'  
Smooth branches, glossy foliage, and a wide spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.  
S2250 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

### Rhus typhina 'Laciniata'

[Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-12'  
Velvety branches on a wide spreading sumac. Fabulous red fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.  
S2275 #5 cont. \$42.99\*



Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac



First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac

### Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger'

[First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac PP16,185](#) ○ ◎

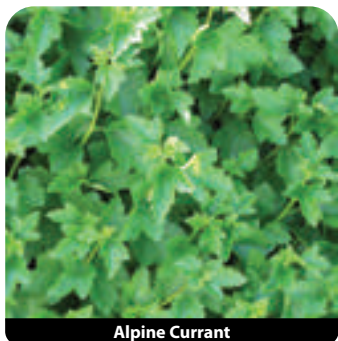
Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'  
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental type architecture. Dramatic yellow, orange, and intense scarlet fall color  
S2290 #2 cont. \$29.99\*  
S2300 #5 cont. \$39.99\*

## Ribes | Currant

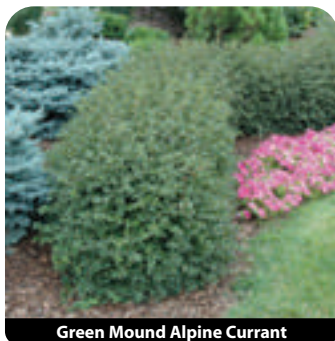
### Ribes alpinum

[Alpine Currant](#) ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'  
Very popular hedge plant with dense, glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.  
S2320 #2 cont. \$15.00 | 25+ \$12.00\*  
S2330 #5 cont. \$22.00 | 25+ \$17.00\*



Alpine Currant



Green Mound Alpine Currant

### Ribes alpinum 'Green Mound'

[Green Mound Alpine Currant](#) ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3'  
Deep, glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal, dense branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.  
S2320 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2330 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Salix | Willow**

**Salix discolor**

**American Pussy Willow** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15' Spring silver  
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.  
S2380 #3 cont. \$26.99\*

**Salix candida 'Jefberg'**

**First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow** ○

Zone 4-6 H 5-7' x W 5-7' Spring silver  
An interesting selection featuring powdery, silver foliage that is excellent as an accent or in mass plantings as a contrast to colorful foliated shrubs. The silvery catkins produce interesting, tiny red stamens.  
S2370 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'**

**Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-8' x W 4-8'  
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.  
S2390 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2400 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Salix purpurea 'Nana'**

**Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow** ○ ◎

Zone 4-6 H 3-5' x W 3-6'  
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.  
S2410 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2420 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Sambucus | Elderberry**

**Sambucus nigra 'Eva'**

**Black Lace™ Elderberry** PP15,575 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Late Spring white  
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen or accent plant.  
S2426 #3 cont. \$42.99\*

**Sambucus nigra 'SNR1292'**

**Laced Up® Elderberry** PP29,051 ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-4' Early Summer pink  
Narrow, columnar habit with lacy, dark foliage. Light pink flowers in early summer pop against the dark foliage.  
S2433 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

**Sambucus racemosa 'SMNSRD4'**

**Lemony Lace® Elderberry** PP26,613 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Early Spring white  
Fine textured, sunny yellow foliage matures to beautiful chartreuse. White flowers in spring produce berries for the birds in summer. Deer resistant.  
S2434 #3 cont. \$46.99\*

**Sambucus racemosa 'Sutherland Gold'**

**Sutherland Gold Elderberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' Late Spring cream  
Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.  
S2439 #3 cont. \$26.99\*

**Sorbaria | False Spirea**

**Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen'**

**First Editions® Match Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea** PP31,202 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer white  
Red to peach colored new growth matures to bright green. Compact habit makes it a fit for smaller landscapes. Sparse blooms help maintain a tidy form.  
S2453 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem'**

**Sem Ash Leaf Spirea** PP16,336 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Summer creamy white  
A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable en mass.  
S2457 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S2458 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



American Pussy Willow



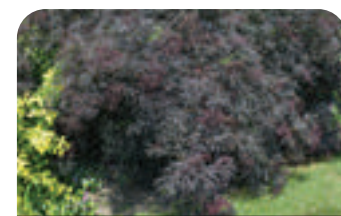
First Editions® Iceberg Alley® Willow



Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow



Dwarf Blue Arctic Willow



Black Lace™ Elderberry



Laced Up® Elderberry



Lemony Lace® Elderberry



Sutherland Gold Elderberry



First Editions® Match Ball® Ash Leaf Spirea



Sem Ash Leaf Spirea

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

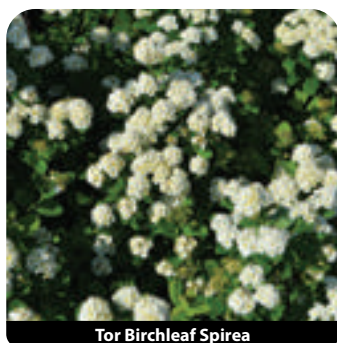
\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



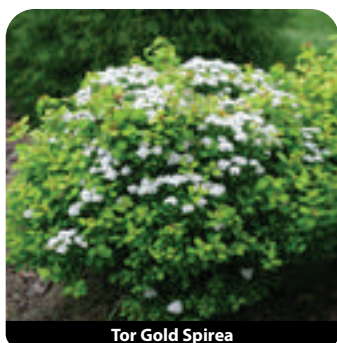
Japanese White Spirea



Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea



Tor Birchleaf Spirea



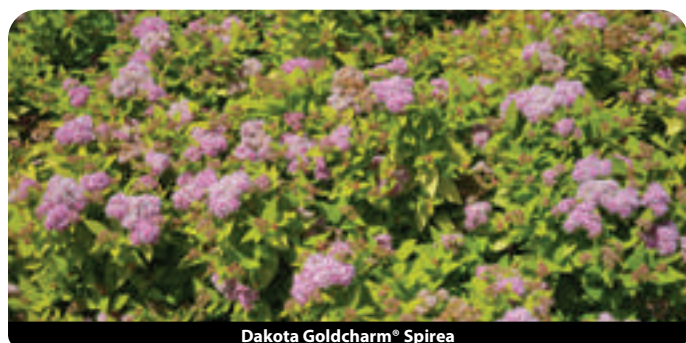
Tor Gold Spirea



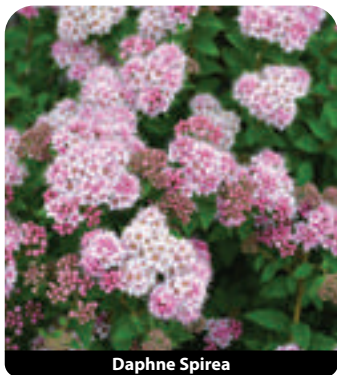
First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea



Fritsch Spirea



Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea



Daphne Spirea



Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spirea

Spiraea | Spirea

**Spiraea albiflora**

**Japanese White Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5' Summer white  
 Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers from summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage rebloom.  
 S2460 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S2462 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'**

**Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white  
 Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.  
 S2469 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
 S2470 #5 cont. \$46.99\*

**Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'**

**Tor Birchleaf Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring white  
 Compact mound of dark gray-green birch like leaves. Clusters of tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple color in the fall.  
 S2465 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S2467 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'**

**Tor Gold Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Spring white  
 Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.  
 S2468.5 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Spiraea betulifolia 'COURISPI01'**

**First Editions® Pink Sparkler™ Birchleaf Spirea PP27,933** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink  
 Large clusters of pink flowers in spring are followed by a smaller bloom in fall. Foliage turns a beautiful burgundy red in autumn. Tidy, mounded habit.  
 S2471 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Spiraea fritschiana**

**Fritsch Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Late Spring white  
 Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Beautiful fall color.  
 S2472 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Spiraea japonica 'Mertyann'**

**Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-18" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink  
 A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge golden bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.  
 S2478 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Spiraea japonica var. alpina**

**Daphne Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink  
 Small, blue green leaves on short, wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.  
 S2480 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Spiraea media 'SMSMBK'**

**Double Play® Blue Kazoo® Spirea PP26,655** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Early Summer white  
 Blue green foliage with red and purple highlights. Large white flower clusters in early summer. Quite shade tolerant while maintaining its attractive foliage.  
 S2489 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

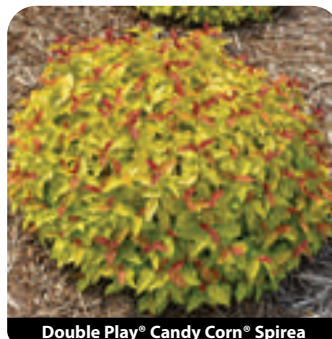
○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Spiraea japonica 'NCSXI'**

**Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea** PP28,313 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring purple  
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.

S2491 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S2491.2 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea



Double Play® Doozie® Spirea

**Spiraea japonica 'NCSX2'**

**Double Play® Dooz e® Spirea** PP30,953 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red  
A sterile cultivar that produces wave after wave of red flowers. Dark green foliage emerges an attractive purple-red.

S2492 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

**Spiraea japonica 'SMNSJMFR'**

**Double Play® Red Spirea** PP26,933 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red  
Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.

S2493 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



Double Play® Red Spirea



Goldmound Spirea

**Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'**

**Goldmound Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink  
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.

S2530 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2540 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'**

**Little Princess Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Early Summer pink  
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.

S2570 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2580 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Little Princess Spirea



Little Spark® Spirea

**Spiraea japonica 'MINSPIL04'**

**Little Spark® Spirea** PP30,819 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 18-30" Summer dark pink  
Yellow foliated selection with orange new growth and pink flowers throughout the summer. Foliage takes on pink shades in fall.

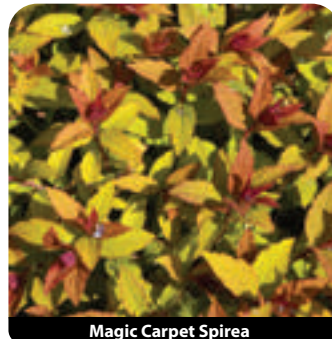
S2583 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Spiraea japonica 'Walbuma'**

**Magic Carpet Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 24-30" Early Summer pink  
Compact, low mounded form boasting vibrant red new growth with a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.

S2600 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2610 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Magic Carpet Spirea



Neon Flash Spirea

**Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'**

**Neon Flash Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Summer cherry red  
Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.

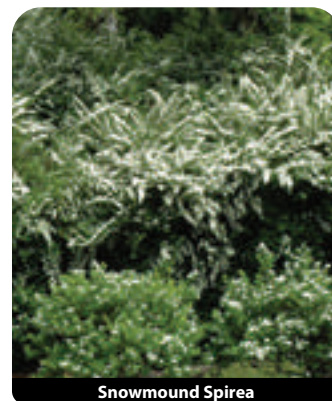
S2630 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2640 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'**

**Snowmound Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring white  
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.

S2690 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2700 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Snowmound Spirea



Anthony Waterer Spirea

**Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'**

**Anthony Waterer Spirea** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 3-4' Summer rose pink  
Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color. Useful in mass plantings or as a low flowering hedge.

S2730 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S2740 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHRUBS



Goldflame Spirea



First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea

### Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'

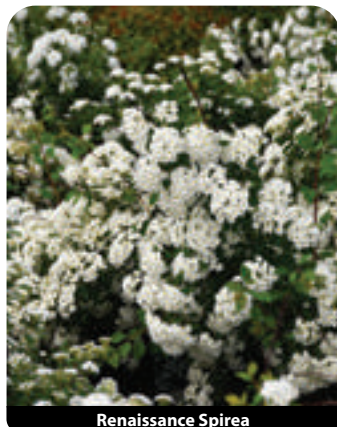
**Goldflame Spirea** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer rosy red  
 Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.  
 S2770 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S2780 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Spiraea x bumalda 'Denistar'

**First Editions® Superstar™ Spirea PP22,432** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4' Summer dark pink  
 Compact plants sport dark pink flowers and deep red new growth. Orange yellow fall color.  
 S2794 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Spiraea x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'

**Renaissance Spirea** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-7 H 5-7' x W 6-8' Spring white  
 Large vase shaped shrub with dark blue green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange red fall color.  
 S2800 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Renaissance Spirea



Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra

## Stephanandra

### Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'

**Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-7 H 1-2' x W 3-5' Early Summer white  
 A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.  
 S2805 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Symphoricarpos | Snowberry

### Symphoricarpos orbiculatus

**Red Snowberry** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-7 H 3-5' x W 4-6' Summer yellow white  
 Excellent choice to use in 'tough' areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.  
 S2820 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Red Snowberry



First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry

### Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcen'

**First Editions® Candy™ Coralberry PP20,931** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Summer pink  
 Persistent, bright pink berries line the stems of this compact shrub in fall and winter, providing winter interest and food for birds.  
 S2825 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Syringa | Lilac

### Lilac

Albert Holden  
 Common Purple  
 Dwarf Korean  
 Miss Kim  
 Little Lady  
 Sensation (white edged)  
 Virtual Violet

### White

Beauty of Moscow  
 Common White

### Pink

Pinktini  
 Prairie Petite

### Magenta to Purple

Baby Kim  
 Bloomerang Dark Purple  
 Charles Joly  
 Monge



Dwarf Korean Lilac



Miss Kim Lilac

### Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

**Dwarf Korean Lilac** ○  
 Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6' Early Summer lilac pink  
 Very fragrant, single lilac pink flowers open in mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is well suited for an informal mid-sized hedge.  
 S2920 #2 cont. \$24.99\*  
 S2930 #5 cont. \$34.99\*  
 S2940 #7 cont. \$72.99\*

### Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'

**Miss Kim Lilac** ○  
 Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Early Summer lavender blue  
 Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.  
 S2950 #2 cont. \$24.99\*  
 S2960 #5 cont. \$34.99\*  
 S2965 #7 cont. \$64.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Syringa vulgaris**

**Common Purple Lilac** ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring purple  
 Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.  
 S2990 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
 S3000 #5 cont. \$34.99\*  
 S3010 #7 cont. \$56.99\*



Common Purple Lilac



Common White Lilac

**Syringa vulgaris var. alba**

**Common White Lilac** ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-12' Spring white  
 Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with fragrant, single white blooms. Use as an informal hedge or screen.  
 S3030 #5 cont. \$36.99\*



Albert Holden Lilac



Beauty of Moscow Lilac

**Syringa vulgaris 'Albert F. Holden'**

**Albert Holden Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring violet  
 Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.  
 S3061 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Syringa vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskv'**

**Beauty of Moscow Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring white  
 A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.  
 S3180 #5 cont. \$46.99\*



Charles Joly Lilac



Monge Lilac

**Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'**

**Charles Joly Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-10' Spring magenta  
 Fragrant, smaller panicles of purple buds develop into double magenta flowers.  
 S3120 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

**Syringa vulgaris 'Monge'**

**Monge Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 8-12' Spring magenta  
 Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.  
 S3200 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

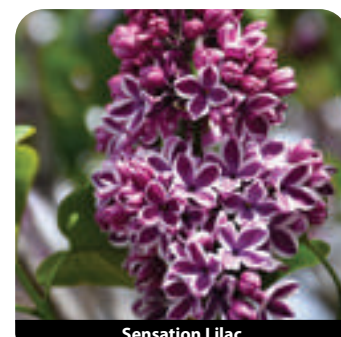
**Syringa vulgaris 'Prairie Petite'**

**Prairie Petite Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Spring lavender  
 Unique dwarf, compact form of common lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fades to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4" long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.  
 S2970 #2 cont. \$24.99\*



Prairie Petite Lilac



Sensation Lilac

**Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'**

**Sensation Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-12' Spring purple/white  
 Purple florets outlined in pure white. A beautiful and unique lilac.  
 S3280 #5 cont. \$46.99\*

**Syringa 'Bailbridget'**

**First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac PP30,286** ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-7' Spring violet  
 Deep purple stems bear clusters of raspberry purple buds that open to fragrant, violet flowers. A compact hybrid with an upright, dense habit making it perfect for screens and hedges.  
 S3285 #2 cont. \$29.99\*  
 S3286 #5 cont. \$39.99\*



First Editions® Virtual Violet® Lilac



Wedgewood Blue Lilac

**Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'**

**Wedgewood Blue Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8' Spring true blue  
 This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.  
 S3288 #5 cont. \$46.99\*



Baby Kim® Lilac

**Syringa x 'SMNSDTP'**

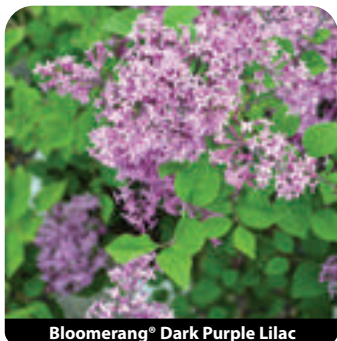
**Baby Kim® Lilac PP32,969** ○

Zone 3-8 H 24-36" x W 30-36" Spring purple  
 Very compact plants produce non-fading, fragrant, purple flowers. Deer resistant.  
 S3290 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHRUBS



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac



First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac

## Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'

**Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac** PP26,549 ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6' Late Spring/Sum purple  
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance than 'Bloomerang'. Flower color is deeper purple.  
S2861 #2 cont. \$42.99\*  
S2863 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

## Syringa x 'Jeflady'

**First Editions® Little Lady™ Lilac** PP30,331 ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Early Summer light purple  
Dark pink buds begin opening to lilac pink flowers in the late spring. The mid-sized habit is perfect for foundation plantings or an informal hedge. Very cold hardy with burgundy red fall color.  
S3292 #2 cont. \$36.99\* **NEW! AVAIL 8/1**



First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac



Spice Baby™ Viburnum

## Syringa x prestoniae 'Jeftini'

**First Editions® Pinktini™ Lilac** PP32,724 ○

Zone 2-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' Late Spring bright pink  
A compact, non-suckering lilac with large, fluffy pink flower clusters. Very good disease resistance.  
S3295.5 #2 cont. \$29.99\*  
S3296 #5 cont. \$39.99\*

## Viburnum

### Viburnum carlesii 'SMVCB'

**Spice Baby™ Viburnum** PP25,872 ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3.5-4' x W 3.5-4' Spring white  
A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.  
S3303 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

### Viburnum cassinoides 'SMNVCCD'

**Lil' Ditty® Viburnum** PP27,549 ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-2.5' Spring white  
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.  
S3305 #2 cont. \$39.99

### Viburnum dentatum

**Arrowwood Viburnum** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-10' x W 5-8' Spring white  
A native shrub bearing white clusters of flowers, blue-black fruit, and yellow to red fall color. Provides excellent habitat for wildlife in the form of cover and food.  
S3308 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

### Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'

**Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum** ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 5-7' x W 5-6' Spring white  
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue fruit during the summer months that attract birds in the fall.  
S3310 #2 cont. \$26.99\*  
S3320 #5 cont. \$39.99\*  
S3321 #7 cont. \$72.99\*  
S3325 #10 cont. \$109.99\*

### Viburnum dentatum 'JN Select'

**Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12' Spring white  
Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue-black berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage provides multi-season interest. A good replacement for Amur maple or Burning Bush.  
S3379 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S3381 #5 cont. \$34.99\*  
S3381.5 #7 cont. \$52.99\*

### Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'

**Mohican Viburnum** ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' Spring white  
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple/bronze fall colored foliage. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange red fruit in summer.  
S3390 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

### Viburnum lentago

**Nannyberry Viburnum** ○ ●

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-15' Spring white  
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.  
S3400 #5 cont. \$34.99\*



Lil' Ditty® Viburnum



Arrowwood Viburnum



Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum



Red Feather™ Arrowwood Viburnum



Mohican Viburnum



Nannyberry Viburnum

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'**

**Common Snowball Viburnum** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white  
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.  
S3450 #5 cont. \$36.99\*

**Viburnum opulus 'Compactum'**

**Compact European Viburnum** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white  
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.  
S3420 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

**Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'**

**Dwarf European Viburnum** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-4' Spring white(rare)  
Dwarf form of 'Compactum'. Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.  
S3430 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

**Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'**

**Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6' Spring white(few)  
Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Much lighter fruit set than the species. A good alternative to Burning Bush.  
S3490 #2 cont. \$24.99\*  
S3500 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

**Viburnum trilobum 'J.N. Select'**

**Redwing® American Cranberrybush** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' Spring white  
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.  
S3515 #5 cont. \$34.99\*  
S3517 #10 cont. \$109.99\*

**Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'**

**Wentworth American Cranberrybush** ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 10-12' Spring white  
Eye-catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Abundant fruit production is useful for making preserves.  
S3520 #5 cont. \$34.99\*

**Weigela**

**Weigela florida 'VBL1'**

**Coco Chill™ Weigela PPAF** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring pink  
Very dark foliage and striking bright pink flowers. Develops into a neat form with excellent winter hardiness.  
S3564 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

**Weigela florida 'WFM0BLA'**

**Coco Krunch® Weigela PP27,661** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring red  
Compact, dense, rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.  
S3570 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

**Weigela 'Slingco 1'**

**Crimson Kisses® Weigela PP23,654** ○

Zone 4-9 H 2.5-3' x W 2.5-3' Late Spring red  
Compact Weigela producing lipstick red flowers with a white eye. Will produce some rebloom in midsummer.  
S3580 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

**Weigela 'ZR1'**

**Electric Love® Weigela PP30,065** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3' Late Spring red  
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low, mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.  
S3583 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

**Weigela florida 'Verweig9'**

**Midnight Sun™ Weigela PP35,146** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" Late Spring pink  
Outstanding glossy, orange and red foliage from summer through fall. Compact, tidy form bears pink flowers in late spring.  
S3625 #2 cont. \$36.99\*



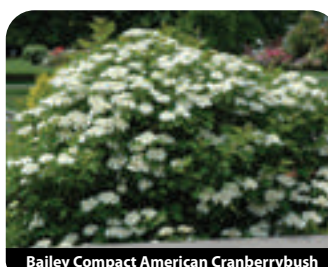
Common Snowball Viburnum



Compact European Cranberrybush



Dwarf European Cranberrybush



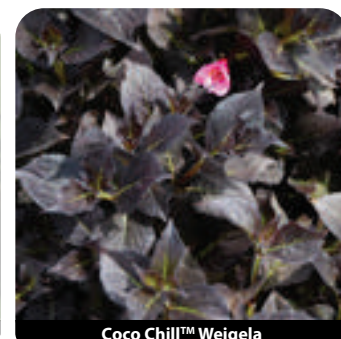
Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush



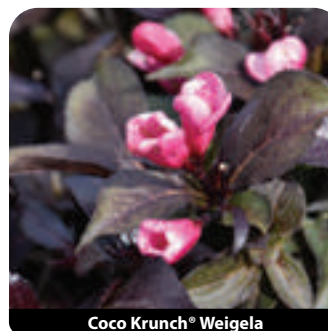
Redwing® American Cranberrybush



Wentworth American Cranberrybush



Coco Chill™ Weigela



Coco Krunch® Weigela



Crimson Kisses® Weigela



Electric Love® Weigela



Midnight Sun™ Weigela

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



# SHRUBS



Minuet Weigela



My Monet® Weigela

### Weigela florida 'Minuet'

[Minuet Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 2-3' Late Spring pink  
Hardy dwarf cultivar. Blooms freely in late spring with bright pink flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.  
S3640 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S3650 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Verweig'

[My Monet® Weigela](#) PP16,824 ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15" x W 15-18" Late Spring purplish pink  
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.  
S3657 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S3658 #3 cont. \$46.99\*

### Weigela x 'Slingpink'

[Peach Kisses™ Weigela](#) PP29,149 ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-36" x W 30-36" Late Spring peachy pink  
Compact plants are full of the unique, peachy pink blooms in late spring. Will produce some rebloom from summer until fall.  
S3772 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Red Prince'

[Red Prince Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 5-6' Late Spring red  
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.  
S3690 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S3700 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Bokrashine'

[First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink  
A dark leaf variety with shiny, burgundy leaves and profuse pink flowers. Will periodically produce blooms through the summer.  
S3710 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'

[Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela](#) PP24,572 ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5' Late Spring-Fall pink  
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.  
S3774 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'

[Spilled Wine® Weigela](#) PP23,781 ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' Late Spring rosy pink  
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.  
S3718 #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
S3718.5 #3 cont. \$42.99\*

### Weigela 'Spring 2'

[Stunner® Weigela](#) PPAF ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' Late Spring pink  
Vibrant pink flowers light up the glossy, dark purple foliage. Compact, fits nicely into any border or foundation planting.  
S3587 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Tango'

[Tango Weigela](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36" Late Spring deep pink  
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and deep pink flowers. Compact, rounded habit.  
S3720 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
S3726 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

### Weigela florida 'SMWFDPD'

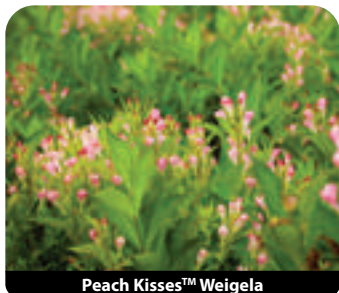
[Very Fine Wine™ Weigela](#) PP32,223 ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 24-30" Late Spring pink  
A refinement to 'Fine Wine' with darker foliage and heavier flowering. Compact plants have very good hardiness.  
S3790 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

### Weigela florida 'Alexandra'

[Wine & Roses® Weigela](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5' Late Spring rosy pink  
Intense, rosy pink flowers shimmer against the dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy purple and intensifies to near black.  
S3550 #2 cont. \$32.99\*  
S3560 #5 cont. \$42.99\*



Peach Kisses™ Weigela



Red Prince Weigela



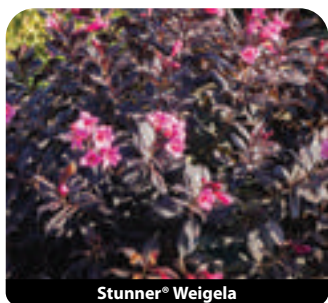
First Editions® Shining Sensation™ Weigela



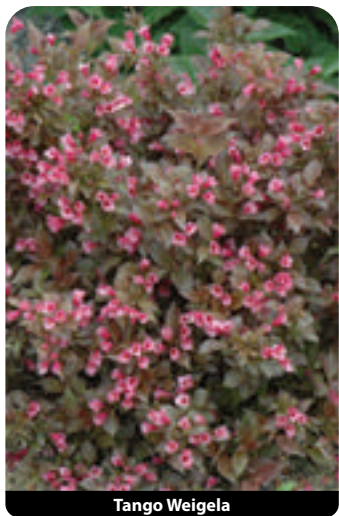
Sonic Bloom® Pink Weigela



Spilled Wine® Weigela



Stunner® Weigela



Tango Weigela



Very Fine Wine™ Weigela



Wine & Roses® Weigela

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Asparagus | Asparagus**

Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

**Asparagus officinalis 'Jersey Knight'**

**Jersey Knight Asparagus** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 1.5-2' April-June

All male cultivar that produces delicious green spears 3/8" diameter or larger. F0005 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Jersey Knight Asparagus

**Vaccinium | Blueberry**

These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set. Bloom consists of small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall foliage of orange to scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

**Vaccinium 'Blueray'**

**Blueray Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 3-4' July-August

A highbush cultivar producing large, very firm, dessert quality berries with an excellent balanced flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color. F0008 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Blueray Blueberry



Chandler Blueberry

**Vaccinium 'Chandler'**

**Chandler Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-August

A mid to late season variety with extremely large berries. Good flavored berries shine for fresh eating. F0009 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Chippewa Blueberry



Northblue Blueberry

**Vaccinium 'Chippewa'**

**Chippewa Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' July-August

University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall. F0010 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Vaccinium 'Northblue'**

**Northblue Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-2.5' x W 3-3.5' July

University of Minnesota release. Good flavored variety, large dark blue fruits for fresh eating or baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color. F0020 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Northcountry Blueberry



Northland Blueberry

**Vaccinium 'Northcountry'**

**Northcountry Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 18-24" x W 30-36" July

Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before 'Northblue' and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. A University of Minnesota release. F0025 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Vaccinium 'Northland'**

**Northland Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-3.5' July

A great choice as an edible or namental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall. F0027 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

**Vaccinium 'Patriot'**

**Patriot Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4' July-August

Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color. F0040 #1 cont. \$16.99\*



Patriot Blueberry



Pink Popcorn® Blueberry

**Vaccinium 'MNPink1'**

**Pink Popcorn® Blueberry** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4' July

A University of Minnesota introduction producing firm, light pink berries with great flavor. An early midseason variety. F0045 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



St. Cloud Blueberry



Superior Blueberry

### Vaccinium 'Saint Cloud'

#### [St. Cloud Blueberry](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 4-5' x W 3-4'

July

Medium to large berries with great flavor and firm texture. Upright plants are early ripening. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0053 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Vaccinium 'Superior'

#### [Superior Blueberry](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

July-August

A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0055 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

## Ribes | Black Currant

Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies. Fruits are high in vitamin C and antioxidants.

### Ribes nigrum 'Consort'

#### [Consort Black Currant](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-4'

July-August

Self-fertile, strong-flavored berries in July - August. Immune to White Pine Blister Rust. High yields for baking, preserves, or juices.

F0070 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Consort Black Current



Frontenac Grape

## Vitis | Grape

Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wine, desserts and fresh eating.

### Vitis 'Frontenac'

#### [Frontenac Grape](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September-October

A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. University of Minnesota release.

F0090 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*

### Vitis 'Frontenac Gris'

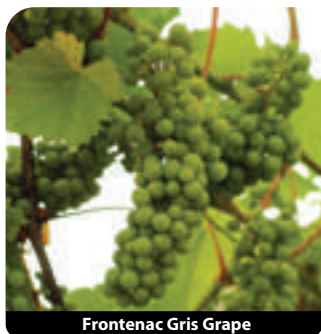
#### [Frontenac Gris Grape](#) PP16,478 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

A white form of 'Frontenac'. Released by the University of Minnesota. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.

F0094.2 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*



Frontenac Gris Grape



Itasca Grape

### Vitis 'Itasca'

#### [Itasca Grape](#) PP29,847 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

A white wine grape with excellent cold hardiness and high resistance to both powdery and downy mildews. Low acid fruit enables production of high quality dry white wines.

F0100 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*

### Vitis 'La Crescent'

#### [La Crescent Grape](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

Possesses excellent cold hardiness. A white variety release by the University of Minnesota, prized for its excellent wine making qualities.

F0103.2 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*

### Vitis 'Marquette'

#### [Marquette Grape](#) PP19,579 ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.

F0106 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*

### Vitis 'St.Croix'

#### [St. Croix Grape](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

September

High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen late in August. Vines exhibit very good hardiness.

F0109.2 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*



St. Croix Grape



Marquette Grape

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Lonicera | Haskap**

Medium-sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and a raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

**Lonicera caerulea 'Berry Blue'**

**Berry Blue Haskap** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 3-5' June

A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit are good for processing.  
F0142 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

**Lonicera caerulea 'Borealis'**

**Borealis Haskap** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 3-5' June

Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.  
F0144 #2 cont. \$46.99\*

**Lonicera caerulea 'Cinderella'**

**Cinderella Honeyberry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June

High yielding cultivar with very large berries that are best for fresh eating. Harvest should be delayed until fruits are deep purple red inside, if they are green inside they are not yet fully ripe.  
F0146 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Berry Blue™ Haskap



Borealis Haskap



Cinderella Honeyberry

**Rubus | Raspberry**

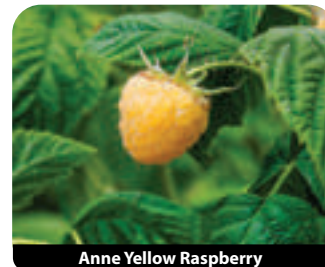
Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Raspberries are either summer bearing or everbearing. Summer bearing bear one crop in June-July, everbearing can bear one crop in June-July and a second crop starting in September and lasting until a hard freeze. All are excellent for fresh eating or processing. Plants will increase in area over time by spreading suckers.

**Rubus 'Anne'**

**Anne Yellow Raspberry** ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-October

Large, pale yellow, deliciously sweet fruit on upright canes. Everbearing.  
F0150 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*



Anne Yellow Raspberry



Encore Raspberry

**Rubus 'Encore'**

**Encore Raspberry** ○

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-July

Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing very good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.  
F0168 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*



Fallgold Raspberry



Heritage Raspberry

**Rubus 'Fallgold'**

**Fallgold Raspberry** ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-October

Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; older, proven everbearing variety.  
F0170 #1/7" cont. \$16.99\*

**Rubus 'Heritage'**

**Heritage Raspberry** ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-4' July-September

A classic everbearing cultivar producing large, dark red berries.  
F0172 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

**Rubus 'RAFZAQU'**

**Himbo Top® Raspberry PP19,512** ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 2-3' June-October

A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with excellent raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.  
F0173 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*



Himbo Top® Raspberry



Joan J Raspberry

**Rubus 'Joan J'**

**Joan J Raspberry PP18,954** ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 2-3' June-October

A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.  
F0178 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



Chipman's Red Rhubarb



Crimson Red Rhubarb

### Rheum | Rhubarb

Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

#### Rheum 'Chipman's Canada Red'

[Chipman's Red Rhubarb](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3' April-May

Proven variety with red stalks and sweeter flavor.

F0179 #1 cont. \$24.99\*

F0180 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

#### Rheum 'Crimson Red'

[Crimson Red Rhubarb](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3' April-May

Plump, crimson red stalks are among the reddest and most flavorful on the market.

F0182 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### Fragaria | Strawberry

Short, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Better berry size in full sun with adequate moisture.

#### Fragaria 'Albion'

[Albion Strawberry](#) PP16,228 ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-9" x W spreading June-October

An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor.

F0185 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99\*

#### Fragaria 'Eversweet'

[Eversweet Strawberry](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W spreading June-September

An everbearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.

F0190 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99\*

#### Fragaria 'Honeoye'

[Honeoye Strawberry](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June

June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.

F0194 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99\*

#### Fragaria 'Fort Laramie'

[Fort Laramie Strawberry](#) ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June-September

Everbearing. Good berry size and good flavor.

F0201 Jumbo 6 pac \$14.99\*

#### Fragaria 'Jewel'

[Jewel Strawberry](#) ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-9" x W spreading June

Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous and dependable variety. Midseason, June bearing cultivar.

F0205 Jumbo 6 pac \$16.99\*



Albion Strawberry



Eversweet Strawberry



Honeoye Strawberry



Fort Laramie Strawberry



Jewel Strawberry

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Malus | Apple

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Semi-dwarf trees (12-15' x 12-15') bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

### Malus 'Cortland'

#### [Cortland Apple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late September

An old heritage variety producing juicy fruits with a distinctive flavor, best for cooking or cider. Mid-late season blooming.

F0240 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

### Malus 'Freedom'

#### [Freedom Apple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid October

Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.

F0252.5 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

### Malus 'MN 447'

#### [Frostbite™ Apple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid October

Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking. Outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late season bloom.

F0254 #5 cont. \$119.99\*

F0255 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

### Malus 'Lautz'

#### [Haralred® Apple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid October

Sport selection of 'Haralson'; smoother, redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0257 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0258 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

### Malus 'Haralson'

#### [Haralson Apple](#) ○

Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Early/Mid October

Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0277 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0278 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

F0281 #20 cont. \$209.00\*

### Malus 'Honeycrisp'

#### [Honeycrisp Apple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late Sept/Early Oct

Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.

F0286 #5 cont. \$99.99\*

F0287 #7 cont. \$119.99\*

F0295 #20 cont. \$209.00\*

### Malus 'KinderKrisp'

#### [Kinderkrisp Apple](#) PP25,453 ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Late August

An offspring of 'Honeycrisp', this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.

F0299 #5 cont. \$119.99\*

F0300 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

### Malus 'Wildung'

#### [Snow Sweet® Apple](#) PP19,446 ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' Mid/Late September

University of Minnesota introduction. This apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid season bloom.

F0349 #5 cont. \$119.99\*

F0350 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

## Fruit Pollination Guide

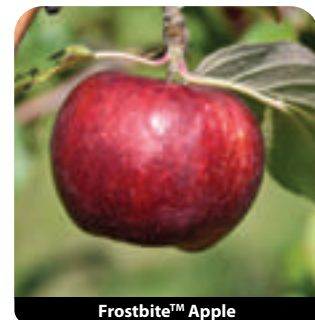
Apples	Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time
Cherries	Self-fertile
Pears	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties
Plums	Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties



Cortland Apple



Freedom Apple



Frostbite™ Apple



Haralred® Apple



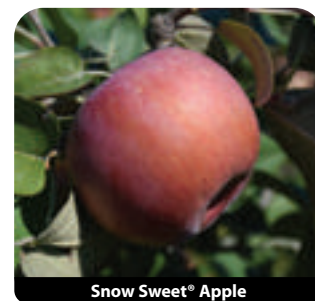
Honeycrisp Apple



Haralson Apple



Kinderkrisp Apple



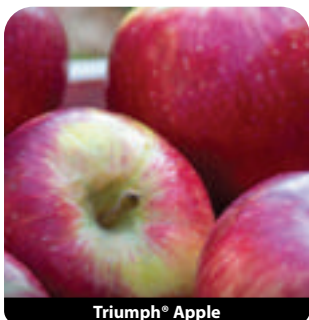
Snow Sweet® Apple

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



Sweet Sixteen Apple



Triumph® Apple



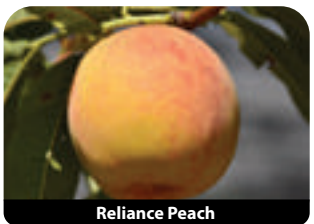
Winecrisp™ Apple



Zestar!® Apple



Contender Peach



Reliance Peach



Debbie's Gold Apricot



Bali Cherry

### Malus 'Sweet Sixteen'

#### [Sweet Sixteen Apple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Mid/Late September

Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor. Mid-late season bloom. Some resistance to fire blight and scab.

F0356 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0357 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

### Malus 'Triumph'

#### [Triumph® Apple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Late September

Excellent disease resistance with a pleasantly tart and well balanced flavor. A University of Minnesota introduction with a good storage life. Mid season bloom.

F0358 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

### Malus 'Co-op31'

#### [Winecrisp™ Apple PP20,437](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Early/Mid October

Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium sized, dark red fruit has cream colored flesh and a pleasant spicy flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life. Mid season bloom.

F0363 #5 cont. \$119.99\*

F0364 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

### Malus 'Minnewashta'

#### [Zestar!® Apple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

Early to Mid September

Large, highly-flavored apples have fantastic sweet and tart flavor. Great for fresh eating, pies, sauce and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season.

Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of MN selection. Early season bloom.

F0367 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0368 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

## Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating, baking, or preserves. Self-fertile.

### Prunus 'Contender'

#### [Contender Peach](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' X W 12-15'

August

This peach is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. Self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.

F0395 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

F0396 #10 cont. \$199.99\*

### Prunus 'Reliance'

#### [Reliance Peach](#) ○

Zone 5-8 H 8-10' x W 10-12'

August

One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.

F0404 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

## Prunus | Apricot

These hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating, baking, or preserves. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.

### Prunus 'Debbie's Gold'

#### [Debbie's Gold Apricot](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12'

July

Yellow orange fruit are freestone with a firm texture and less sweet flesh making them ideal for processing. Better yields with cross pollination.

F0404.6 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

## Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

### Prunus 'Bali'

#### [Bali Cherry](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15'

Early August

Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.

F0418 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0419 #7 cont. \$119.99\*

F0422 #20 cont. \$209.00\*

○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Prunus 'Mesabi'**

**Mesabi Cherry** ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-14' x W 15-18'

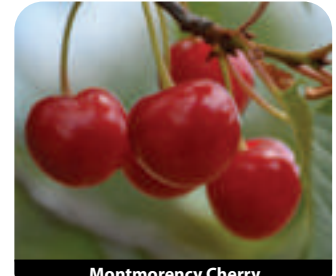
August

Deep red fruits with red flesh and a sugar content halfway between sweet and pie cherries. Excellent for baking, preserves, or wine making.

F0430 #5 cont. \$109.99\*



Mesabi Cherry



Montmorency Cherry

**Prunus 'Montmorency'**

**Montmorency Cherry** ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 12-15'

July

Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy fruits for pies and preserves.

F0436 #5 cont. \$83.00 | 10+ \$70.00\*

F0437 #7 cont. \$93.00 | 10+ \$74.00\*



North Star Cherry



First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry

**Prunus 'North Star'**

**North Star Cherry** ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

July

Hardy, heavy fruiting trees. Sour pie cherries are excellent for baking or preserves. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas.

University of Minnesota introduction.

F0446 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0447 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

**Prunus 'Eubank'**

**First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ Cherry** ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

Mid July

A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self fruitful, fruits ripen in mid July.

F0449 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0450 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

**Prunus | Plum**

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental; bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend 'Toka' or 'Superior'.

**Prunus 'Alderman'**

**Alderman Plum** ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15'

August

This tree bears large burgundy red fruit at a young age. Good for fresh eating or preserves. 'Superior' or 'Toka' make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0459 #7 cont. \$129.99\*



Alderman Plum



Black Ice™ Plum

**Prunus 'Lydecker'**

**Black Ice™ Plum PP16,621** ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15'

Early August

Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth.

Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.

F0460 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0461 #7 cont. \$129.99\*



La Crescent Plum



Mount Royal Plum

**Prunus 'La Crescent'**

**La Crescent Plum** ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-18' x W 8-15'

August

A yellow plum with a pink blush and sweet, golden flesh. Freestone fruit are great for fresh eating. University of Minnesota introduction. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator.

F0462 #7 cont. \$119.99\*

**Prunus 'Mount Royal'**

**Mount Royal Plum** ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 8-10'

August

Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.

F0462.5 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

F0463 #7 cont. \$119.99\*



Pipestone Plum

**Prunus 'Pipestone'**

**Pipestone Plum** ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12'

August

A very hardy red fruited variety with a yellow blush. Large fruit are of excellent quality. Sweet, juicy plums are great for fresh eating or preserves.

F0466 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



## SMALL FRUIT & FRUIT TREES



Superior Plum



Toka Plum



Waneta Plum

### Prunus 'Superior'

#### Superior Plum ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 12-15'

August

Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum; sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use 'Toka' as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction. F0468 #5 cont. \$99.99\*  
F0469 #7 cont. \$119.99\*

### Prunus 'Toka'

#### Toka Plum ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

August

Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars. F0478 #5 cont. \$109.99\*  
F0479 #7 cont. \$119.99\*

### Prunus 'Waneta'

#### Waneta Plum ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

August

Yellow fleshed, red plum that is juicy and sweet, super for fresh eating. Thin fruit to increase fruit size. Fruit starts ripening in late August. Use 'Black Ice' or 'Toka' as a pollinator. F0485 #7 cont. \$119.99\*

## Pyrus | Pear

Dwarf pear tree selections developed to provide homegrown fruit for northern gardeners. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit. Great for fresh eating or canning.

### Pyrus 'Jefgold'

#### Early Gold Pear ○

Zone 2-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

August

A very hardy selection bearing smaller sized fruits of high quality, very good for fresh eating. Fire blight resistant. Fruit ripens mid to late August. F0495 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

### Pyrus 'MN121'

#### Juicy Jewel® Pear PPAF ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 8-12'

August

A product of the University of Minnesota breeding program, this Asian type pear produces crisp, juicy fruit with a sweet, somewhat tropical taste. Early maturing fruit are ready for harvest by mid-August. F0497 #10 cont. \$169.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 7/1**

### Pyrus 'Luscious'

#### Luscious Pear ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

September

Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves with great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use 'Parker' to pollinate. F0499 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

### Pyrus 'Parker'

#### Parker Pear ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

September

Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use 'Summercrisp' to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction. F0508 #5 cont. \$109.99\*  
F0509 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

### Pyrus 'Patten'

#### Patten Pear ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-12'

September

Ripens late season with a mild, sweet flavor and firm, melting texture. Best used for fresh eating. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator. F0514 #5 cont. \$109.99\*  
F0515 #7 cont. \$139.99\*

### Pyrus 'Summercrisp'

#### Summercrisp Pear ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

August

From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator. F0519 #5 cont. \$109.99\*  
F0520 #7 cont. \$129.99\*

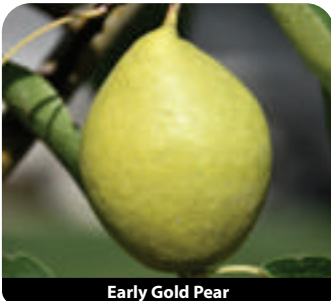
### Pyrus 'Tawara Oriental'

#### First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear ○

Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

August-September

Deliciously crisp fruit sporting a light brown skin. Tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use 'Parker' as a pollinator. F0529 #5 cont. \$109.99\*  
F0530 #7 cont. \$139.99\*



Early Gold Pear



Juicy Jewel® Pear



Luscious Pear



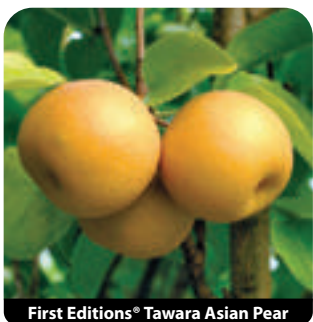
Patten Pear



Parker Pear



Summercrisp Pear



First Editions® Tawara Asian Pear

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Vines Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Bittersweet	Celastrus
Clematis	Clematis
Honeysuckle	Lonicera
Hops	Humulus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea

Common Name	Latin Name
Boston Ivy	Parthenocissus
Kiwi	Actinida
Trumpet Vine	Campsis
Virginia Creeper	Parthenocissus
Wisteria	Wisteria

Clematis | Clematis

Clematis 'Asao'

[Asao Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept rosy pink  
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0010 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

Clematis x 'Barbara Jackman'

[Barbara Jackman Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept magenta purple  
Large, bluish purple blooms with a bright magenta bar are 5-8" in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0015 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

Clematis x 'Bees Jubilee'

[Bees Jubilee Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept pink  
Large, showy pink flowers with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0020 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

Clematis x 'Vanso'

[Blue Light® Clematis](#) PP15,953 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept soft violet blue  
Double 5-6" flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in late summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0021 #1/7" cont. \$36.99\*

Clematis 'Cardinal Wyszynski'

[Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept red  
Large, crimson red flowers with red anthers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0040 #1/7" cont. \$26.99\*

Clematis 'Doctor Ruppel'

[Doctor Ruppel Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept lilac rose  
Very large, lilac rose flowers have large carmine red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0049 #1 cont. \$26.99\*

Clematis 'Duchess of Edinburgh'

[Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' May-June & Aug-Sept white  
Gorgeous pristine white flowers are double in spring and semi-double or single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0055 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

Clematis 'Fireworks'

[Fireworks Clematis](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept purple  
Huge flowers in shades of dark to light purple with a large, prominent reddish purple bar. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0060 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*



Asao Clematis



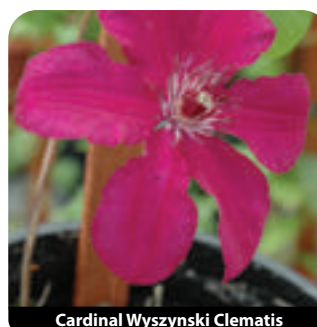
Barbara Jackman Clematis



Bees Jubilee Clematis



Blue Light® Clematis



Cardinal Wyszynski Clematis



Doctor Ruppel Clematis



Duchess of Edinburgh Clematis



Fireworks Clematis

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



General Sikorski Clematis



Henryi Clematis

**Clematis 'General Sikorski'**

**General Sikorski Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept purple blue  
Large, dark lavender blue flowers with creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0080 #1/7" cont. \$26.99\*

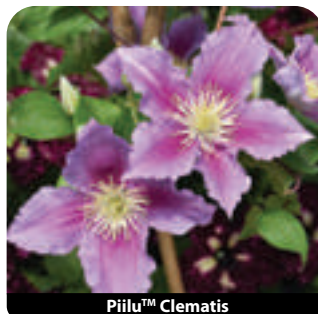
**Clematis x 'Henryi'**

**Henryi Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' May-June & Aug-Sept white  
White star-like 6-8" flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0090 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*



Jackmanii Clematis



Piilu™ Clematis

**Clematis x 'Jackmanii'**

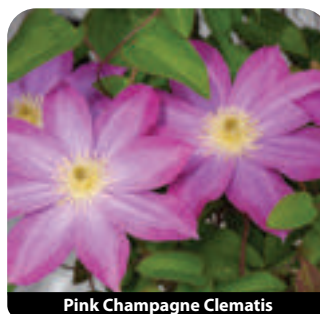
**Jackmanii Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 10-12' June-September purple  
Hardy and long blooming; abundant deep purple flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.  
C0100 #1/7" cont. \$26.99\*

**Clematis 'Piilu'**

**Piilu™ Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' June-September pink  
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0180 #1/7" cont. \$26.99\*



Pink Champagne Clematis



Proteus Clematis

**Clematis 'Pink Champagne'**

**Pink Champagne Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 7-8' May-June & Aug-Sept deep pink  
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a lighter pink bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0182 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

**Clematis 'Proteus'**

**Proteus Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-10' May-June & Aug-Sept lilac pink  
Very large, 6-8" lilac pink flowers are double in spring and single in summer. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0190 #1/7" cont. \$26.99\*



Rebecca™ Clematis



Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis

**Clematis 'Evipo 016'**

**Rebecca™ Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' May-June & Aug-Sept red  
Stunningly large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0200 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

**Clematis 'Cleminov 51'**

**Sapphire Indigo™ Clematis PP17,012** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 3-5' June-September sapphire blue  
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on a trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.  
C0217 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*  
C0218 #2 cont. \$54.99\*

**Clematis paniculata**

**Sweet Autumn Clematis** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15' August-September white  
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth. Fall blooming.  
C0230 #1/7" cont. \$21.99\*



Sweet Autumn Clematis



The President Clematis

**Clematis x 'The President'**

**The President Clematis** ○ ◎

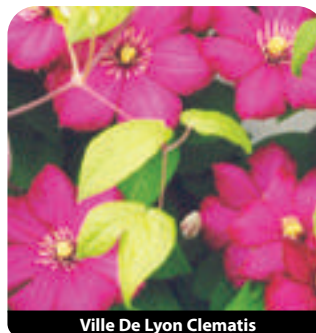
Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-September deep purple  
A strong grower with large 6-8" deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
C0240 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

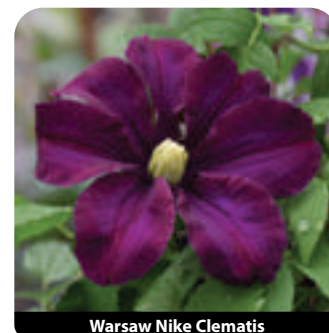
**Clematis x 'Ville de Lyon'**

**[Ville De Lyon Clematis](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 8-10' June-September carmine red  
 Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year's growth.  
 C0260 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*



Ville De Lyon Clematis



Warsaw Nike Clematis

**Clematis x 'Warsaw Nike'**

**[Warsaw Nike Clematis](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 8-10' June-September dark burgundy  
 Dark burgundy 5-7" blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in the spring.  
 C0265 #1/7" cont. \$34.99\*

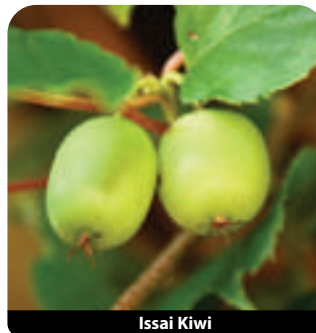
**Actinidia | Kiwi Vine**

A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

**Actinidia arguta 'Issai'**

**[Issai Kiwi](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 15-20' Late Spring white  
 A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.  
 V0010 #1/7" cont. \$14.99\*



Issai Kiwi



Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine

**Campsis | Trumpet Vine**

Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

**Campsis radicans 'Monbal'**

**[Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 20-30' Summer dark red  
 Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.  
 V0100 #1 cont. \$29.99\*



First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet

**Celastrus | American Bittersweet**

A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange 'berries' that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

**Celastrus scandens 'Bailumn'**

**First Editions® Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet PP19,811** ○ ◎

Zone 2-8 H 15-25' Summer greenish white  
 Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts, so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary, and berry size is twice that of the species.  
 V0185 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

**Humulus | Ornamental Hops**

Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to ready heights to 20'.

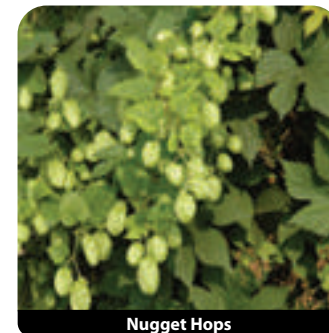
**Humulus lupulus 'Cascade'**

**[Cascade Hops](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer yellow  
 A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast craft ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.  
 V0192 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Cascade Hops



Nugget Hops

**Humulus lupulus 'Nugget'**

**[Nugget Hops](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' Summer yellow  
 Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.  
 V0195 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Willamette Hops

**Humulus lupulus 'Willamette'**

**[Willamette Hops](#)** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer yellow  
 The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.  
 V0197 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Climbing Hydrangea



Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle



Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle



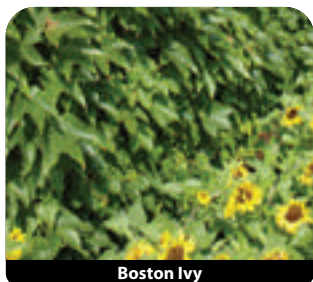
Goldflame Honeysuckle



Mandarin Honeysuckle



Engelman Ivy



Boston Ivy



Blue Moon Wisteria

## Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

### Hydrangea anomala petiolaris

#### Climbing Hydrangea ○ ●

Zone 5-8 H 15-25' Summer white  
Lacy clusters of white flowers. Prefers rich, well drained but moist soil. A great choice for semi-shaded sites. Very beautiful.  
V0200 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

## Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

### Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'

#### Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle PP21,839 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 6-8' Summer pink/white  
A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.  
V0220 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

### Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'

#### Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer scarlet  
Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.  
V0229 #1 cont. \$12.99\*  
V0230 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

### Lonicera x heckrottii 'Goldflame'

#### Goldflame Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 10-20' Summer rosy red/yellow  
Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.  
V0240 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

### Lonicera 'Mandarin'

#### Mandarin Honeysuckle ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' Summer glowing orange  
Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy and vigorous, bright orange flowers for pollinators.  
V0300 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

## Parthenocissus

### Parthenocissus quinquefolia var 'Engelmannii'

#### Engelman Ivy ○ ●

Zone 3-9 H 30-50' Spring  
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds. Also known as Virginia Creeper.  
V0315 #1 cont. \$12.99\*  
V0320 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

### Parthenocissus tricuspidata

#### Boston Ivy ○ ●

Zone 4-9 H 30-50' Spring  
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.  
V0335 #1 cont. \$12.99\*  
V0345 #5 cont. \$42.99\*

## Wisteria

### Wisteria macrostachya 'Blue Moon'

#### Blue Moon Wisteria ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' Summer lavender blue  
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in up to three flushes. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.  
V0405 #2 cont. \$24.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Evergreen Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Arborvitae	Thuja
False Cypress	Chamaecyparis
Fir	Abies
Hemlock	Tsuga
Juniper	Juniperus
Larch	Larix
Pine	Pinus
Russian Cypress	Microbiota
Spruce	Picea
Yew	Taxus

Evergreens That Tolerate Full Sun

Arborvitae-most  
Chamaecyparis  
Fir-most  
Hemlock  
Larch  
Microbiota  
Pine, White  
Spruce, Alberta  
Spruce, Bird's Nest  
Spruce, Dwarf Norway  
Yew

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations

Arborvitae  
Fir, Balsam  
Hemlock  
Larch

Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay

Arborvitae  
Fir, White  
Pine, Austrian  
Pine, Ponderosa  
Spruce  
Yew-most

Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations

Juniper  
Pine  
Spruce, Black Hills

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

Abies | Fir

Abies balsamea

Balsam Fir ○ ●

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasantly fragrant foliage.

- E0010AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E0019 5' B&B \$299.00\*
- E0020 6' B&B \$379.00\*
- E0030 7' B&B \$469.00\*
- E0035 8' B&B \$549.00\*

Abies balsamea 'Nana'

Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'

Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or specimen for the smaller landscape.

- E0040 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'

Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir ○ ●

Zone 4-6 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.

- E0047 #3 cont. \$82.99\*
- E0048 #6 \$169.99\*

Abies balsamea 'Tyler Blue'

Tyler Blue Balsam Fir ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.

- E0049 #6 \$269.00\*
- E0050 4' B&B \$409.00\*

Abies balsamea var phanerolepis

Canaan Fir ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 20-25'

A subspecies of Balsam Fir with the main difference being slightly faster, more robust growth and better adaptability to heavy soils. Foliage is a bit less fragrant.

- E0050.7 #10 cont. \$209.00\*
- E0051 #15 cont. \$249.00\*
- E0051.4 6' B&B \$409.00\*
- E0051.46 8' B&B \$599.00\*

Abies concolor

Concolor Fir ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 20-25'

The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.

- E0068AP #3 cont. \$36.99\*
- E0069 #10 cont. \$189.99\*
- E0069.5 #20 cont. \$329.00\*
- E0069.9 5' B&B \$369.00\*
- E0070 6' B&B \$479.00\*
- E0071 7' B&B \$569.00\*



Balsam Fir



Dwarf Balsam Fir



Piccolo Dwarf Balsam Fir



Tyler Blue Balsam Fir



Canaan Fir



Concolor Fir

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Blue Cloak Concolor Fir



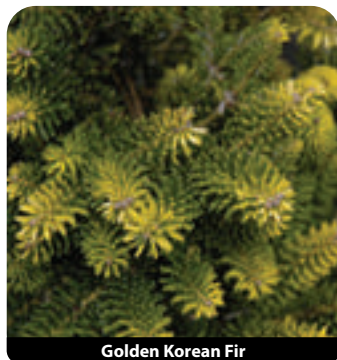
Candicans Concolor Fir



Compact Concolor Fir



Fraser Fir



Golden Korean Fir



Blue Eskimo Korean Fir



Cis Korean Fir



Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir

### Abies concolor 'Blue Cloak'

[Blue Cloak Concolor Fir](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

Powder blue foliage on a dense, upright pyramidal form. Graceful, gently weeping branches.

E0075 #15/3' B&B cont. \$329.00\*

E0078 #20/4' B&B cont. \$349.00\*

### Abies concolor 'Candicans'

[Candicans Concolor Fir](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 15-20'

Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles on a narrow, upright tree with tiered branches.

E0052 #15/4-5' B&B cont. \$349.00\*

### Abies concolor 'Compacta'

[Compact Concolor Fir](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10' x W 5-6'

A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.

E0059 #10/18-24" B&B cont. \$209.00\*

E0060 #15/24" B&B cont. \$249.00\*

### Abies fraseri

[Fraser Fir](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal shape with deep green needles and silvery white undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.

E0090 6' B&B \$429.00\*

### Abies koreana 'Aurea'

[Golden Korean Fir](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer.

E0130 #7 \$229.00\*

### Abies koreana 'Blauer Eskimo'

[Blue Eskimo Korean Fir](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 15-18' x W 15-18"

Gray green needles and light colored stems on a tight, globe-shaped form. Very slow growing accent for a rock garden or small space in the landscape.

E0133 #3 cont. \$169.99\*

### Abies koreana 'Cis'

[Cis Korean Fir](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 2-3'

Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give the plant a sleek, formal appearance. Slow growing, dense, dwarf habit.

E0136 #1 cont. \$39.99\*

E0138 #3 cont. \$89.99\*

E0140 #6 \$169.99\*

### Abies koreana 'Horstmann's Silberlocke'

[Horstmann's Silberlocke Korean Fir](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

An unusual and beautiful compact conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow growing, upright pyramid for full sun to part shade and moist, well-drained soil.

E0153 #7 \$169.99\*

E0153.5 #10 cont. \$259.00\*

E0154 #15/3' B&B cont. \$329.00\*

E0157 #15/4' B&B cont. \$369.00\*

E0158 #45/5' B&B cont. \$529.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Abies koreana 'Ice Breaker'**

**Ice Breaker Korean Fir** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

A striking dwarf selection with bright white needles that wrap around the stems. A great accent plant or specimen for a small landscape, especially in part shade where the needle color really shines.

E0159 #1 cont. \$89.99\*  
E0161 #3 cont. \$149.99\*  
E0161.2 #6 \$369.00\*

**Abies koreana 'Silver Show'**

**Silver Show Korean Fir** ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

Similar to 'Horstmann's Silberlocke', but a bit slower growing and with needles that tightly curl around the branches giving the entirety of the plant a strongly silver glow.

E0162 #3 cont. \$139.99\*  
E0162.2 #6 \$269.00\*

**Abies lasiocarpa 'Glauca Compacta'**

**Dwarf Subalpine Fir** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf habit. Plant in sites with good drainage.

E0174.5 #15/3' B&B cont. \$299.00\*

**Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress**

**Chamaecyparis obtusa 'MonYur'**

**Jade Waves Fernspray Falsecypress** PP29,503 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

A compact selection with a dense habit and pyramidal form. May be used as a screen or large accent. Adds a touch of oriental style to the garden.

E0220 #2 cont. \$40.00 | 25+ \$34.00\*

**Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Blue Moon'**

**Blue Moon Falsecypress** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Tight, bright steel blue foliage in a compact, rounded form. Excellent in a foundation planting or as a delightful specimen.

E0220 #2 cont. \$56.99\*

**Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Charm'**

**Golden Charm Falsecypress** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 5-6'

An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow thread-like foliage on a mound shaped plant, assumes to a more erect, cascading shape with age.

E0230 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera 'Golden Mop'**

**Golden Mop Falsecypress** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

A low, mounded dwarf with golden thread-like foliage. Best in full sun. Excellent contrasting accent plant.

E0239 #2 cont. \$34.99\*  
E0245 #5 cont. \$49.99\*  
E0247 #10 cont. \$109.99\*

**Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Vintage Gold'**

**Vintage Gold Falsecypress** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Compact selection with vibrant, yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi-upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.

E0250 #2 cont. \$34.99\*  
E0251 #3 cont. \$49.99\*  
E0252 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Juniperus | Juniper**

**Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Point'**

**Blue Point Juniper** ○

Zone 4-9 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

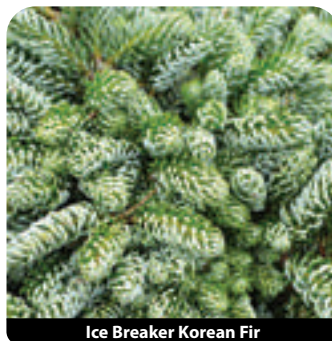
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant.

E0289 #5 cont. \$109.99\* **NEW SIZE**  
E0290 #6 \$129.99\*  
E0292.3 #15 cont. \$269.00\*  
E0292.5 #20/4' cont. \$289.00\*

**Juniperus chinensis 'Daub's Frosted'**

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Ice Breaker Korean Fir



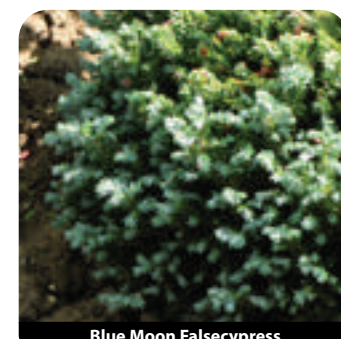
Dwarf Subalpine Fir



Silver Show Korean Fir



Jade Waves Fernspray Falsecypress



Blue Moon Falsecypress



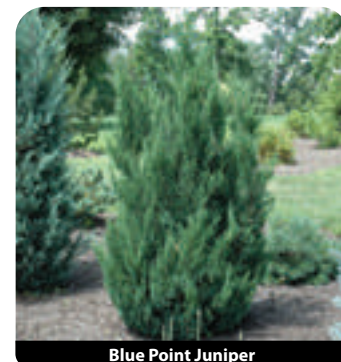
Golden Charm Falsecypress



Golden Mop Falsecypress



Vintage Gold Falsecypress



Blue Point Juniper





Daub's Frosted Juniper

**Daub's Frosted Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-5'

This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.  
E0294 #2 cont. \$32.99\*  
E0300 #5 cont. \$49.99\*  
E0310 #10 PT cont. \$239.00\*

**Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzi Columnaris'**

**Hetz Green Columnar Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 5-6'

This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.  
E0321 #6 \$99.99\*  
E0329 #15/4' cont. \$279.00\*

**Juniperus chinensis 'Maneyi'**

**Maney Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 5-6'

This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.  
E0375 #5 cont. \$62.99\*

**Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'**

**Mint Julep® Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

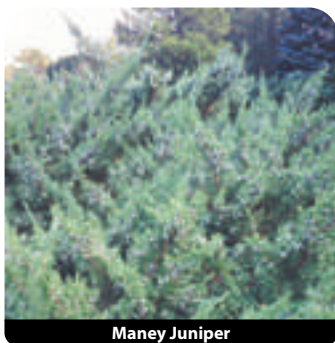
Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to 'Sea Green' Juniper.

E0380 #2 PPON cont. \$139.99\*  
E0400 #5 PPON cont. \$229.00\*  
E0430 #5 SPIRAL \$269.00\*  
E0432 #10 SPIRAL cont. \$429.00\*

**NEW SIZE**



Hetz Green Columnar Juniper



Maney Juniper

**Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'**

**Sea Green Juniper** ○

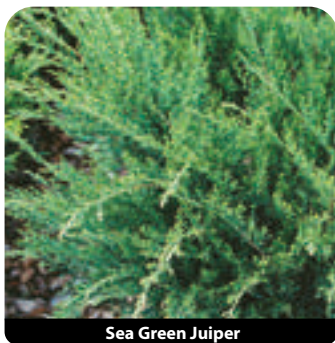
Zone 4-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form. All topiary have been pruned to shape.

E0480 #2 cont. \$32.99\*  
E0490 #5 cont. \$49.99\*  
E0500 #7 \$64.99\*  
E0505 #5 SPIRAL \$119.99\*  
E0507 #10 SPIRAL cont. \$269.00\*  
E0508 #15 SPIRAL cont. \$269.00\*  
E0510 #10 PPOM cont. \$269.00\*  
E0510.15 #20 PPOM cont. \$499.00\*  
E0510.2 #10 PYR cont. \$269.00\*



Mint Julep® Juniper



Sea Green Juniper

**Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'**

**Spartan Juniper** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'

Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape and rich green foliage throughout the year.

E0510.6 #5 cont. \$99.99\*  
E0510.7 #6 \$129.99\*  
E0510.9 #10 cont. \$149.99\*  
E0511 #15 cont. \$209.00\*  
E0511.1 #20 cont. \$279.00\*  
E0511.5 6' B&B \$329.00\*

**NEW SIZE**



Spartan Juniper



Trautman Juniper

**Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'**

**Trautman Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 2-3'

A compact, extremely narrow upright selection with nice blue-green foliage. Attractive whitish green fruits as an added ornamental bonus.

E0513.8AP #2 cont. \$36.99\*  
E0513.9 #2 cont. \$54.99\*  
E0514.5 #5 cont. \$99.99\*  
E0514.6 #6 \$149.99\*  
E0514.65 #10 cont. \$189.99\*  
E0514.7 #15/4-5' B&B cont. \$249.00\*  
E0514.9 4' B&B \$249.00\*  
E0515 5' B&B \$269.00\*  
E0517 6' B&B \$309.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan'**  
**Sea Of Gold® Juniper** PP17,622 ○

Zone 3-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.

E0520 #2 cont. \$46.99\*

E0522 #5 cont. \$69.99\*



Sea of Gold® Juniper

**Juniperus horiz̄ ntalis 'Plumosa Compacta'**

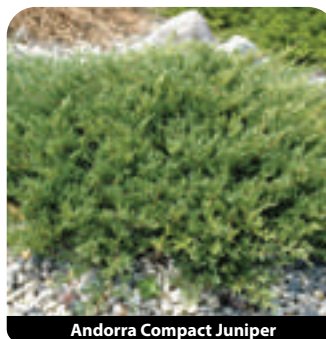
**Andorra Compact Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 16-20" x W 3-5'

Low spreading juniper with a light green foliage color that turns to plum in fall and winter.

E0620 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0625 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Andorra Compact Juniper



Blueberry Delight® Juniper

**Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'**

**Blueberry Delight® Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 4-5'

Dense foliage on a low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.

E0550AP #2 cont. \$32.99\*

**Juniperus horiz̄ ntalis 'Blue Chip'**

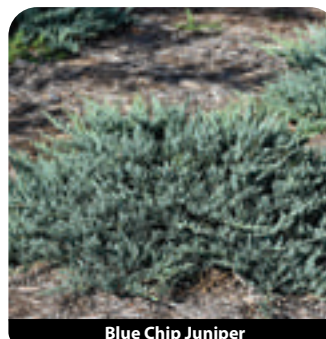
**Blue Chip Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10" x W 3-5'

Low growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.

E0590 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0600 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Blue Chip Juniper



Blue Prince Juniper

**Juniperus horiz̄ ntalis 'Blue Prince'**

**Blue Prince Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8" x W 3-5'

Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.

E0612 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0615 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Juniperus horiz̄ ntalis 'Hughes'**

**Hughes Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 4-6'

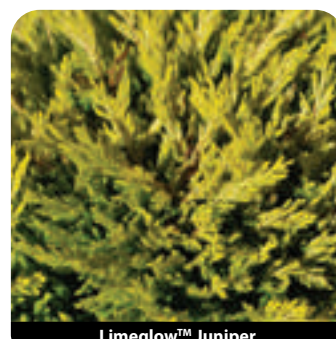
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.

E0630 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0635 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Hughes Juniper



Limeglow™ Juniper

**Juniperus horiz̄ ntalis 'Limeglow'**

**Limeglow™ Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 18-24" x W 3-4'

Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates a wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.

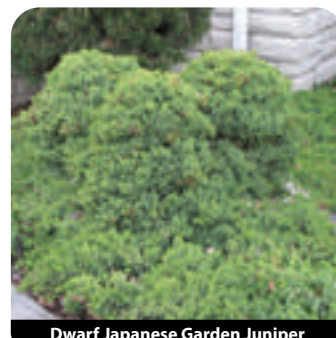
E0641.8 #1 cont. \$21.99\*

E0642 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0650 #5 cont. \$49.99\*



Wilton Blue Rug Juniper



Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper

**Juniperus horiz̄ ntalis 'Wiltonii'**

**Wilton Blue Rug Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6" x W 3-5'

Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.

E0700 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0710 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

E0712 #10 STD cont. \$249.00\*

**Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'**

**Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12" x W 3-5'

Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.

E0720 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0730 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

E0732 #10 STD cont. \$249.00\*

○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# EVERGREENS



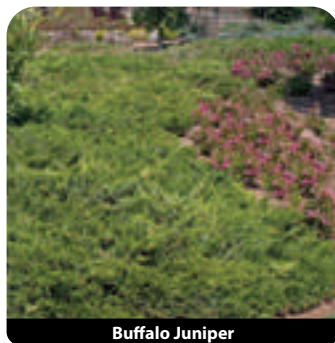
Arcadia Juniper



Blue Forest Juniper



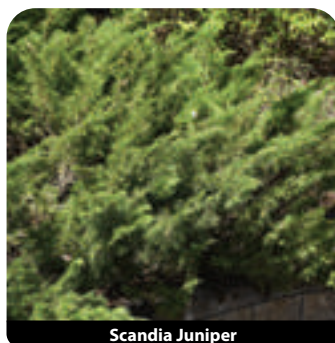
Broadmoor Juniper



Buffalo Juniper



Calgary Carpet® Juniper



Scandia Juniper



Medora Juniper



Moonglow Juniper



Wichita Blue Juniper

## Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'

### [Arcadia Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-18" x W 3-5'

Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.

E0788 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

E0790AP #5 cont. \$49.99\*

## Juniperus sabina 'Blue Forest'

### [Blue Forest Juniper](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-12" x W 3-4'

Short, ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.

E0798AP #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0800 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

## Juniperus sabina 'Broadmoor'

### [Broadmoor Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-18" x W 3-5'

Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.

E0810 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

## Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'

### [Buffalo Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'

Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens.

Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.

E0820 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

## Juniperus sabina 'Monna'

### [Calgary Carpet® Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-9" x W 5-6'

This low, spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.

E0830 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0840 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

## Juniperus sabina 'Scandia'

### [Scandia Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15" x W 3-5'

Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.

E0860 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0870 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

## Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'

### [Medora Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'

Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardiness. Fruitless.

E0875 #5 cont. \$59.99\*

E0876 #6 \$109.99\*

E0877 #7 \$109.99\*

E0880 #10 cont. \$179.99\*

E0886 #20 cont. \$299.00\*

E0887 5' B&B \$269.00\*

E0888 6' B&B \$299.00\*

E0889 7' B&B \$329.00\*

## Juniperus scopulorum 'Moonglow'

### [Moonglow Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens, or group plantings.

E0911 #5 cont. \$99.99\*

E0912 #6 \$109.99\*

E0915 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

E0915.4 #15 cont. \$199.99\*

E0915.5 #20 cont. \$279.00\*

E0916 6' B&B \$299.00\*

**NEW SIZE**

## Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'

### [Wichita Blue Juniper](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 4-6'

A bright blue, medium sized, columnar-shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge, or screen.

E0930 #5 cont. \$62.99\*

E0932 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

E0935 #15 cont. \$219.00\*

E0937 #20/5' B&B cont. \$279.00\*

E0939 6' B&B \$299.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'**

**Blue Star Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Slow growing, rounded, squatty evergreen with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.

E0945 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

E0950 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Juniperus virginiana 'J.N. Select Green'**

**Emerald Feather™ Juniper** ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

A narrow selection of Eastern Red Cedar with bright, mint green foliage and steel blue berries. Full, dense form.

E0952.8 #6 \$99.99\*

E0953 #15 cont. \$209.00\*

**Juniperus virginiana**

**Eastern Red Cedar** ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months. Drought and heat tolerant.

E0956AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E0957 #7 \$89.99\*

E0958 #10 cont. \$129.99\*

E0958.9 5' B&B \$249.00\*

E0959 6' B&B \$279.00\*

**Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow'**

**Blue Arrow Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on a narrow, upright form. Ideal for screening. Rapid growth rate.

E0960 #5 cont. \$59.99\*

E0961 #7 \$79.99\*

E0970 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

E0973 #15/4' B&B cont. \$209.00\*

E0976 #20 cont. \$249.00\*

E0977 5' B&B \$269.00\*

E0977.6 6' B&B \$299.00\*

E0977.7 7' B&B \$329.00\*

**Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'**

**Grey Owl Juniper** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles on horizontal, wide-spreading branches, attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.

E0978.5 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E0979 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Juniperus virginiana 'Skyrocket'**

**Skyrocket Juniper** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 3-4'

Narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, looks excellent when grouped with other vertical accents.

E0980 #5 cont. \$59.99\*

E0981 #6 \$89.99\*

E0984 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

E0984.5 #20 cont. \$249.00\*

E0994 5' B&B \$269.00\*

E0995 6' B&B \$299.00\*

**Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'**

**Taylor Juniper** ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 3-4'

Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage, winter foliage is bronze green. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.

E0998 #5 cont. \$59.99\*

E0998.3 #7 \$109.99\*

E0998.6 #10 cont. \$199.99\*

E1000 #20 cont. \$279.00\*

E1001 5' B&B \$269.00\*

E1002 6' B&B \$299.00\*

E1003 7' B&B \$329.00\*

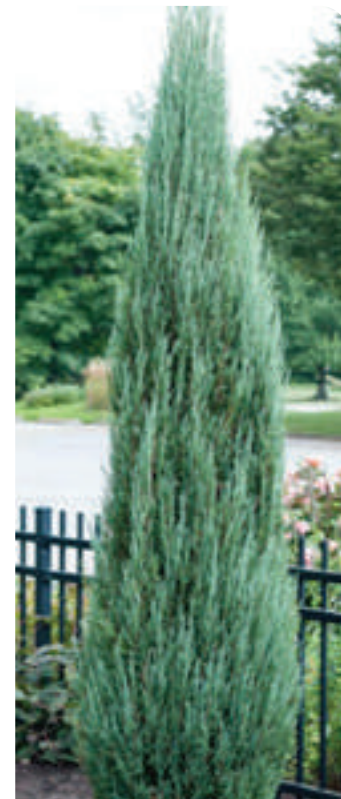
E1004 8' B&B \$349.00\*



Blue Star Juniper



Emerald Feather™ Eastern Red Cedar



Blue Arrow Juniper



Eastern Red Cedar



Grey Owl Juniper



Skyrocket Juniper



Taylor Juniper

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315



Weeping European Larch



Eastern Larch



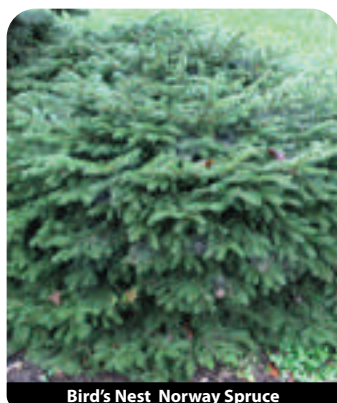
Russian Cypress



Norway Spruce



Acrocona Norway Spruce



Bird's Nest Norway Spruce

## Larix | Larch

### Larix decidua 'Pendula'

#### [Weeping European Larch](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-30'

Luminous, lime green needles cover this mid-sized weeping larch in summer. Needles turn a brilliant golden yellow in fall before dropping. E1007 #10 cont. \$369.00\*

### Larix laricina

#### [Eastern Larch](#) ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 50-75' x W 15-25'

Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has horizontal branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree. E1062AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E1070 #10 cont. \$119.99\*

E1071 #15 cont. \$189.99\*

E1073 #25 cont. \$249.00\*

E1074 6'-7' B&B \$309.00\*

E1075 8-10' B&B \$369.00\*

## Microbiota | Russian Cypress

### Microbiota decussata

#### [Russian Cypress](#) ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 12-15" x W 3-4'

Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plants will tolerate some shade. Needs good drainage. Green foliage turns bronze during the winter. E1090 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E1100 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E1101 #10 STD cont. \$219.00\*

## Picea | Spruce

### Picea abies

#### [Norway Spruce](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 50-70' x W 25-30'

The Norway spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age. E1105AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E1106 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E1107 #6 \$69.99\*

E1108 #10 cont. \$119.99\*

E1108.5 #15 cont. \$209.00\*

E1109 #20 cont. \$229.00\*

E1109.8 5' B&B \$299.00\*

E1110 6' B&B \$399.00\*

E1111 7' B&B \$469.00\*

E1115 8' B&B \$549.00\*

E1115.5 9' B&B \$629.00\*

E1116 10' B&B \$729.00\*

### Picea abies 'Acrocona'

#### [Acrocona Norway Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8'

An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in late spring at the ends of the branches. E1120 #7 \$169.99\*

E1130 #10 cont. \$229.00\*

E1140 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

E1142 5' B&B \$299.00\*

### Picea abies 'Nidiformis'

#### [Bird's Nest Norway Spruce](#) ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches. E1230 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

E1235 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Picea abies 'Cupressina'**

**Cupressina Norway Spruce** ○

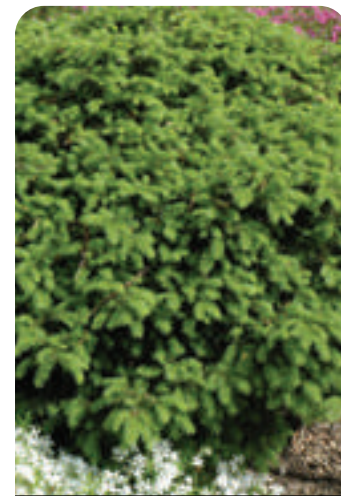
Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 6-8'

The narrow upright form can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where a strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.

- E1148 #5 cont. \$99.99\*
- E1149 #6 \$109.99\*
- E1150 #10 cont. \$209.00\*
- E1151 #15 cont. \$269.00\*
- E1152 #20/4' cont. \$329.00\*
- E1153 #20/5' cont. \$399.00\*
- E1169 5' B&B \$329.00\*
- E1170 6' B&B \$449.00\*
- E1171 7' B&B \$499.00\*
- E1172 8' B&B \$599.00\*



Cupressina Norway Spruce



Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce

**Picea abies 'Elegans'**

**Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

A broad, compact globe. Improved 'Bird's Nest' type; foliage is darker green, more resistant to winter burn.

- E1178 #3 cont. \$42.99\*

**Picea abies 'Gold Drift'**

**Gold Drift Norway Spruce** ○ ⊙

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A bright yellow version of 'Weeping Norway Spruce'. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.

- E1198 #6 \$229.00\*
- E1200 #15/3' cont. \$299.00\*



Gold Drift Norway Spruce



Great Weeping Norway Spruce

**Picea abies 'Pendula Major'**

**Great Weeping Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

A robust, large, arching and weeping selection. Branch tips arc upwards whilst the branchlets are strictly downward growing.

- E1248 4' B&B \$259.00\*
- E1248.5 5' B&B \$309.00\*
- E1248.6 6' B&B \$409.00\*
- E1248.8 7' B&B \$469.00\*

**Picea abies 'Gregoryana Parsonii'**

**Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

An irregular shaped, rounded, dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.

- E1210 #7 \$129.99\*



Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce



Hillside Upright Norway Spruce

**Picea abies 'Hillside Upright'**

**Hillside Upright Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

A compact, dark green upright with an irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.

- E1214 #6 \$209.00\*
- E1215 #10 cont. \$199.99\*
- E1217 #20 cont. \$299.00\*

**Picea abies 'Little Gem'**

**Little Gem Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 2-3'

A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant. Very dense, distinctly rounded form.

- E1224 #2 cont. \$36.99\*
- E1225 #3 cont. \$42.99\*
- E1227 #6 STD \$169.99\*
- E1228 #10 STD cont. \$289.00\*



Little Gem Norway Spruce



Paul's Select Norway Spruce

**Picea abies 'Paul's Select'**

**Paul's Select Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. The unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.

- E1236 #7 \$149.99\*

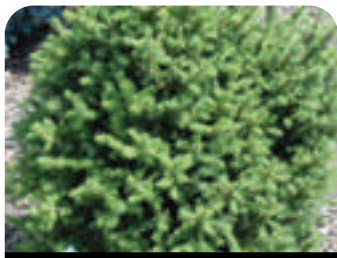
○ = Full Sun   ⊙ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce



Pusch Norway Spruce



Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce



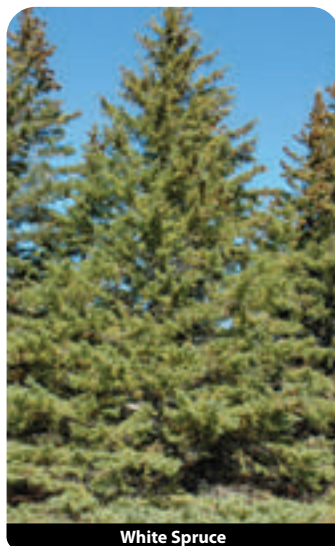
Weeping Norway Spruce



Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce



Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce



White Spruce



Black Hills Spruce

**Picea abies 'Pumila'**

**Pumila Dwarf Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-5'

Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.

E1249 #2 cont. \$49.99\*

E1250 #3 cont. \$49.99\*

E1251 #5 cont. \$89.99\*

E1260 #7 \$129.99\*

**Picea abies 'Pusch'**

**Pusch Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A much smaller version of 'Acrocona'.

E1262 #3 cont. \$99.99\*

E1264 #7 \$219.00\*

**Picea abies 'Sherwood Compacta'**

**Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 8-10'

This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. A useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.

E1275 #7 \$129.99\*

E1281 #15 cont. \$239.00\*

**Picea abies 'Pendula'**

**Weeping Norway Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to the desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.

E1240 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

E1245 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

**Picea abies 'Wells Emerald Prostrate'**

**Wells Emerald Creeper Norway Spruce** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 5-6'

A low spreading, creeping selection sporting arching stems with conspicuously erect branch tips.

E1289 #3 cont. \$72.99\*

**Picea bicolor 'Howell's Dwarf Tigertail'**

**Howell's Dwarf Tigertail Spruce** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles have a yellow hue. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a broad pyramidal tree.

E1300 #7 SPDR \$229.00\*

**Picea glauca**

**White Spruce** ○

Zone 2-5 H 40-60' x W 10-20'

Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.

E1313AP #3 cont. \$34.99\*

E1315 6' B&B \$399.00\*

**Picea glauca 'Densata'**

**Black Hills Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'

Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.

E1506AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E1510 #5 cont. \$56.99\*

E1512 #6 \$79.99\*

E1520 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

E1522 #15 cont. \$219.00\*

E1525 #20 cont. \$249.00\*

E1550 5' B&B \$299.00\*

E1560 6' B&B \$379.00\*

E1570 7' B&B \$469.00\*

E1571 8' B&B \$549.00\*

E1572 10' B&B \$729.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Picea glauca 'Blue Teardrop'**

**Blue Teardrop Spruce** ○

Zone 3-6 H 5-6' x W 3-4'

A compact selection having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape. Formerly listed as Picea mariana 'Blue Teardrop'.

E1320 #3 cont. \$79.99\*

E1321 #6 \$149.99\*

E1322 #7/24" \$149.99\*

**Picea glauca 'Conica'**

**Dwarf Alberta Spruce** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 4-5'

Dense, conical evergreen becoming broader with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E1325 #5 cont. \$59.99\*

E1335 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

**Picea glauca 'North Star'**

**North Star White Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.

E1465 #7 \$179.99\*

E1466 #10 cont. \$329.00\*

**Picea glauca 'Pendula'**

**Weeping White Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 3-4'

Narrow, columnar weeper with a strong, straight leader and light gray-green needles on closely held, downward hanging branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.

E1474.8 #6 \$149.99\*

E1475 #7 \$149.99\*

E1480 #10 cont. \$209.00\*

E1485 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

E1485.5 4' B&B \$329.00\*

E1486 5' B&B \$369.00\*

E1489 6' B&B \$409.00\*

E1490 7' B&B \$489.00\*

**Picea glauca var. densata 'Charlie J. Nickel'**

**Blue Thunderbolt™ Spruce PP31,657** ○

Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 15-18'

A very hardy selection with rich blue needles and very symmetrical pyramidal form. Shows good disease resistance and excellent tolerance to heat and cold.

E1576 #15 cont. \$229.00\*

**Picea glauca var. densata 'Westervelt'**

**Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce PP29,825** ○

Zone 3-6 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

Drought and cold tolerant selection with rich blue needles and a dense, narrow, upright habit.

E1502 #15 cont. \$249.00\*

**Picea mariana**

**Black Spruce** ○

Zone 2-5 H 30-40' x W 8-12'

**Not pictured.** A straight, upright tree with a narrow, pointed crown. Very short, stiff needles and showy immature cones. Forms dense stands in its native boggy, wetland habitat, but will grow on upland sites as well.

E1575AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

**Picea mariana 'Nana'**

**Blue Nest Spruce** ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A nest-type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings

E1600 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

**Picea mariana 'Aurea'**

**Golden Black Spruce** ○ ●

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.

E1580 #7 \$219.00\*



Blue Teardrop Black Spruce



Dwarf Alberta Spruce



North Star White Spruce



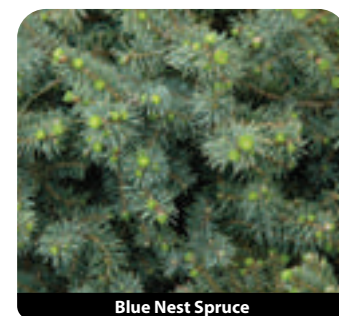
Weeping White Spruce



Blue Thunderbolt™ Spruce



Skinny Blue Genes™ White Spruce



Blue Nest Spruce



Golden Black Spruce

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.





Wellspire Black Spruce



Meyers Spruce

**Picea mariana 'Wellspire'**

**Wellspire Black Spruce** ○

Zone 4-6 H 20-25' x 7-10'

A strongly upright, narrow selection with dense, blue green foliage.

E1593 #20/4' cont. \$429.00\*

E1594 5' B&B \$429.00\*

**Picea meyeri**

**Meyers Spruce** ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-45' x W 20-25'

A hardy spruce with short, dark bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones. Adaptable to most soil types.

E1601AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E1604 5' B&B \$299.00\*

E1605 6' B&B \$399.00\*

E1606 7' B&B \$469.00\*

**Picea omorika**

**Serbian Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30'

Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.

E1722.5 6' B&B \$399.00\*

E1722.7 7' B&B \$499.00\*

E1723 8' B&B \$599.00\*

E1724 10' B&B \$799.00\*

**Picea omorika 'Bruns'**

**Bruns Serbian Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands on the underside.

E1623 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

E1625 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

E1636 5' B&B \$369.00\*

E1637 6' B&B \$429.00\*

E1638 7' B&B \$469.00\*



Serbian Spruce



Bruns Serbian Spruce

**Picea omorika 'Pendula Bruns'**

**Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 2-3'

A very narrow selection with an upright leader and short, strongly pendulous branches. Showy, two-toned needles are dark green with a silvery underside.

E1702 #15 cont. \$239.00\*

**Picea omorika 'Sky Trails'**

**Sky Trails Serbian Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 8-10'

Deep blue green needles are silvery white underneath. A tall, irregular, upright selection with a well defined weeping habit.

E1717 #15 cont. \$249.00\*



Bruns Weeping Serbian Spruce



Sky Trails Serbian Spruce

**Picea omorika 'Silberblue'**

**Silver Blue Serbian Spruce** ○

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 12-15'

Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.

E1712 #6 \$249.00\*

E1715 #20/4' cont. \$399.00\*



Silver Blue Serbian Spruce



Weeping Serbian Spruce

**Picea omorika 'Pendula'**

**Weeping Serbian Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 8-10'

This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.

E1697 #20/5' B&B cont. \$369.00\*

E1697.5 6' B&B \$429.00\*

E1698 7' B&B \$469.00\*

E1699 8' B&B \$529.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Picea orientalis 'Deer Run'**

**Deer Run Oriental Spruce** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

A smaller selection with a narrow, upright form. Short, distinctly blue needles are held tight to the branches.

E1726.5 #15 cont. \$249.00\*

**Picea pungens**

**Colorado Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-60' x W 15-30'

Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.

E1769AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E1770 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

E1775 #10 cont. \$119.99\*

E1777 #20 cont. \$229.00\*

E1810 5' B&B \$299.00\*

E1820 6' B&B \$379.00\*

E1825 7' B&B \$469.00\*

E1830 8' B&B \$529.00\*

E1831 10' B&B \$699.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'**

**Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 10-15'

Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.

E1756 #5 cont. \$59.99\*

E1758 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

E1760 #20 cont. \$279.00\*

E1764 5' B&B \$329.00\*

E1765 6' B&B \$369.00\*

**Picea pungens glauca 'Blue Totem'**

**Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-18' x W 3-4'

Rich blue color on a very tight, narrow selection with short, stiff branches to better handle heavy snow loads.

E1835 #6 \$119.99\*

E1836 #15 cont. \$249.00\*

E1838 #20/42" B&B cont. \$399.00\*

E1839 4' B&B \$399.00\*

**Picea pungens 'The Blues'**

**The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.

E2035.1 #5 cont. \$89.99\*

E2035.2 #6 \$139.99\*

E2035.4 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

E2035.7 6' B&B \$429.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Bonny Blue'**

**Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very symmetrical display, excellent formal presentation and great needle color.

E1728 #15/3' cont. \$349.00\*

E1730 #20/4-5' B&B cont. \$409.00\*

E1730.5 5' B&B \$409.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Christina'**

**Christina Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 4-8 H 24-30" x W 30-36"

A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.

E1731 #3 cont. \$129.99\*

E1732 #6 \$249.00\*

E1733 #10 cont. \$359.00\*



Deer Run Oriental Spruce



Colorado Spruce



Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce



Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce



The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce



Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce



Christina Colorado Blue Spruce

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



**Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce**



**Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce**



**Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce**



**Globe Blue Spruce**



**Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce**



**Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce**



**Lundebys Dwarf Blue Spruce**

**Picea pungens 'Iseli Fastigiata'**

**Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 25-30' x W 8-10'

This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.

- E1957 #5 cont. \$139.99\*
- E1960 #10 cont. \$189.99\*
- E1970 #20 cont. \$269.00\*
- E1978 5' B&B \$369.00\*
- E1979 6' B&B \$429.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Procumbens'**

**Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 18-24" x W 5-10'

This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.

- E2015 #7 \$159.99\*
- E2016 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

**Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'**

**Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

An outstanding selection with a consistently full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.

- E1736 #5 cont. \$129.99\*
- E1737 #10 cont. \$189.99\*
- E1738 #15 cont. \$249.00\*
- E1739 #20 cont. \$269.00\*
- E1741 5' B&B \$379.00\*
- E1753.5 6' B&B \$449.00\*
- E1754 7' B&B \$499.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'**

**Globe Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 5-6'

These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.

- E1840 #2 cont. \$56.99\*
- E1845 #3 cont. \$79.99\*
- E1850 #5 cont. \$99.99\*
- E1855 #7 \$159.99\*
- E1860 #10 cont. \$209.00\*
- E1865 #20 cont. \$299.00\*
- E1878 #6 STD \$179.99\*
- E1880 #10/30" STD cont. \$239.00\*
- E1882 #20 STD cont. \$329.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Hermann Naue'**

**Hermann Naue Colorado Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.

- E1893 #7 \$259.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'**

**Hoopsii Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-20'

A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.

- E1901 #10 cont. \$209.00\*
- E1902 #20 cont. \$279.00\*
- E1915 5' B&B \$379.00\*
- E1916 6' B&B \$429.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Lundebys Dwarf'**

**Lundebys Dwarf Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'

This dwarf cultivar has a mounding form that becomes wider than tall as it matures. Horizontally layered branches with steel blue needles make a nice accent plant or addition to a foundation planting.

- E1995 #3 cont. \$109.99\*

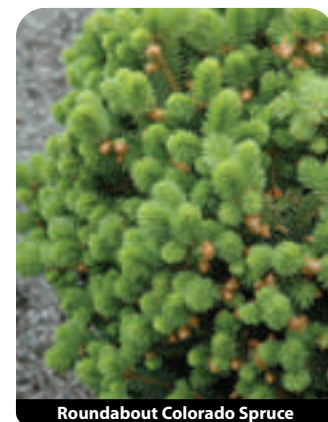
○ = Full Sun    ⊙ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Picea pungens 'INMoHoop'**  
**Monty® Blue Spruce PP34,883** ○

Zone 2-6 H 8-12' x W 6-8'  
 An outstanding specimen for smaller landscapes, possessing the classic christmas tree shape with bright, frosty blue foliage.  
 E2002.5 #3 cont. \$119.99\*  
 E2003 #6 \$229.00\*



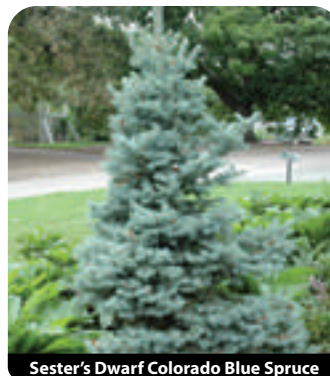
Monty Blue Spruce



Roundabout Colorado Spruce

**Picea pungens 'Roundabout'**  
**Roundabout Colorado Spruce** ○

Zone 2-6 H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
 A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.  
 E2020 #3 cont. \$129.99\*  
 E2022 #7 \$219.00\*



Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce



Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce

**Picea pungens 'Sester's Dwarf'**  
**Sester's Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'  
 Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.  
 E2023 #7 \$189.99\*  
 E2025 #10 cont. \$379.00\*

**Picea pungens 'Pendula'**  
**Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 5-6' x W spreading  
 A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.  
 E2008 #10 cont. \$329.00\*



Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce

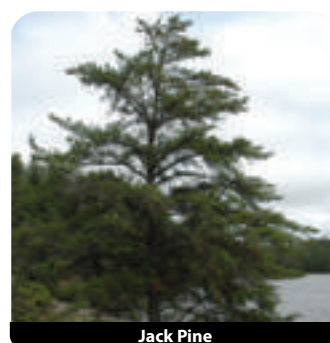
**Picea pungens 'Zafiro'**  
**Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce** ○

Zone 2-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'  
 Slow growing, dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a dense, broad upright habit.  
 E2044 #3 cont. \$99.99\*  
 E2045 #7 \$209.00\*

**Pinus | Pine**

**Pinus banksiana**  
**Jack Pine** ○

Zone 2-6 H 20-30' x W 15-20'  
 A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.  
 E2053AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*



Jack Pine

**Pinus banksiana 'Uncle Fogey'**  
**Uncle Fogey Jack Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 15-20'  
 A dwarf form of Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.  
 E2060 #7 \$269.00\*



Uncle Fogey Jack Pine



Swiss Stone Pine

**Pinus cembra glauca**  
**Swiss Stone Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 15-25'  
 A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, bluish on the inside.  
 E2080.7AP #3 cont. \$42.99\*  
 E2081 #10 cont. \$179.00\*  
 E2085 #15/3' cont. \$279.00\*  
 E2095 #20 cont. \$299.00\*  
 E2096 4' B&B \$369.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine



Big Blue Swiss Stone Pine

**Pinus cembra 'Algonquin Pillar'**

[Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine](#) ○  
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

This is a narrow form of Swiss Stone pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.  
E2064 #10 cont. \$249.00\*  
E2065.7 #15/3' B&B cont. \$329.00\*  
E2066 #20/4' B&B cont. \$399.00\*



Chalet Swiss Stone Pine



Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine

**Pinus cembra 'Big Blue'**

**Big Blue Swiss Stone Pine** ○  
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-15'

Dense, broadly pyramidal form with long, rich blue needles.  
E2066.3 #20/4' B&B cont. \$429.00\*

**Pinus cembra 'Chalet'**

[Chalet Swiss Stone Pine](#) ○  
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Selection of Swiss Stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.  
E2067.8 #10/3' cont. \$189.99\*  
E2068 #15 cont. \$349.00\*

**Pinus cembra glauca 'Nana'**

[Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine](#) ○  
Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Conical shaped cultivar with soft, blue green needles. Compact, full growth.  
E2073 #15/3' B&B cont. \$259.00\*  
E2073.5 #20/4' B&B cont. \$269.00\*  
E2074 5' B&B \$269.00\*



Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine



Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine

**Pinus cembra 'Herman'**

[Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine](#) ○  
Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'

A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.  
E2074.8 #10 cont. \$259.00\*  
E2074.9 #15/3' cont. \$349.00\*  
E2075 #20/4' B&B cont. \$409.00\*  
E2075.5 5' B&B \$409.00\*

**Pinus cembra 'Klein'**

[Silver Whispers™ Swiss Stone Pine](#) ○  
Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 6-7'

Silvery foliated, compact selection with a full, dense form. Violet blue immature cones add ornamental interest.  
E2078.6 #10 cont. \$309.00\*

**Pinus cembra 'Westerstede'**

[Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine](#) ○  
Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Long, soft needles give this selection a distinctly fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.  
E2078.8 #10 cont. \$249.00\*  
E2079 #15/3' B&B cont. \$329.00\*  
E2080 #20/4' B&B cont. \$379.00\*

**NEW SIZE**



Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine



Cheyenne Limber Pine

**Pinus flexilis 'Cheyenne'**

**Cheyenne Limber Pine** ○  
Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 8-10'

A compact selection from the high elevations of Wyoming. A rugged, durable selection.  
E2120 #20/4' cont. \$429.00\*



Northern Blue Limber Pine

**Pinus flexilis 'Northern Blue'**

[Northern Blue Limber Pine](#) ○ ●  
Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-15'

Upright growing with long, silvery blue needles. Good resistance to winter burn.  
E2130 5' B&B \$369.00\*  
E2131 6' B&B \$399.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'**

**Columnar Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'

Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual Mugo pine. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.

E2139 #7 \$149.99\*



Columnar Mugo Pine



Dwarf Mugo Pine

**Pinus mugo pumilio**

**Dwarf Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-5' x W 3-6' Variable

Excellent green color on rounded, compact plants. Very hardy and adaptable. Seed propagated plants have slightly variable foliage color, shape, and size.

E2325 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

E2327 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E2336 #10 cont. \$119.99\*



Jakobsen Mugo Pine



Honey Bun Mugo Pine

**Pinus mugo 'Jakobsen'**

**Jakobsen Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

A flat spreading Mugo pine with dark green needles. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Slightly contorted growth habit. Great specimen for the rock garden or smaller landscape.

E2145 #3 cont. \$69.99\*

E2146 #7 \$149.99\*

**Pinus mugo 'Honey Bun'**

**Honey Bun Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb-like texture.

E2155 #3 cont. \$52.99\*

**Pinus mugo 'La Cabana'**

**La Cabana Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'

Very hardy and burn resistant, develops into a thick, broadly pyramidal small tree.

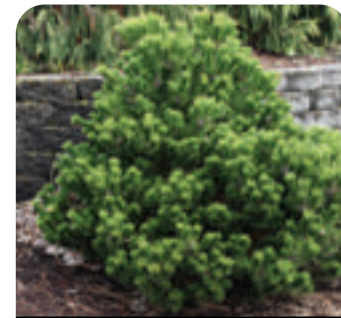
E2155.7 #6 \$209.00\*

E2156 #15/3' cont. \$309.00\*

E2156.2 #20/4' cont. \$379.00\*



Lakeview Mugo Pine



La Cabana Mugo Pine

**Pinus mugo 'Lakeview'**

**Lakeview Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 3-5'

A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other dwarf selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.

E2157 #3 cont. \$69.99\*

E2158 #7 \$129.99\*

**Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'**

**Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plants a 'fiber-optic' look.

E2161 #3 cont. \$72.99\*

E2162 #7 \$209.00\*



Sherwood Compact Mugo Pine

**Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'**

**Slowmound Mugo Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 3-4' x W 5-6'

A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows around 3" per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.

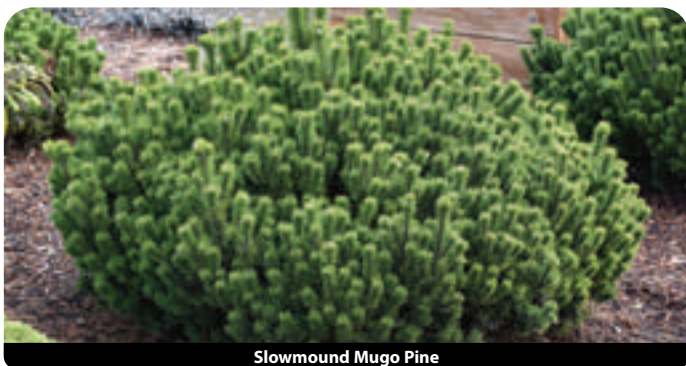
E2174.9 #2 cont. \$56.99\*

E2175 #3 cont. \$72.99\*

E2179 #5 cont. \$89.99\*

E2180 #7 \$149.99\*

E2185 #6 STD \$229.00\*



Slowmound Mugo Pine

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Tannenbaum Mugo Pine



Valley Cushion Mugo Pine

**Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'**

**[Tannenbaum Mugo Pine](#)** ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12" per year, little maintenance is needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.

- E2165 #7 \$149.99\*
- E2171 #10 cont. \$189.99\*
- E2172 #15/3' B&B cont. \$409.00\*
- E2173 #20/4' B&B cont. \$399.00\*
- E2174 5' B&B \$409.00\*
- E2174.2 6' B&B \$469.00\*

**Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'**

**[Valley Cushion Mugo Pine](#)** ○

Zone 2-7 H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This hardy Mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, wide spreading growth habit.

- E2205 #3 cont. \$72.99\*
- E2206 #6 \$149.99\*



Austrian Pine



Aoi Japanese White Pine

**Pinus nigra**

**[Austrian Pine](#)** ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 20-25'

A vigorous, dense growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.

- E2345 #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E2348 #6 \$79.99\*
- E2350 #10 cont. \$119.99\*
- E2353 #15 cont. \$219.00\*
- E2354 #20 cont. \$229.00\*
- E2359 5' B&B \$369.00\*
- E2360 6' B&B \$469.00\*

**Pinus parviflora 'Aoi'**

**[Aoi Japanese White Pine](#)** ○

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms into a broad pyramid shape over time.

- E2404 #10/30" B&B cont. \$209.00\*
- E2405 #15/3' B&B cont. \$249.00\*

**Pinus parviflora 'Blue Angel'**

**[Blue Angel Japanese White Pine](#)** ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Full, dense growth habit.

- E2409 #20/4' B&B cont. \$369.00\*

**Pinus parviflora 'Fukai'**

**[Fukai Japanese White Pine](#)** ○

Zone 5-9 H 10-12' x W 5-6'

A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with yellow bands on the new growth. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.

- E2410 #15/3' B&B cont. \$229.00\*
- E2411 #20/4' B&B cont. \$299.00\*

**Pinus parviflora 'Glauca'**

**[Japanese White Pine](#)** ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-50' x W 25-30'

Graceful, slow growing, wide spreading pyramid. Blue needles on ascending branches. Beautiful specimen tree.

- E2429 #10 cont. \$179.99\*
- E2434 #20 cont. \$259.00\*
- E2434.2 #20/4' B&B cont. \$349.00\*
- E2434.9 5' B&B \$369.00\*
- E2435 6' B&B \$429.00\*

**Pinus parviflora 'Tempelhof'**

**[Tempelhof Japanese White Pine](#)** ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five and are produced on a nice pyramidal tree.

- E2445 5' B&B \$349.00\*
- E2446 6' B&B \$429.00\*



Blue Angel Japanese White Pine



Fukai Japanese White Pine



Japanese White Pine



Tempelhof Japanese White Pine

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Pinus ponderosa**

**Ponderosa Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

Large, narrow pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.

E2460 6' B&B \$469.00\*

**Pinus pumila 'Blue Dwarf'**

**Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-5' x W 6-8'

Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.

E2465 #3 cont. \$109.99\*

E2467 #7 \$269.00\*

**Pinus resinosa**

**Norway Pine** ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'

Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.

E2468AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E2469.9 5' B&B \$299.00\*

E2470 6' B&B \$409.00\*

E2471 7' B&B \$499.00\*

E2472 8' B&B \$599.00\*

**Pinus strobus**

**Eastern White Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 50-80' x W 25-40'

A large, graceful, wide spreading pine with long, slender blue-green needles. This pine has an overall 'soft' appearance. Fast growing.

E2514AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E2515 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E2516 #6 \$79.99\*

E2530 #10 cont. \$119.99\*

E2532 #15 cont. \$219.00\*

E2534 #20 cont. \$229.00\*

E2559 5' B&B \$289.00\*

E2560 6' B&B \$399.00\*

E2570 7' B&B \$469.00\*

E2575 8' B&B \$569.00\*

**Pinus strobus 'Angel Falls'**

**Angel Falls White Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

A strongly weeping form with long, light green needles. May be staked to the desired height and then left to weep and sprawl.

E2578 #6 \$269.00\*

**Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'**

**Blue Shag White Pine** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Dense, dwarf, mounded form of Eastern White pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.

E2580 #3 cont. \$99.99\*

E2589 #5 cont. \$79.99\*

E2590 #7 \$149.99\*

E2591 #10 STD cont. \$239.00\*

**Pinus strobus 'Fastigiata'**

**Columnar White Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.

E2620 #10 cont. \$179.99\*

E2621 #15 cont. \$249.00\*

E2623 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

E2630 4' B&B \$329.00\*

E2631 5' B&B \$349.00\*

E2632 6' B&B \$399.00\*

E2632.1 7' B&B \$469.00\*



Ponderosa Pine



Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine



Norway Pine



Eastern White Pine



Angel Falls White Pine



Blue Shag White Pine



Columnar White Pine

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315



# EVERGREENS



Dwarf White Pine



Macopin White Pine



Louie White Pine



Mini Twists White Pine



Niagara Falls White Pine



Weeping White Pine



Stowe Pillar White Pine



Scotch Pine



Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan

## Pinus strobus 'Nana'

### Dwarf White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 6-8'

A dwarf form of the native white pine with an irregular globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a soft look and feel. E2690 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

## Pinus strobus 'Louie'

### Louie White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

A bright yellow variety of Eastern White pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles fade to green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun. E2641 #20/4' B&B cont. \$229.00\*

## Pinus strobus 'Macopin'

### Macopin White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles. E2650 #6 \$249.00\*

## Pinus strobus 'Mini Twists'

### Mini Twists White Pine ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5'

A dwarf selection with small, contorted needles. May be candle pruned to provide an even smaller, more dense form.

E2660 #3 cont. \$89.99\*

E2661 #5 cont. \$109.99\*

E2662 #6 \$139.99\*

**NEW SIZE**

## Pinus strobus 'Niagara Falls'

### Niagara Falls White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x spreading, weeping

The weeping and flowing branches create a unique identity to each individual plant. Long, two-toned needles cover the densely branched form. Stake to the desired height and let it weep thereafter.

E2692 #3 cont. \$79.99\*

E2695 #7 \$229.00\*

## Pinus strobus 'Stowe Pillar'

### Stowe Pillar White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 8-12'

A narrow, upright selection that is a bit narrower than 'Fastigata'.

E2718 #6 \$239.00\*

E2721 #20/4' B&B cont. \$369.00\*

## Pinus strobus 'Pendula'

### Weeping White Pine ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-12' x W 15-20' Variable

The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height.

E2703 #10 cont. \$229.00\*

E2704 #15/4' B&B cont. \$299.00\*

E2706 #20/4' B&B cont. \$369.00\*

E2706.1 #25/5' B&B cont. \$399.00\*

E2708 6' B&B \$529.00\*

## Pinus sylvestris

### Scotch Pine ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-60' x W 30-40'

This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.

E2734AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E2737 #15 cont. \$209.00\*

E2740 6' B&B \$379.00\*

E2745 7' B&B \$449.00\*

## Pinus sylvestris 'Bonna'

### Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-12' x W 8-12'

This selection has been trained into an open 'oriental' form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

E2818 #24 HP cont. \$2,199.00\*

E2820 5' B&B HP \$1,399.00\*

E2821 6' B&B HP \$1,899.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Pinus sylvestris 'Glauca Nana'**

**Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.

E2857 #10 STD cont. \$209.00\*

E2860 #5 PPON cont. \$229.00\*

**Pinus sylvestris 'French Blue'**

**French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan** ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open 'oriental' form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.

E2830 #10 HP cont. \$369.00\*

**Pinus sylvestris 'Green Penguin'**

**Green Penguin Scotch Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

A very hardy, slow growing dwarf selection with full, dense foliage. Maintains its bright green color year round and has fantastic texture. Great alternative to 'Dwarf Alberta' spruce.

E2868 #3 cont. \$89.99\*

**NEW SIZE**

E2870 #7 \$159.99\*

**Pinus sylvestris 'Hillside Creeper'**

**Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine** ○

Zone 3-7 H 1-2' x W 8-10'

A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls.

E2900 #3 cont. \$79.99\*

E2908.5 #6 \$129.99\*

E2908.6 #10 STD cont. \$209.00\*

**Pinus sylvestris 'Topiary'**

**Topiary Scotch Pine** ○

Zone 3-8 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.

E2926.7 #10 HP cont. \$259.00\*

E2927 #20 HP cont. \$359.00\*

E2929 5' B&B PP \$769.00\*

**Taxus | Yew**

**Taxus cuspidata 'Capitata'**

**Upright Japanese Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 5-10'

Broad and upright growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing very well. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E2970 #7 \$109.99\*

E3010 #15/3' B&B cont. \$209.00\*

E3031 #15/4' B&B cont. \$309.00\*

E3031.4 4' B&B \$289.00\*

E3032 5' B&B \$389.00\*

E3033 6' B&B \$529.00\*

**Taxus cuspidata 'Nova'**

**Nova Japanese Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 4-6'

Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Excellent for hedges.

E3034 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E3034.5 #7/15" \$99.99\*

E3034.7 #10/18" cont. \$129.99\*

E3037 18" B&B \$109.99\*

E3038 24" B&B \$129.99\*

**Taxus cuspidata 'Dwarf Bright Gold'**

**Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew** ○ ●

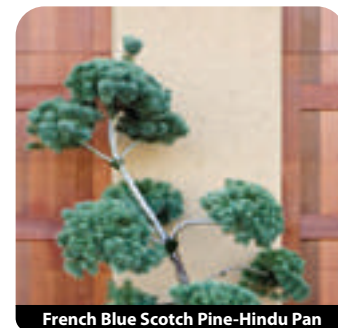
Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 4-6'

This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to a fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

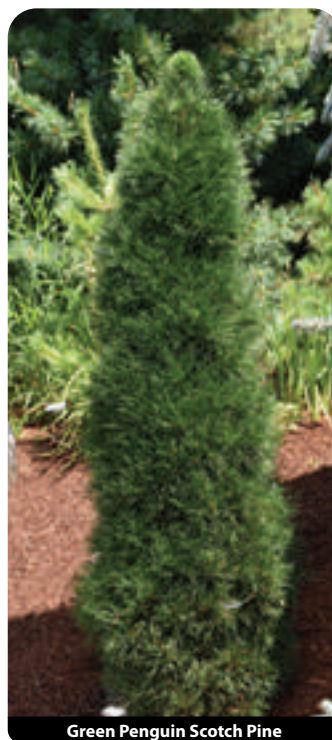
E3040 #3 cont. \$99.99\*



Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine



French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan



Green Penguin Scotch Pine



Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine



Topiary Scotch Pine



Upright Japanese Yew



Nova Japanese Yew



Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew



Golden Japanese Yew



Dark Green Japanese Yew



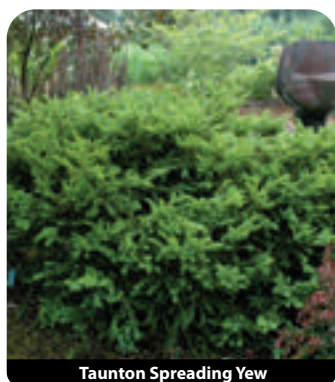
Citation Columnar Yew



Stonehenge Yew



Dark Green Spreader Yew



Taunton Spreading Yew

**Taxus cuspidata 'Monloo'**

**Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 6-8'

Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Excellent dark green color year round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3070 #5 cont. \$54.99\*

**Taxus cuspidata 'Nana Aurescens'**

**Golden Japanese Yew** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 4-5'

New growth is goldenrod yellow, turning to dark green in the second year which highlights the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3080 #3 cont. \$109.99\*

**Taxus cuspidata 'Nigra'**

**Dark Green Japanese Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3095 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

**Taxus x media 'Citation'**

**Citation Columnar Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 6-10' x W 3-5'

Dense, upright selection with long, dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be sheared to a desired height. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3110 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

**Taxus x media 'Nigra'**

**Dark Green Spreader Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A hardy spreading yew with nice dark green foliage that adapts wonderfully to shearing. Full sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3128 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

E3130 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E3131 #7 \$99.99\*

**Taxus x media 'H.M. Eddie'**

**H.M. Eddie Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 10-12' x W 3-4'

A tall, columnar selection perfect for a tall hedge in a shady area. Male plants do not produce fruit. Not pictured.

E3135 5' B&B \$369.00\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**

**Taxus x media 'SMNTHDC'**

**Stonehenge® Yew PP31,795** ○ ●

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 2-3'

A strongly upright, narrow columnar selection that works well as a specimen, accent grouping, or hedge. Protect from afternoon winter sun.

E3140 #2 cont. \$39.99\*

E3142 #6 \$109.99\*

**Taxus x media 'Tauntonii'**

**Taunton Spreading Yew** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 4-6'

A hardy, spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn. Requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.

E3150 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

E3160 #3 cont. \$42.99\*

E3170 #5 cont. \$52.99\*

E3180 #7 \$99.99\*

E3181 #10 cont. \$129.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Thuja | Arborvitae**

**Thuja occidentalis**

**White Cedar** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.

- E3217AP #2 cont. \$21.99\*
- E3221AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3224 #10 cont. \$99.99\*
- E3225.5 5' B&B \$259.00\*
- E3226 6' B&B \$289.00\*
- E3227 7' B&B \$319.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'American Pillar'**

**American Pillar Arborvitae** PP20,209 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 25-30' x W 3-4'

A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.

- E3229 #3 cont. \$42.99\*
- E3229.5 #5 cont. \$59.99\*
- E3230 #7 \$79.99\*
- E3231 #10 cont. \$119.99\*
- E3231.8 5' B&B \$259.00\*
- E3232 6' B&B \$279.00\*
- E3232.5 7' B&B \$319.00\*
- E3233 8' B&B \$369.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Autumn Moon'**

**Autumn Moon Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 18-24"

A dwarf arborvitae with yellow-lime foliage. Very dense and slow growing with no pruning required to maintain its shape.

- E3233.3 #3 cont. \$59.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Degroot's Spire'**

**Degroot's Spire Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'

Narrow green pyramid with twisted, fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze color in winter.

- E3238GB #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3239AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3240 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3245 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3250 #15 cont. \$169.99\*
- E3255 #20 cont. \$209.00\*
- E3260 5' B&B \$269.00\*
- E3261 6' B&B \$289.00\*
- E3262 7' B&B \$329.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'**

**Emerald Green Arborvitae** ○

Zone 5-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'

Compact, upright pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- E3285 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3285.2 #15 cont. \$169.99\*
- E3286 #20 cont. \$209.00\*
- E3286.5 5' B&B \$229.00\*
- E3287 6' B&B \$299.00\*
- E3288 7' B&B \$349.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Filiformis'**

**Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 3-4'

Bright green thread like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.

- E3293 #3 cont. \$62.99\*
- E3295 #7 \$129.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Blush'**

**Golden Blush Arborvitae** ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

**Not pictured.** Bright yellow new growth contrasts against the darker green inner foliage. Burn resistant foliage forms a narrow, upright pyramidal shape.

- E3295.5 #6 \$129.99\*

**NEW! AVAIL 5/15**



White Cedar



American Pillar Arborvitae



Autumn Moon Arborvitae



Degroot's Spire Arborvitae



Emerald Green Arborvitae



Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Golden Globe Arborvitae



Hetz Midget Arborvitae

**Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Globe'**

**Golden Globe Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.

E3299 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E3301 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget'**

**Hetz Midget Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.

E3315 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

E3320 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E3340 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

E3343 #7 \$72.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Wintergreen'**

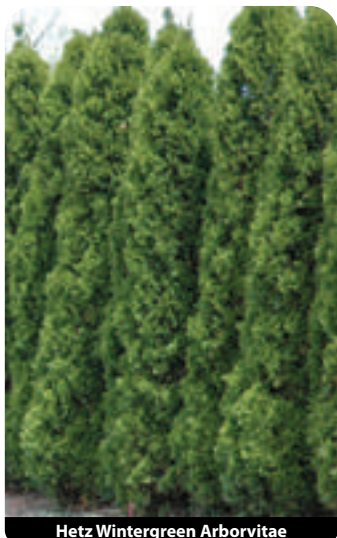
**Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 6-8'

Tall, narrow conical shape with a strong central leader. Holds its green color well through the winter. Fast grower that is excellent for screens and windbreaks.

E3349 5' B&B \$229.00\*

E3350 6' B&B \$289.00\*



Hetz Wintergreen Arborvitae



Holmstrup Arborvitae

**Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'**

**Holmstrup Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.

E3360AP #2 cont. \$29.99\*

E3361AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*

E3380 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

E3385 #6 \$89.99\*

E3390 #7 \$89.99\*

E3395 #10 cont. \$129.99\*

E3400 #15 cont. \$159.99\*

E3405 #20 cont. \$209.00\*

E3407 4' B&B \$249.00\*

E3408 5' B&B \$269.00\*

E3409 6' B&B \$299.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Jantar'**

**Jantar Arborvitae** PP22,296 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 4-6'

Narrow, upright selection with bright yellow foliage. Foliage takes on amber tones in the winter.

E3416.5 #3 cont. \$79.99\*

E3417 #6 \$149.99\*



Jantar Arborvitae



First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae

**Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU3'**

**First Editions® Lemon Burst™ Arborvitae** PP35,206 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

A heat tolerant, yellow foliage selection with a broadly conical form and dense habit. Foliage will take on orange tones in the winter.

E3296.2 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E3296.4 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'**

**Little Giant Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-6' x W 4-6'

Rich, green, globe-shaped arborvitae. Slow, dense growth. Excellent choice for a low evergreen hedge.

E3420 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E3430 #5 cont. \$49.99\*

E3432 #7 \$72.99\*



Little Giant Arborvitae



Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae

**Thuja occidentalis 'Bobaa m'**

**Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae** ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Finely textured foliage gives a light, airy element to the landscape.

Symmetrical, rounded habit provides little need for maintenance. Adaptable and easy to grow.

E3433.5 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

E3434 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

E3435.5 #5 cont. \$46.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Thuja occidentalis 'Art Boe'**

**North Pole® Arborvitae PP22,174** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 12-15' x W 4-5'

A selection of 'Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.

- E3443 #2 cont. \$42.99\*
- E3445 #5 cont. \$59.99\*
- E3445.5 #6 \$89.99\*
- E3446 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3446.1 #15 cont. \$169.99\*
- E3446.2 #20 cont. \$209.00\*
- E3446.4 5' B&B \$259.00\*
- E3446.5 6' B&B \$299.00\*
- E3446.7 7' B&B \$329.00\*
- E3446.75 8' B&B \$379.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU4'**

**First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae PPAF** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 3-5'

Perfectly rounded, dense form in a maintenance free habit. Hardy, burn resistant foliage.

- E3297.2 #2 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3297.4 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3297.5 #6 \$89.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'IsIPrim'**

**Primo® Arborvitae** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 12-15"

A slow growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.

- E3446.8 #3 cont. \$99.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'King of Brabant'**

**Private Jet™ Arborvitae PP29,678** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 4-5'

Fast growing, narrow selection maintains its shape without pruning. Cold hardy plants retain the mint green foliage color throughout the winter.

- E3487.5 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Pyramidalis'**

**Pyramidal Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-30' x W 6-8'

Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge. Fast growing.

- E3449AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3450 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3451 #6 \$79.99\*
- E3460 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3461 #15 cont. \$149.99\*
- E3462 #20 cont. \$209.00\*
- E3483 5' B&B \$259.00\*
- E3484 6' B&B \$279.00\*
- E3485 7' B&B \$319.00\*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Rushmore'**

**Rushmore Arborvitae** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 4-6'

A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.

- E3495 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3508 #6 \$99.99\*
- E3510 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3512 #20 cont. \$209.00\*
- E3514 5' B&B \$259.00\*
- E3515 6' B&B \$279.00\*
- E3516 7' B&B \$319.00\*
- E3517 8' B&B \$369.00\*



North Pole® Arborvitae



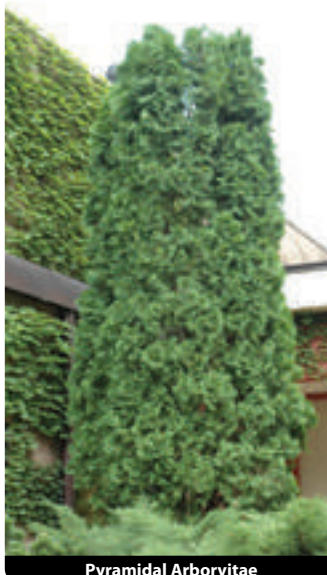
First Editions® Planet Earth™ Arborvitae



Primo® Arborvitae



Private Jet Arborvitae



Pyramidal Arborvitae



Rushmore Arborvitae

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Sunkist Arborvitae



First Editions® Tall Guy™ Arborvitae



Tator Tot® Arborvitae



First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae



Techny Arborvitae



Techny Globe Arborvitae



Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae

## Thuja occidentalis 'Sunkist'

### [Sunkist Arborvitae](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 10-15' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal gold foliated arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.

- E3538AP #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3540 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3541 #7 \$82.99\*
- E3542 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3543 #20 cont. \$219.00\*
- E3543.9 4' B&B \$249.00\*
- E3544 5' B&B \$269.00\*
- E3544.3 6' B&B \$289.00\*

## Thuja occidentalis 'RUTTHU5'

### [First Editions® Tall Guy™ Arborvitae PP35,180](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 8-12' x W 2-3'

A fast growing, upright, narrow selection that will withstand scorching heat and freezing cold. Maintains a strong growing central leader that prevents opening up under heavy snow loads due to multiple leaders that can occur on other arborvitae selections.

- E3545.2 #2 cont. \$42.99\*
- E3545.6 #5 cont. \$74.99\*

## Thuja occidentalis 'SMNTOBAB'

### [Tator Tot® Arborvitae PP30,761](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2'

A naturally compact, dense selection with a tidy habit. Performs well even in part shade.

- E3546 #2 cont. \$42.99\*

## Thuja occidentalis 'BailJohn'

### [First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae PP15,850](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 4-5'

A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of 'Techny' arborvitae. Superior form and denser growth when compared to 'Techny'.

- E3546.9 #2 cont. \$39.99\*
- E3547 #5 cont. \$59.99\*
- E3547.1 #6 \$89.99\*
- E3547.2 #7 \$89.99\*
- E3547.28 3' B&B \$229.00\*
- E3547.3 4' B&B \$259.00\*
- E3547.4 5' B&B \$299.00\*

## Thuja occidentalis 'Techny'

### [Techny Arborvitae](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8'

This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge.

- E3547.9 #2 cont. \$29.99\*
- E3550 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3560 #7 \$72.99\*
- E3565 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3566 #15 cont. \$179.99\*
- E3568 #20 cont. \$209.00\*
- E3580 4' B&B \$209.00\*
- E3585 5' B&B \$269.00\*
- E3590 6' B&B \$299.00\*
- E3595 7' B&B \$349.00\*
- E3600 8' B&B \$399.00\*

## Thuja occidentalis 'Techny Globe'

### [Techny Globe Arborvitae](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Globe form of 'Techny', must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for a low, formal, globe hedge.

- E3615 #5 cont. \$49.99\*
- E3620 #7 \$72.99\*
- E3621 #10 cont. \$129.99\*

## Thuja occidentalis 'Yellow Ribbon'

### [Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 3-4'

Distinctive for its narrow, upright habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good vertical or color contrasting landscape accent.

- E3648 #3 cont. \$32.99\*
- E3649 #5 cont. \$79.99\*
- E3650 #6 \$99.99\*
- E3655 #10 cont. \$129.99\*
- E3660 5' B&B \$269.00\*
- E3661 6' B&B \$289.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Tsuga | Hemlock**

**Tsuga canadensis**

**Canadian Hemlock** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'

A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent, large hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils, some shade is beneficial. The best large conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.

- E3668 #5 cont. \$69.99\*
- E3669 #10 cont. \$179.99\*
- E3670 #15/3' B&B cont. \$249.00\*
- E3675 #15/4' B&B cont. \$269.00\*
- E3675.5 4' B&B \$249.00\*
- E3676 5' B&B \$349.00\*
- E3677 6' B&B \$429.00\*

**Tsuga canadensis 'Cole's Prostrate'**

**Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas, rhododendrons, or in a shade garden tumbling over rocks. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3678 #3 cont. \$119.99\*

**Tsuga canadensis 'Gentsch White'**

**Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock** ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Branches are white-tipped and the creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.

E3718 #3 cont. \$119.99\*  
E3720 #7 \$219.00\*

**Tsuga canadensis 'Moon Frost'**

**Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock** ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that's reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.

E3755 #3 cont. \$139.99\*

**Tsuga canadensis 'Summer Snow'**

**Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock** ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-15'

'Summer Snow' is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3826 #3 cont. \$119.99\*

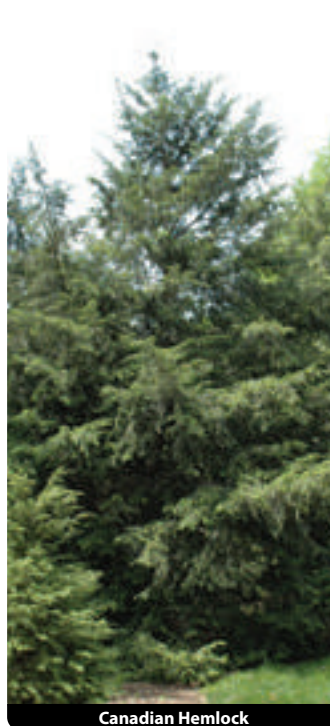
**Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'**

**Weeping Canadian Hemlock** ◎ ●

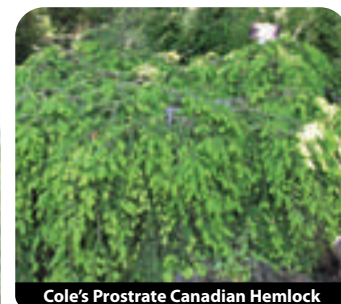
Zone 4-8 H 4-5' x W 8-10'

Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.

E3818 #3 cont. \$129.99\*  
E3820 #7 \$269.00\*



Canadian Hemlock



Cole's Prostrate Canadian Hemlock



Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock



Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock



Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock



Weeping Canadian Hemlock

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.





Tree Cross Reference

Common Name	Latin Name
Maple	Acer
Horsechestnut, Buckeye	Aesculus
Alder	Alnus
Serviceberry	Amelanchier
Birch	Betula
Blue Beech	Carpinus
Catalpa	Catalpa
Hackberry	Celtis
Eastern Redbud	Cercis
White Fringe Tree	Chionanthus
American Yellowwood	Cladrastis
Dogwood	Cornus

Common Name	Latin Name
Hawthorn	Crataegus
Ginkgo	Ginkgo
Honeylocust	Gleditsia
Kentucky Coffeetree	Gymnocladus
Hydrangea	Hydrangea
Black Walnut	Juglans
Amur Maackia	Maackia
Magnolia	Magnolia
Crabapple, Apple	Malus
Mulberry	Morus
Ironwood	Ostrya
Ninebark	Physocarpus

Common Name	Latin Name
Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood	Populus
Cherry; Plum	Prunus
Pear	Pyrus
Oak	Quercus
Willow	Salix
Mountain Ash	Sorbus
Lilac	Syringa
Linden	Tilia
Elm	Ulmus
Viburnum	Viburnum

Acer | Maple

**Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'**

**Autumn Blaze® Maple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A hybrid between red and silver maple that's drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, a heavy branching habit, and is a fast grower.

- T0010 #10 cont. \$159.99\*
- T0020 #15 cont. \$169.99\*
- T0030 #25 cont. \$329.00\*
- T0059 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*
- T0060 2" B&B \$409.00\*
- T0070 2.5" B&B \$459.00\*
- T0080 3" B&B \$499.00\*
- T0082 3.5" B&B \$649.00\*
- T0084 4" B&B \$699.00\*

**Acer x freemanii 'AF #1'**

**Firefall™ Maple PP15,593** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 25-35'

This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early on deeply cut and sharply pointed leaves.

- T0095 #10 cont. \$159.99\*
- T0097 #25 cont. \$329.00\*
- T0097.5 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*
- T0098 2" B&B \$409.00\*
- T0098.5 2.5" B&B \$459.00\*

**Acer x freemanii 'Bailston'**

**First Editions® Matador™ Maple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 25-30'

A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.

- T0100 #10 cont. \$159.99\*
- T0103 #25 cont. \$329.00\*
- T0105 2" B&B \$429.00\*
- T0106 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

**Acer x freemanii 'Sienna'**

**Sienna Glen® Maple** ○

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.

- T0115 #10 cont. \$159.99\*
- T0118 #25 cont. \$329.00\*
- T0119 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*
- T0120 2" B&B \$429.00\*
- T0130 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*
- T0135 3" B&B \$569.00\*



Autumn Blaze® Maple



Firefall™ Maple



First Editions® Matador™ Maple



Sienna Glen® Maple

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Flame Amur Maple



State Street® Maple

**Acer ginnala 'Flame'**

**Flame Amur Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-25'

A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for its bright red fruits and fiery red fall color. A hardy tree that does well in shade.

T0160 2" B&B \$469.00\*

T0180 6' CLP B&B \$349.00\*

**Acer miyabei 'Morton'**

**State Street® Maple** ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 15-20'

Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.

T0191 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

T0191.3 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T0191.5 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T0192 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

T0192.2 3" B&B \$529.00\*

**Acer palmatum 'Sherwood Flame'**

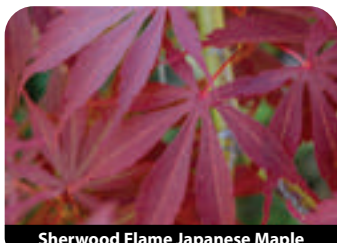
**Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 12-15' x W 10-12'

Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.

T0197 #6 cont. \$169.99\*

T0199 #15 cont. \$579.00\*



Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple



Columnar Norway Maple

**Acer palmatum var. dissectum 'Monfrick'**

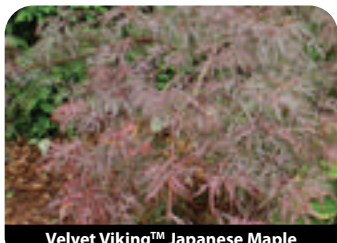
**Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple** PP31,864 ○ ◎

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5'

Lacy, deeply dissected foliage in rich red tones. Low, spreading branches develop into a mounded, weeping form. Good cold tolerance for a Japanese maple.

T0199.8 #2 cont. \$119.99\*

T0200 #5 cont. \$229.00\*



Velvet Viking™ Japanese Maple

**Acer platanoides 'Columnare'**

**Columnar Norway Maple** ○

Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 10-15'

Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark, glossy green foliage turns yellow in fall.

T0201 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

T0205 2" B&B \$449.00\*

T0210 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*

**Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'**

**Crimson Sentry Norway Maple** ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-18'

An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage.

T0225 #10 cont. \$259.00\*

T0230 #20 cont. \$329.00\*



Crimson Sentry Norway Maple



Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple

**Acer platanoides 'Pond'**

**Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.

T0250 #15 cont. \$159.99\*

T0270 2" B&B \$369.00\*

T0280 2.5" B&B \$439.00\*

T0281 3" B&B \$499.00\*

**Acer platanoides 'Princeton Gold'**

**Princeton Gold® Norway Maple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

An attractive Norway maple with a narrow, oval crown and golden/yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with green or red foliage.

T0312 #20 cont. \$299.00\*



Princeton Gold® Norway Maple



Royal Red Norway Maple

**Acer platanoides 'Royal Red'**

**Royal Red Norway Maple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 25-35'

Attractive glossy, maroon red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.

T0320 #10 cont. \$169.99\*

T0325 #20 cont. \$299.00\*

T0338 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

T0340 2" B&B \$369.00\*

T0342 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Acer platanoides 'Variegatum'**

**Variegated Norway Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'

Interesting form of Norway maple with sharply variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.

T0361 #20 cont. \$299.00\*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum**

**Korean Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 12-15'

This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.

T0373 #20 CLP cont. \$279.00\*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIAJ'**

**Arctic Jade® Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.

T0397 #6 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T0400 #15 TF cont. \$629.00\*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsIID'**

**Ice Dragon® Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 8-10'

Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange red blush and quickly turn to a green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.

T0400.9 #3 TF cont. \$179.99\*

T0401 #6 TF cont. \$369.00\*

T0402 #15 TF cont. \$789.00\*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'IsINW'**

**North Wind® Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.

T0407 #3 TF cont. \$149.99\*

T0408 #7 TF cont. \$239.00\*

T0410 #15 TF cont. \$609.00\*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum 'Hasselkus'**

**Northern Glow® Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 18-24'

A hybrid cross of Japanese and Korean maples sporting green, palmate foliage that emerges bronze, becoming bright orange-red to deep red in the fall. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form.

T0413 #7 CLP cont. \$159.99\*

T0415 #20 CLP cont. \$289.00\*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum 'Wabi sabi'**

**Wabi sabi Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 5-8 H 6-7' x W 8-10'

The finely divided, lacy leaves turn a mixture of yellow, orange, and red in the fall. Features a gently cascading growth habit. Bright red upright clusters of seeds add a brief spot of color in spring.

T0416 #6 cont. \$219.00\*

T0416.2 #15 cont. \$599.00\*

**Acer rubrum 'JFS-KW78'**

**Armstrong Gold® Red Maple** PP25,301 ○

Zone 4-8 H 35-40' x W 10-12'

An improved selection of 'Armstrong', develops into a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.

T0416.5 #10 cont. \$229.00\*

T0417 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

T0418 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*

T0419 2" B&B \$469.00\*

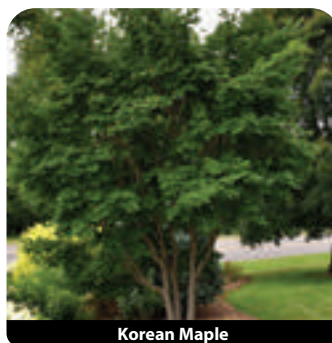
T0420 2.5" B&B \$549.00\*



Variegated Norway Maple



Arctic Jade® Maple



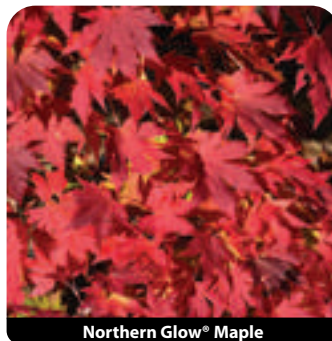
Korean Maple



Ice Dragon® Maple



North Wind® Maple



Northern Glow® Maple



Wabi sabi Maple



Armstrong Gold® Red Maple

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Autumn Radiance® Red Maple



Brandywine Red Maple

**Acer rubrum 'Autumn Radiance'**  
**Autumn Radiance® Red Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'  
This red maple has a good, open, rounded form with a strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.  
T0423 #10 cont. \$229.00\*  
T0425 #20 cont. \$309.00\*  
T0430 2" B&B \$469.00\*  
T0435 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*  
T0436 3" B&B \$549.00\*

**Acer rubrum 'Brandywine'**  
**Brandywine Red Maple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 25-30'  
A National Arboretum introduction with an upright, oval form and long lasting, deep red fall color. A seedless male cultivar.  
T0452 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
T0453 #20 cont. \$309.00\*  
T0455 2" B&B \$459.00\*  
T0456 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*  
T0456.5 3" B&B \$599.00\*



Burgundy Belle® Red Maple



Northwood Red Maple

**Acer rubrum 'Magnificent Magenta'**  
**Burgundy Belle® Red Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'  
A broad, upright form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.  
T0457 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
T0461 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

**Acer rubrum 'Northwood'**  
**Northwood Red Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'  
A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color in primarily shades of yellow and orange.  
T0491 #10 cont. \$209.00\*  
T0492 #20 cont. \$309.00\*  
T0495 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*  
T0500 2" B&B \$449.00\*  
T0510 2.5" B&B \$549.00\*  
T0512 3" B&B \$599.00\*



Red Rocket Red Maple



Red Sunset® Red Maple

**Acer rubrum 'Red Rocket'**  
**Red Rocket Red Maple** ○

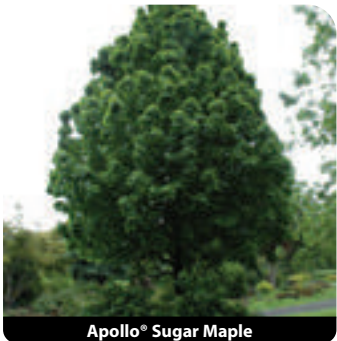
Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 10-12'  
A narrow, upright cultivar with very bright orange red to red fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.  
T0528 #10 cont. \$199.99\*  
T0530 #20 cont. \$309.00\*  
T0531 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*  
T0532 2" B&B \$429.00\*

**Acer rubrum 'Franksred'**  
**Red Sunset® Red Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-40'  
The dense, upright branching and oval form retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavy textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.  
T0539 #20 cont. \$329.00\*  
T0540 #25 cont. \$399.00\*  
T0560 2" B&B \$429.00\*  
T0570 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*  
T0571 3" B&B \$569.00\*



Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple



Apollo® Sugar Maple

**Acer rubrum 'Bailcraig'**  
**Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 40-50' x W 25-30'  
Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.  
T0580 2" B&B \$409.00\*  
T0581 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

**Acer saccharum 'Barrett Cole'**  
**Apollo® Sugar Maple** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 10-12'  
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.  
T0598 #20 cont. \$349.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Acer saccharum 'Bailsta'

### Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with vivid shades of orange and red.

- T0609 #7 cont. \$179.99\*
- T0610 #10 cont. \$179.99\*
- T0615 #20 cont. \$309.00\*
- T0620 #25 cont. \$459.00\*
- T0639 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*
- T0640 2" B&B \$469.00\*
- T0650 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*
- T0651 3" B&B \$569.00\*



Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple



Green Mountain® Sugar Maple

## Acer saccharum 'Green Mountain'

### Green Mountain® Sugar Maple ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-60' x W 35-40'

Thick leaves covered with a waxy coating help this tree retain a fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.

- T0697 #10 cont. \$189.99\*
- T0699 #20 cont. \$309.00\*
- T0719 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*
- T0720 2" B&B \$469.00\*
- T0730 2.5" B&B \$549.00\*
- T0733 3" B&B \$569.00\*



Inferno™ Sugar Maple



Symatree Silver Maple

## Acer saccharum 'Jeferno'

### Inferno™ Sugar Maple ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 20-25'

A selection from Canada featuring excellent cold hardiness, an ascending growth habit, and somewhat smaller mature size. Dark green foliage turns orange red in the fall.

- T0734 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

## Acer saccharinum 'JFS H1'

### Symatree® Silver Maple ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 20-25'

Outstanding compact growth habit on an upright oval form. Remarkably symmetrical growth on a hardy, adaptable tree. Seedless.

- T0739 2.5" B&B \$569.00\*

**NEW!**

## Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'

### Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple PP15,023 ○

Zone 3-6 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color.

- T0742 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*



Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple



Ohio Buckeye

## Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye

### Aesculus glabra

#### Ohio Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-40' x W 20-40'

Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.

- T0808 #10 cont. \$189.99\*

### Aesculus glabra 'J.N. Select'

#### Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.

- T0810 #20 cont. \$349.00\*

### Aesculus x arnoldiana 'Autumn Splendor'

#### Autumn Splendor Buckeye ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 25-35' x W 25-30' yellow

Flowers are yellow red 6" panicles at the ends of branches. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established, it is a good grower.

- T0780 #10 cont. \$179.99\*
- T0785 #20 cont. \$349.00\*
- T0794 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*
- T0795 2" B&B \$429.00\*
- T0796 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*



Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye



Autumn Splendor Buckeye

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

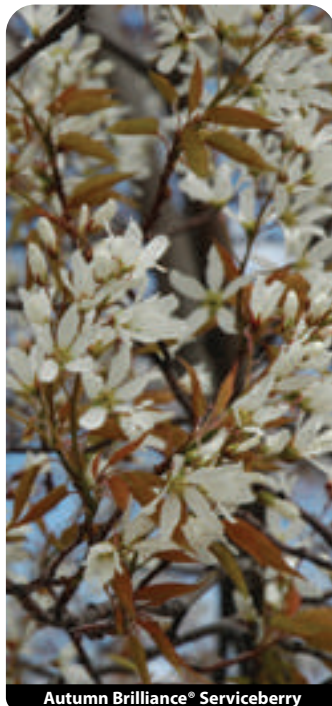
\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315



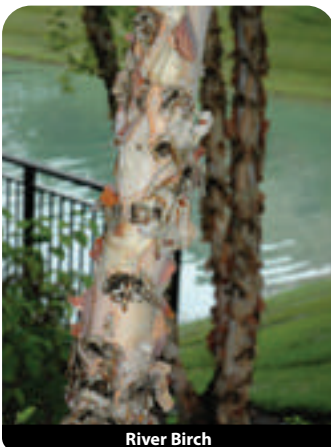
Prairie Horizon® Alder



Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry



Spring Flurry® Serviceberry



River Birch



Shiloh Splash River Birch

## Alnus | Alder

### Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'

[Prairie Horizon® Alder](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30'

A fast growing selection sporting a strong central leader and pyramidal form with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.

T0845 #10 cont. \$129.99\*

T0846 #20 cont. \$229.00\*

T0847 1.5" B&B \$289.00\*

T0847.1 1.75" B&B \$309.00\*

T0847.2 2" B&B \$349.00\*

T0847.3 2.5" B&B \$389.00\*

## Amelanchier | Serviceberry

### Amelanchier x grandiflora 'Autumn Brilliance'

[Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 15-18'

white

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue-green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0915 #10 TF cont. \$209.00\*

T0916 #15 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T0917 #20 TF cont. \$299.00\*

T0870AP #7 CLP cont. \$79.99\*

T0880 #10 CLP cont. \$119.99\*

T0905 #20 CLP cont. \$209.00\*

T0919 1.5" B&B \$389.00\*

T0920 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*

T0925 2" B&B \$449.00\*

T0925.5 2.25" B&B \$509.00\*

T0930 5' CLP B&B \$309.00\*

T0940 6' CLP B&B \$349.00\*

T0950 7' CLP B&B \$369.00\*

T0955 8' CLP B&B \$469.00\*

**NEW SIZE**

### Amelanchier laevis 'JFS-Arb'

[Spring Flurry® Serviceberry](#) PP15,304 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20'

white

Forms an upright, pyramidal shape with a strong central leader. White flowers cover the branches in spring followed by edible purplish blue fruits in summer. Orange-red fall color.

T0990 #15 cont. \$229.00\*

T0992 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

T1000 1.75" B&B \$499.00\*

T1001 2" B&B \$529.00\*

## Betula | Birch

### Betula nigra

[River Birch](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish brown, exfoliating bark.

Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

T1020 #15 TF cont. \$129.99\*

T1021 #25 TF cont. \$249.00\*

T1023 #15 CLP cont. \$149.99\*

T1024 #25 CLP cont. \$269.00\*

T1030 2" B&B \$349.00\*

T1035 2.5" B&B \$399.00\*

T1037 3" B&B \$449.00\*

T1040 8' CLP B&B \$329.00\*

T1050 10' CLP B&B \$409.00\*

T1060 12' CLP B&B \$429.00\*

T1061 14' CLP B&B \$489.00\*

### Betula nigra 'Shiloh Splash'

[Shiloh Splash River Birch](#) PP16,362 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 15-20'

A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves.

Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.

T1033 #10 TF cont. \$189.99\*

T1034 #15 TF cont. \$249.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Betula nigra 'Cully'

[Heritage® Birch](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Oval-shaped, vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than typical River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.

T1063 10' CLP B&B \$429.00\*

T1064 12' CLP B&B \$499.00\*

## Betula papyrifera 'Varen'

[Prairie Dream® Paper Birch](#) PP15,768 ○ ◎

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 25-30'

A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall foliage color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.

T1065.8 #15 TF cont. \$149.99\*

T1075 #15 CLP cont. \$209.00\*

T1076 1.5" B&B \$309.00\*

T1076.5 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*

T1077 2" B&B \$369.00\*

T1079 8' CLP B&B \$369.00\*

T1080 10' CLP B&B \$429.00\*

T1081 12' CLP B&B \$469.00\*

## Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'

[Dakota Pinnacle® Birch](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 30-40' x W 10-12'

Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a smooth white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils. Shiny green foliage transforms to golden yellow in autumn.

T1132 #10 TF cont. \$149.99\*

T1135 #20 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T1150 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

T1151 2" B&B \$349.00\*

T1152 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

T1153 3" B&B \$469.00\*

## Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark'

[First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch](#) PP25,468 ○

Zone 3-7 H 35-40' x W 6-7'

A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and lustrous green foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.

T1158 #7 cont. \$159.99\*

T1159 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T1160 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

T1162 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

T1162.5 2" B&B \$369.00\*

T1163 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*

## Betula 'Penci-2'

[Royal Frost® Birch](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 15-20'

Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than 'Crimson Frost'.

T1170 #15 CLP cont. \$179.99\*

T1186 12' CLP B&B \$409.00\*

## Betula populifolia 'Whitespire'

[Whitespire Birch](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-25'

Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, smooth white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.

T1187.5 #15 TF cont. \$139.99\*

T1187.7 #25 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T1190 #15 CLP cont. \$159.99\*

T1192 #25 CLP cont. \$269.00\*

T1201 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*

T1202 2" B&B \$369.00\*

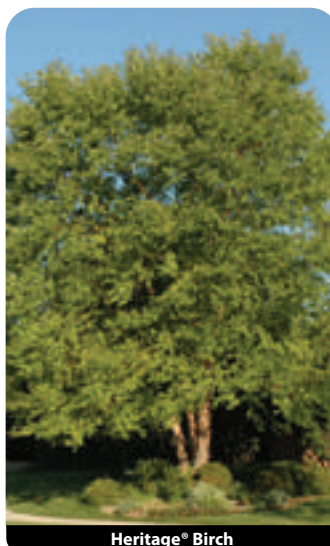
T1203 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

T1210 8' CLP B&B \$349.00\*

T1220 10' CLP B&B \$399.00\*

T1222 12' CLP B&B \$429.00\*

T1223 14' CLP B&B \$469.00\*



Heritage® Birch



Prairie Dream® Paper Birch



Dakota Pinnacle® Birch



First Editions® Parkland Pillar® Birch



Royal Frost® Birch



Whitespire Birch

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.





Blue Beech



Fire King™ Blue Beech



Firespire® Blue Beech



Rising Fire® Blue Beech



Bitternut Hickory



Northern Catalpa



Common Hackberry



Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry

## Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

### Carpinus caroliniana

#### Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A small native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.

T1266 #10 cont. \$209.00\*

T1268 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

T1270 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*

T1280 2" B&B \$499.00\*

### Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Select A'

#### Fire King™ Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.

T1282 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

### Carpinus caroliniana 'J.N. Upright'

#### Firespire® Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.

T1285 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

### Carpinus caroliniana 'Uxbridge'

#### Rising Fire® Blue Beech ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 12-15'

A columnar selection with bright red and orange fall foliage. Grows vigorously with good cold hardiness.

T1295 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

## Carya | Hickory

### Carya cordiformis

#### Bitternut Hickory ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 35-45'

Native hickory with bright, beautiful clear yellow fall foliage. Bitter, inedible fruits are utilized by squirrels and other mammals. Wood is dense and great for firewood and lumber.

T1300 #3 cont. \$32.99\*

## Catalpa

### Catalpa speciosa

#### Northern Catalpa ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.

T1310 #20 cont. \$229.00\*

T1319 2" B&B \$409.00\*

T1320 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

## Celtis | Hackberry

### Celtis occidentalis

#### Common Hackberry ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.

T1330 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

T1334 #20 cont. \$289.00\*

T1335 #25 cont. \$389.00\*

T1350 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T1360 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

T1370 3" B&B \$479.00\*

T1371 3.5" B&B \$529.00\*

### Celtis occidentalis 'JFS-KSU1'

#### Prairie Sentinel® Hackberry ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-12'

A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.

T1373.2 2" B&B \$449.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Cercis | Redbud**

**Cercis canadensis (MN strain)**

**Eastern Redbud** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 15-25' x W 15-20' pink  
 Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.  
 T1376 #10 TF cont. \$189.99\*  
 T1378 #20 TF cont. \$289.00\*  
 T1380 #7 CLP cont. \$179.99\*  
 T1381 #10 CLP cont. \$189.99\*  
 T1383 #20 CLP cont. \$299.00\*  
 T1395 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*  
 T1396 2" B&B \$429.00\*  
 T1397 2.5" B&B \$449.00\*  
 T1405 6' CLP B&B \$369.00\*  
 T1406 7' CLP B&B \$399.00\*  
 T1407 8' CLP B&B \$449.00\*



Eastern Redbud



White Fringetree

**Chionanthus | Fringetree**

**Chionanthus virginicus**

**White Fringetree** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-20' x W 12-20' white  
 This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.  
 T1414 #5 CLP cont. \$109.99\*



American Yellowwood

**Cladrastis | Yellowwood**

**Cladrastis lutea**

**American Yellowwood** ○ ◎

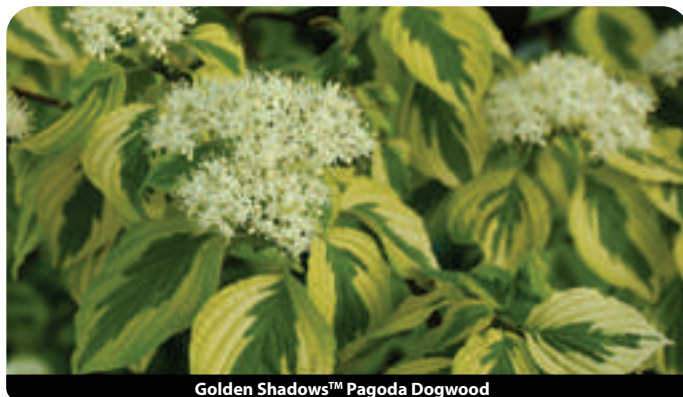
Zone 4-8 H 30-35' x W 20-30'  
 This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.  
 T1440 #10 cont. \$199.99\*  
 T1444 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T1445 2" B&B \$469.00\*

**Cornus | Dogwood**

**Cornus alternifolia 'Wstackman'**

**Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood** ◎ ●

Zone 3-7 H 10-15' x W 10-15'  
 Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.  
 T1458 #3 CLP cont. \$56.99\*

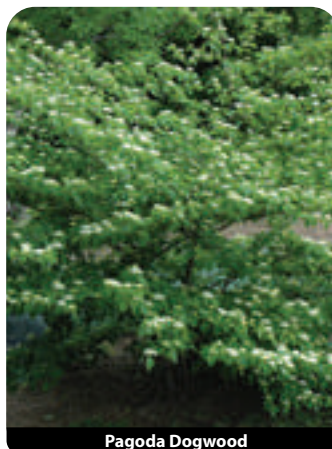


Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood

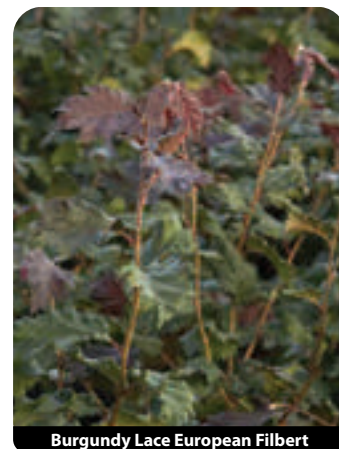
**Cornus alternifolia**

**Pagoda Dogwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'  
 Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, provides it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.  
 T1490 #10 CLP cont. \$119.99\*  
 T1492 #25 CLP cont. \$249.00\*  
 T1498 #7 TF cont. \$79.99\*  
 T1500 #15 TF cont. \$149.99\*  
 T1510 #25 TF cont. \$249.00\*  
 T1515 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*  
 T1520 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T1525 2" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T1530 5' CLP B&B \$279.00\*  
 T1540 6' CLP B&B \$309.00\*  
 T1545 7' CLP B&B \$329.00\*  
 T1546 8' CLP B&B \$399.00\*



Pagoda Dogwood



Burgundy Lace European Filbert

**Corylus | Filbert**

**Corylus avellana 'Burgundy Lace'**

**Burgundy Lace European Filbert PP28,216** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 16-20' x W 16-20'  
 Foliage emerges wine red before maturing bronze green. Sharply serrated and textured leaves along with an upright, spreading habit add up to a splendid small ornamental tree.  
 T1590 #10 cont. \$249.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Thornless Cocksaur Hawthorn

**Crataegus | Hawthorn**

**Crataegus crus-galli inermis**

**Thornless Cocksaur Hawthorn** ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.

T1650 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T1652 #20 cont. \$279.00\*

T1670 1.5" B&B \$369.00\*

T1680 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*

T1690 2" B&B \$469.00\*

**Fraxinus | Ash**

Because of the Emerald Ash Borer, Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (*F. pennsylvanica*). However, Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

**Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree**

**Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'**

**Autumn Gold Ginkgo** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 25-35'

Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.

T1940 #10 cont. \$249.00\*

T1942 #20 cont. \$359.00\*

T1946.4 1.75" B&B \$529.00\*

T1946.6 2" B&B \$599.00\*

**Ginkgo biloba 'Blagon'**

**Goldspire™ Ginkgo** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 30-35' x W 10-12'

A dense, columnar male selection with curled leaves that turn wonderful shades of yellow in the fall.

T1946.8 #10 cont. \$329.00\*

T1947 #20 cont. \$359.00\*

**Ginkgo biloba 'Jade Butterfly'**

**Jade Butterfly Ginkgo** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-15' x W 8-10'

A slow growing, dwarf, male cultivar featuring a densely branched, vase-shaped form. Golden yellow fall color for restricted spaces.

T1947.5 #6 cont. \$249.00\*

**Ginkgo biloba 'Magyar'**

**Magyar Ginkgo** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 20-25'

A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Faster growing selection that can adapt to very adverse conditions.

T1948 #20 cont. \$359.00\*

T1949 1.75" B&B \$529.00\*

T1950 2" B&B \$599.00\*

**Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'**

**Mariken Ginkgo** ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

A dwarf selection with dense foliage on a flat, spreading form. Yellow fall color.

T1953 #3 cont. \$99.99\*

T1954 #6 cont. \$229.00\*

T1955 #6 STD cont. \$229.00\*

**Ginkgo biloba 'PNI 2720'**

**Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Narrow conical, upright form. Leaves turn golden yellow in autumn. Excellent selection for urban areas. Fruitless male selection.

T1958 #6 cont. \$229.00\*

T1959 #15 cont. \$349.00\*

T1960 #20 cont. \$359.00\*

T1961 1.75" B&B \$529.00\*

T1961.1 2" B&B \$629.00\*

**NEW SIZE**

**Ginkgo biloba 'The President'**

**Presidential Gold® Ginkgo** ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

An outstanding male cultivar with a strong central leader and good branching, eventually forming a dense, upright crown. Nice, bright yellow fall color.

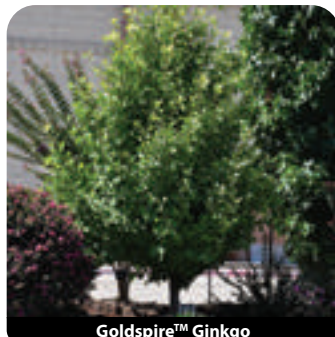
T1963.5 #10 cont. \$289.00\*

T1964.4 2.25" B&B \$599.00\*

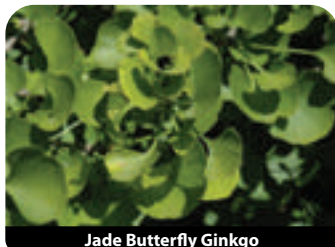
**NEW SIZE**



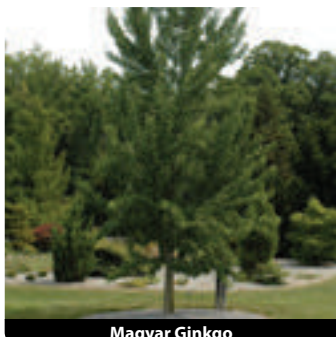
Autumn Gold Ginkgo



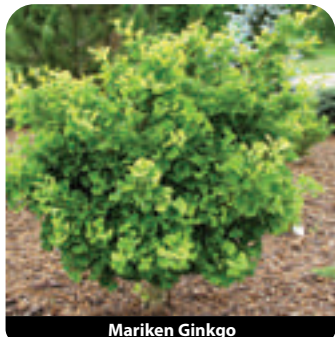
Goldspire™ Ginkgo



Jade Butterfly Ginkgo



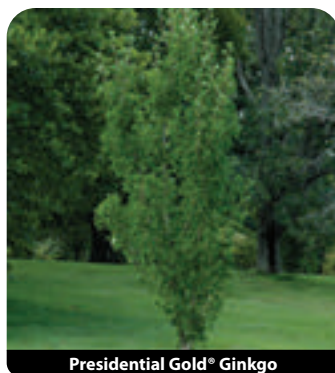
Magyar Ginkgo



Mariken Ginkgo



Princeton Sentry® Ginkgo



Presidential Gold® Ginkgo

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

**Gleditsia | Honeylocust**

**Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Impcole'**

**Imperial® Honeylocust** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 30-35' x W 30-35'

A shorter statured cultivar with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.

T1965 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T1966 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*

**Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Harve'**

**Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 35-45' x W 30-35'

An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness.

Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color.

T1970 #20 cont. \$279.00\*

T1971.5 1.75" B&B \$359.00\*

T1972 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T1974 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

T1976 3" B&B \$509.00\*

**Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Shademaster'**

**Shademaster® Honeylocust** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower, forms a rounded crown over time.

T1976.5 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T1976.8 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T1977 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T1978 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

T1978.2 3" B&B \$529.00\*

**Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Skycole'**

**Skyline® Honeylocust** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'

Distinctly pyramidal with a nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless.

Excellent choice for producing filtered sun and light shade. Golden fall color.

T1979 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T1981 #20 cont. \$279.00\*

T1995 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*

T2000 2" B&B \$409.00\*

T2010 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*

T2015 3" B&B \$569.00\*

**Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Draves'**

**Street Keeper® Honeylocust** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-45' x W 15-20'

An excellent boulevard tree with a narrow, upright pyramidal form. Fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.

T2017.3 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T2017.5 2" B&B \$409.00\*

T2018 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

**Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis 'Suncole'**

**Sunburst® Honeylocust** ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

Smaller than 'Skyline' and with an irregularly rounded crown. Yellow new growth matures to deep green. Casts filtered shade, seedless.

T2019 #10 cont. \$169.99\*

T2029 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T2030 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T2031 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

**Gymnocladus | Coffeetree**

**Gymnocladus dioicus**

**Kentucky Coffeetree** ○

Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark.

The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.

T2045 #10 cont. \$179.99\*

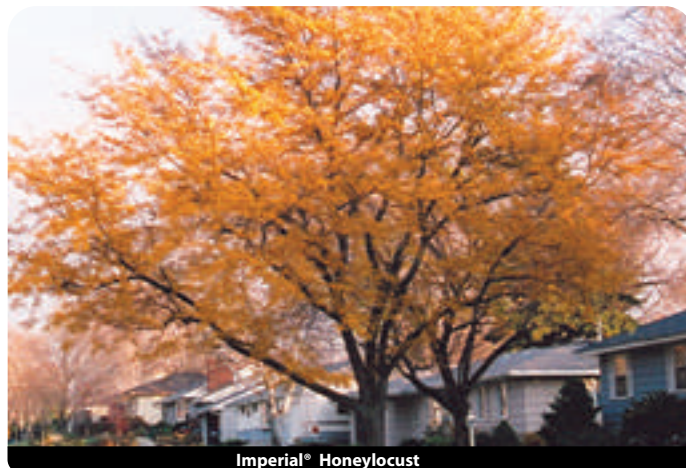
T2047 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

T2054 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*

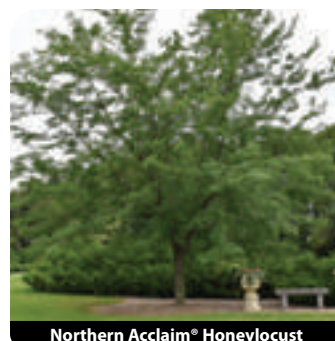
T2055 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T2060 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*

T2060.1 3" B&B \$599.00\*



Imperial® Honeylocust



Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust



Shademaster® Honeylocust



Skyline® Honeylocust



Sunburst® Honeylocust



Street Keeper® Honeylocust



Kentucky Coffeetree

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

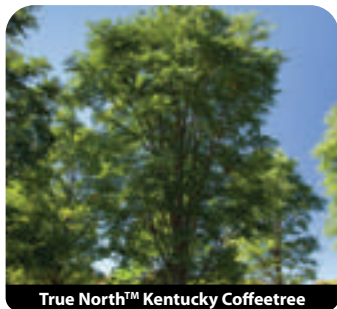
\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Decaf Kentucky Coffeetree



Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree



True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree



First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea



Firelight® Hydrangea



Limelight Hydrangea



Phantom Hydrangea

## Gymnocladus dioicus 'McKBranded'

### Decaf® Kentucky Coffee Tree PP4F ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

A finer textured cultivar with significantly better branching than the species. Caramel colored new growth adds interest in late spring and early summer. Seedless male selection with golden yellow fall color. T2060.4 2" B&B \$529.00\*

## Gymnocladus dioicus 'Espresso-JFS'

### Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 35-40'

A male seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species. T2053 #20 cont. \$299.00\*  
T2060.8 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*  
T2061.2" B&B \$469.00\*  
T2061.5 2.5" B&B \$509.00\*  
T2061.8 3" B&B \$549.00\*

## Gymnocladus dioicus 'UMNSynergy'

### True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-60' x W 20-30"

A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase-shaped form and superior branching. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions.

T2058 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
T2059 #20 cont. \$299.00\*  
T2062 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*  
T2062.3 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*  
T2062.5 2" B&B \$449.00\*  
T2062.8 2.5" B&B \$509.00\*

## Gymnocladus dioicus 'Morton'

### Skinny Latte™ Kentucky Coffeetree ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 16-18'

An upright narrow form good for boulevard planting. Seedless male selection with golden yellow fall color.

T2061.9 2" B&B \$529.00\*

## Hydrangea

### Hydrangea paniculata 'Renba'

#### First Editions® Berry White® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP28,509 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5'

white to pink

Strong, upright stems hold the large, cone-shaped flower panicles upright throughout the season. Flowers start out white then quickly change to deep pink, providing a bicolor effect to the cluster.

T2062.9 #10 TF cont. \$209.00\*

### Hydrangea paniculata 'SMHPFL'

#### Firelight® Hydrangea - Tree Form PP25,135 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 4-6'

white to dark pink

Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.

T2063 #10 TF cont. \$209.00\*

### Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'

#### Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form PP12,874 ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 5-7'

lime green

A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich deep pink.

T2065 #7 TF cont. \$159.99\*  
T2066 #10 TF cont. \$199.99\*  
T2066.3 #15 TF cont. \$249.00\*  
T2067 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$429.00\*  
T2068 1.75" OR 36" HD B&B \$429.00\*

### Hydrangea paniculata 'Phantom'

#### Phantom Hydrangea - Tree Form ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

white

An impressive, large selection with massive, cone-shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

T2091.8 #7 TF cont. \$129.99\*  
T2092 #10 TF cont. \$199.99\*  
T2092.2 #15 TF cont. \$209.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Pink Diamond'**

[Pink Diamond Hydrangea - Tree Form](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white to pink  
Huge (up to 10") flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.  
T2100 #10 TF cont. \$169.99\*  
T2101 #15 TF cont. \$209.00\*



Pink Diamond Hydrangea



Pinky Winky® Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'DVPinky'**

[Pinky Winky® Hydrangea - Tree Form](#) PP16,166 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white to pink  
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two-toned appearance.  
T2102 #7 TF cont. \$179.99\*  
T2102.5 #10 TF cont. \$209.00\*

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Bulk'**

[Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form](#) PP16,812 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8' white to pink  
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer, depending on location. Great way to extend the hydrangea season. White flowers that turn to pink are help upright by thick red stems.  
T2103 #7 TF cont. \$179.99\*  
T2104 #10 TF cont. \$209.00\*  
T2104.1 #15 TF cont. \$249.00\*  
T2106 1.5" OR 30" HD B&B \$429.00\*



Quick Fire® Hydrangea



First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Renhy'**

[First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea - Tree Form](#) PP20,670 ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 6-7' x W 4-5' creamy white/pink  
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored appearance.  
T2109 #7 TF cont. \$169.99\*  
T2110 #10 TF cont. \$209.00\*

**Juglans | Walnut**

**Juglans nigra**

[Black Walnut](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 50-60' x W 45-55'  
Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.  
T2130AP #3 cont. \$34.99\*  
T2132AP #7 cont. \$69.99\*



Black Walnut



Amur Maackia

**Maackia | Amur Maackia**

**Maackia amurensis**

[Amur Maackia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 20-30' x W 15-20'  
A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden-brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flower racemes in July-August.  
T2155 #20 cont. \$279.00\*  
T2158 1.5" B&B \$379.00\*  
T2159 1.75" B&B \$419.00\*  
T2160 2" B&B \$429.00\*

**Magnolia**

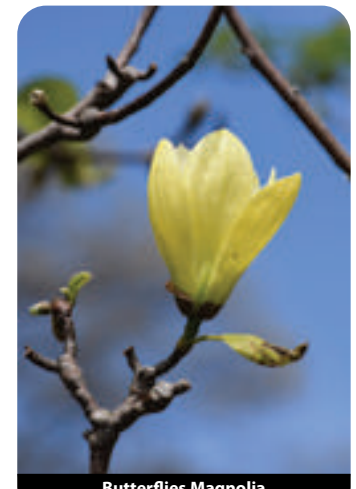
**Magnolia x 'Ann'**

[Ann Magnolia-Tree Form](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' reddish purple  
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.  
T2170 #10 TF cont. \$219.00\*  
T2179 #10 CLP cont. \$229.00\*



Ann Magnolia



Butterflies Magnolia

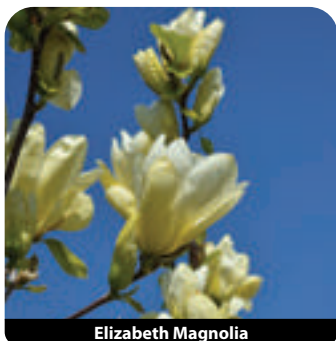
**Magnolia x 'Butterflies'**

[Butterflies Magnolia-Tree Form](#) ○ ◎

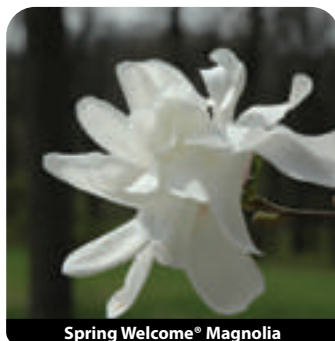
Zone 5-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12' yellow  
Beautiful 4-5 inch rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.  
T2181 #10 TF cont. \$229.00\*  
T2182 #20 TF cont. \$299.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHADE & ORNAMENTAL



Elizabeth Magnolia



Spring Welcome® Magnolia

### Magnolia x 'Elia beth'

[Elia beth Magnolia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

yellow

Tapered buds open to large primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.

T2185 #5 TF cont. \$159.99\*

T2186 #7 TF cont. \$279.00\*

T2198 7' CLP B&B \$499.00\*

### Magnolia x loebneri 'Ruth'

[Spring Welcome® Magnolia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

white

A very hardy selection with frost tolerant spring blossoms and clean, heat tolerant foliage. Large, fragrant white flowers develop from pink buds.

T2200 #10 CLP cont. \$209.00\*

### Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Leonard Messel'

[Leonard Messel Magnolia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20'

pink

A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery, dark green leaves. Early blooming.

T2210 #10 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T2230 #10 CLP cont. \$149.99\*

### Magnolia kobus var. loebneri 'Merrill'

[Merrill Magnolia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 20-30'

white

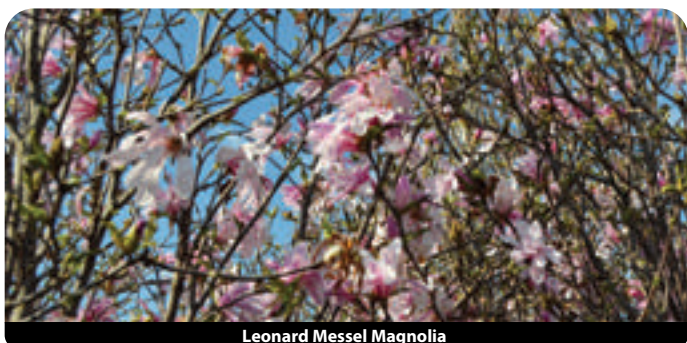
A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.

T2265 #10 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T2290 #10 CLP cont. \$169.99\*

T2300 #20 CLP cont. \$289.00\*

T2301 #25 CLP cont. \$369.00\*



Leonard Messel Magnolia



Merrill Magnolia



Royal Star Magnolia

### Magnolia kobus var. stellata 'Royal Star'

[Royal Star Magnolia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

white

Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.

T2318 #10 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T2320 #5 CLP cont. \$69.99\*

T2330 #10 CLP cont. \$149.99\*

T2350 #20 CLP cont. \$289.00\*

T2351 #25 CLP cont. \$349.00\*

T2356 5' CLP B&B \$369.00\*

### Magnolia stellata 'Centennial Blush'

[First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia](#) PP22,248 ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 12-18' x W 10-15'

light pink

A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.

T2358 #10 TF cont. \$229.00\*

T2358.8 #5 CLP cont. \$129.99\*

T2359 #10 CLP cont. \$229.00\*



First Editions® Centennial Blush Magnolia



Susan Magnolia

### Magnolia liliflora x stellata 'Susan'

[Susan Magnolia](#) ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10'

reddish purple

Compact magnolia with fragrant, dark pink flowers and thick, lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.

T2368 #5 CLP cont. \$69.99\*

## Malus | Crabapple

### Malus 'Adirondack'

[Adirondack Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-18' x W 10-12'

white

Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that develop into red-orange fruit.

T2423 1.75" B&B \$309.00\*

T2424 2" B&B \$349.00\*

### Malus 'Coralcole'

[Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15'

pink

A symmetrical small growing tree with a compact, rounded crown. Very scab resistant foliage and abundant, lovely, semi-double pink flowers.

T2519 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*

T2520 2" B&B \$469.00\*



Adirondack Flowering Crabapple



Coralburst® Flowering Crabapple

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Malus 'Dolgo'**

**Dolgo Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25' white  
 Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.  
 T2524 #5 cont. \$34.99\* **AVAIL 8/1**  
 T2525 #15 cont. \$179.99\*



Dolgo Flowering Crabapple



Emerald Spire Flowering Crabapple

**Malus 'Jefgreen'**

**Emerald Spire Flowering Crabapple** PP23,863 ○

Zone 2-7 H 12-15' x W 5-6' pink  
 A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.  
 T2547.1 #15 cont. \$229.00\*  
 T2548 #20 cont. \$249.00\*  
 T2549 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*  
 T2550 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2550.5 2" B&B \$399.00\*

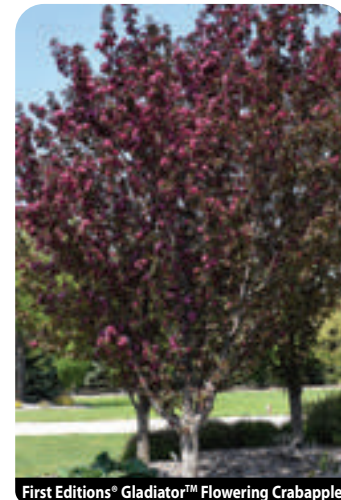
**Malus sargentii 'Select A'**

**Firebird Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' white  
 From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.  
 T2551 #20 cont. \$249.00\*  
 T2555 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2556 2" B&B \$399.00\*



Firebird Flowering Crabapple



First Editions Gladiator Flowering Crabapple

**Malus x adstringens 'Durleo'**

**First Editions Gladiator Flowering Crabapple** PP20,167 ○

Zone 2-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10' pink  
 Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.  
 T2558 #7 cont. \$129.99\*  
 T2559 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T2559.2 #20 cont. \$229.00\*  
 T2559.5 1.5" B&B \$319.00\*  
 T2560 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2560.5 2" B&B \$399.00\*

**Malus 'Haralson'**

**Haralson Apple** ○

Zone 3-6 H 12-15' x W 12-15' white  
 Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.  
 F0277 #5 cont. \$109.99\*  
 F0278 #7 cont. \$129.99\*  
 F0281 #20 cont. \$209.00\*  
 T2565 1.5" B&B \$299.00\*  
 T2566 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*  
 T2567 2" B&B \$369.00\*



Haralson Apple



Honeycrisp Apple

**Malus 'Honeycrisp'**

**Honeycrisp Apple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 12-15' white  
 Super crisp, juicy, and flavorful. Excellent keeper. Ready in late September. Good disease resistance. University of Minnesota introduction. Mid season bloom.  
 F0286 #5 cont. \$99.99\*  
 F0287 #7 cont. \$119.99\*  
 F0295 #20 cont. \$209.00\*  
 T2568 1.5" B&B \$309.00\*  
 T2569 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*

**Malus 'Lollia m'**

**Lollipop Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 8-10' white  
 A dwarf selection with a globe-shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.  
 T2575 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*



Lollipop Flowering Crabapple



Louisa Flowering Crabapple

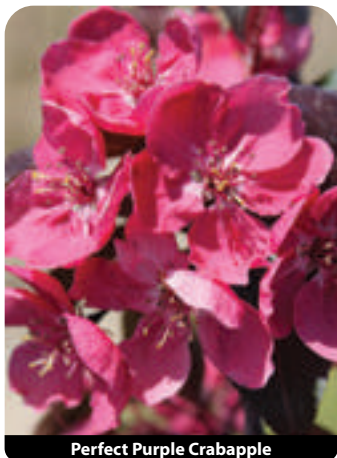
**Malus 'Louisa'**

**Louisa Flowering Crabapple** ○

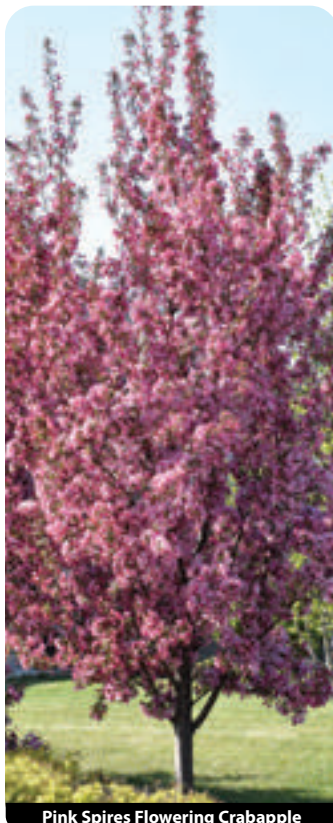
Zone 4-7 H 8-15' x W 10-18' pink  
 Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.  
 T2581 #20 cont. \$279.00\*  
 T2600 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2610 2" B&B \$399.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.





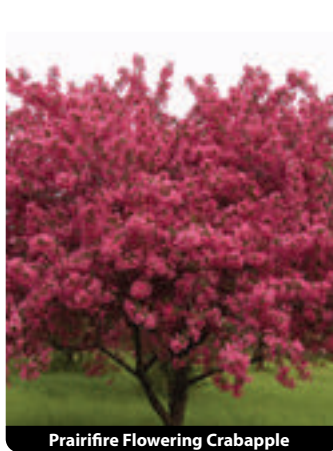
Perfect Purple Crabapple



Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple



Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple



Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple



Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple



Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple



Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple



Prairifire Flowering Crabapple



Prairifire Flowering Crabapple



Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple



Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple



Red Barron Flowering Crabapple



Red Barron Flowering Crabapple

### Malus 'Perfect Purple'

#### [Perfect Purple Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' deep pink  
Gorgeous deep pink blossoms are followed by dark red fruit. Very hardy trees are clad in dark purple foliage throughout the growing season. T2660 #20 cont. \$249.00\*

### Malus 'Malusquest'

#### [Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crabapple PP12,482](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 12-15' x W 10-12' pink  
Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance. T2666 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*  
T2667 2" B&B \$379.00\*

### Malus 'Pink Spires'

#### [Pink Spires Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 2-7 H 15-20' x W 10-12' lavender pink  
Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color. T2669 #10 cont. \$159.99\*  
T2671 #20 cont. \$229.00\*  
T2680 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*  
T2690 2" B&B \$369.00\*  
T2695 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

### Malus ioensis 'Prairie Rose'

#### [Prairie Rose Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 15-18' pink  
A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern. T2697 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
T2698 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*  
T2698.2 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

### Malus 'Prairifire'

#### [Prairifire Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' rosy red  
Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attracts hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance. T2699.8 #5 cont. \$99.99\*  
T2699.9 #7 cont. \$109.99\*  
T2700 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
T2710 #15 cont. \$179.99\*  
T2711 #20 cont. \$229.00\*  
T2712 #25 cont. \$299.00\*  
T2730 1.5" B&B \$309.00\*  
T2740 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*  
T2750 2" B&B \$369.00\*  
T2760 2.5" B&B \$419.00\*  
T2770 6' CLP B&B \$369.00\*

### Malus 'JFS KW213MX'

#### [Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crabapple PP31,008](#) ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-20' x W 7-8' pink  
An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance. T2821 #20 cont. \$329.00\*  
T2822 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*  
T2823 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*  
T2824 2" B&B \$429.00\*

### Malus 'Red Barron'

#### [Red Barron Flowering Crabapple](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 6-8' dark red  
Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers preceding the dark red fruit. T2829 #10 cont. \$179.99\*  
T2831 #20 cont. \$219.00\*  
T2835 1.5" B&B \$319.00\*  
T2840 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*  
T2842 2" B&B \$369.00\*  
T2844 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Malus 'Jewelcole'**

**Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 12-15' x W 10-12' white  
 A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.  
 T2869 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*  
 T2870 2" B&B \$379.00\*  
 T2872 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*



Red Jewel™ Flowering Crabapple

**Malus 'Reja m'**

**Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 8-10' pink  
 A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi-double flowers are followed by burgundy red fruits.  
 T2908 #7 cont. \$129.99\*  
 T2910 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T2911 #15 cont. \$189.99\*  
 T2912 #20 cont. \$219.00\*  
 T2932 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*  
 T2933 2" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2933.5 2.5" B&B \$419.00\*



Rejoice™ Flowering Crabapple



Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple

**Malus 'Red Splendor'**

**Red Splendor Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25' pink  
 Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.  
 T2930 2" B&B \$349.00\*

**Malus 'JFS-KW5'**

**Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple** PP14,375 ○

Zone 4-7 H 15-20' x W 10-15' pinkish-red  
 The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.  
 T2938.9 #7 cont. \$129.99\*  
 T2939 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T2940 #15 cont. \$229.00\*  
 T2941 #20 cont. \$229.00\*  
 T2942 #25 cont. \$349.00\*  
 T2945 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*  
 T2946 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2947 2" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T2948 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*  
 T2949 6' CLP B&B \$389.00\*



Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crabapple



Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple

**Malus 'JFS KW139MX'**

**Ruby Dayze™ Flowering Crabapple** PP31,232 ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-18' bright pink  
 Bright, magenta pink flowers in spring with highly disease resistant purple red to bronze foliage. Small, persistent, deep red fruits adorn the oval, upright form.  
 T2952 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*  
 T2953 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T2954 2" B&B \$429.00\*

**Malus 'Bailears'**

**First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple** PP22,001 ○

Zone 4-7 H 8-10' x W 12-15' pink  
 Burgundy green foliage similar to 'Prairifire' on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.  
 T2956 #20 cont. \$269.00\*

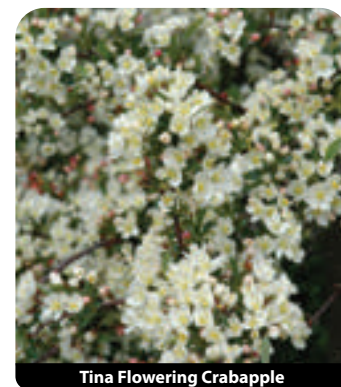
**Malus sargentii 'Tina'**

**Tina Flowering Crabapple** ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-8' x W 8-10' white  
 Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.  
 T2989 #7 cont. \$159.99\*  
 T2990 #10 cont. \$219.00\*  
 T2991 #15 cont. \$219.00\*  
 T2992 #20 cont. \$249.00\*  
 T2999 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*  
 T3000 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*  
 T3005 2" B&B \$409.00\*



First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crabapple



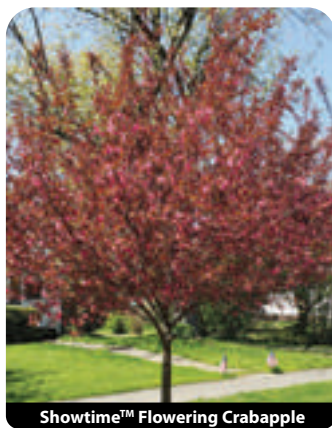
Tina Flowering Crabapple

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# SHADE & ORNAMENTAL



Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple



Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple

## Malus sargentii 'Weeping Tina'

### Weeping Tina Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 6-8' white

A weeping form of 'Tina' with red buds that open to white flowers and subsequent small red fruits. Very disease resistant.  
T3007 #20 cont. \$259.00\*

## Malus 'Shotia m'

### Showtime™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' deep pink

Abundant, large fuchsia-red flowers create an amazing display in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit in autumn adds winter interest.

T3010 #10 cont. \$179.99\*

T3011 #15 cont. \$269.00\*

T3014 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*

T3014.5 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T3015 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T3016 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*

**NEW SIZE**

## Malus 'Snowdrift'

### Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 3-7 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white

An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.

T3020 #15 cont. \$179.99\*

T3050 2" B&B \$369.00\*

T3051 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*

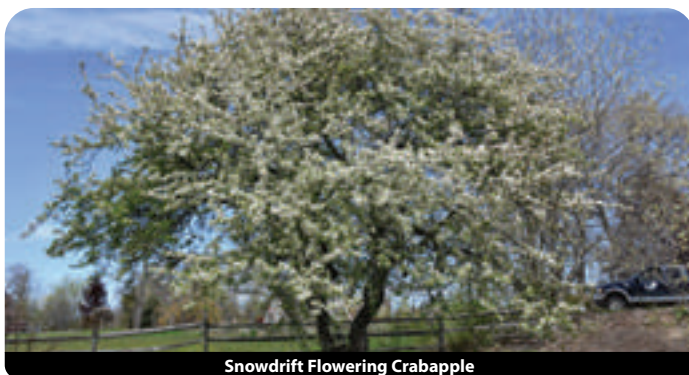
## Malus 'JFS-KW207'

### Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple PP27,954 ○

Zone 4-8 H 10-12' x W 10-12' white

A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.

T3058 #20 cont. \$289.00\*



Snowdrift Flowering Crabapple

## Malus 'Spring Snow'

### Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-7 H 20-25' x W 15-20' white

Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.

T3070 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T3080 #15 cont. \$169.99\*

T3089 #20 cont. \$229.00\*

T3090 #25 cont. \$319.00\*

T3100 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*

T3110 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

T3120 2" B&B \$379.00\*

T3130 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

T3131 3" B&B \$499.00\*



Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crabapple



Spring Snow Flowering Crabapple

## Malus 'Jeflite'

### Starlite® Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 2-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15' white

An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent overall disease resistance.

T3140 #10 cont. \$179.99\*

T3142 #20 cont. \$219.00\*

T3144 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*

T3145 2" B&B \$379.00\*

T3146 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*



Starlite® Flowering Crabapple



Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple

## Malus 'Velvetcole'

### Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crabapple ○

Zone 4-8 H 15-20' x W 10-14' pink

Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.

T3149 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*

T3150 2" B&B \$379.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam**

**Ostrya virginiana**

**Ironwood** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 15-20' x W 10-15'  
 Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.  
 T3160 #10 cont. \$209.00\*  
 T3162 #20 cont. \$329.00\*  
 T3169 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*  
 T3170 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*  
 T3170.2 2" B&B \$469.00\*

**Ostrya virginiana 'JFS-KW5'**

**Autumn Treasure® Hophornbeam** ○ ◎

Zone 4-9 H 35-40' x W 15-20'  
 Upright, narrow form makes it ideal for street plantings. Does not hold onto its leaves through the winter. Golden yellow fall color.  
 T3162.5 #10 cont. \$239.00\*  
 T3163 #20 cont. \$329.00\*  
 T3164 1.5" B&B \$429.00\*  
 T3165 1.75" B&B \$469.00\*



Ironwood



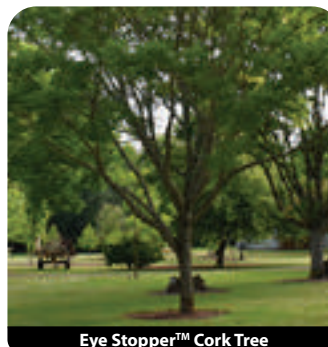
Autumn Treasure Hophornbeam

**Phellodendron | Cork Tree**

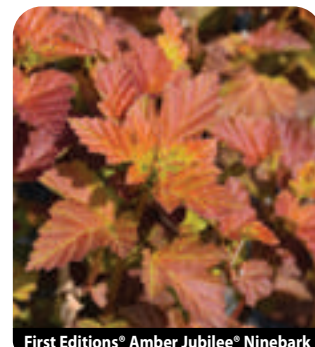
**Phellodendron lavallei 'Longnecker'**

**Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree** ○

Zone 3-8 H 35-45' x W 30-40'  
 Seedless selection from Wisconsin with excellent bright, clear yellow fall color.  
 T3170 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*



Eye Stopper™ Cork Tree



First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark

**Physocarpus | Ninebark**

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'**

**First Editions® Amber Jubilee® Ninebark-Tree Form** PP23,177 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' white  
 Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.  
 T3171 #10 TF cont. \$149.99\*

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'**

**Diabolo® Ninebark-Tree Form** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 8-10' x W 6-8' creamy white  
 Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow tree that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.  
 T3174 #10 TF cont. \$149.99\*



Diabolo® Ninebark



Summer Wine Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'**

**Summer Wine Ninebark-Tree Form** PP14,821 ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 5-6' x W 4-5' light pink  
 Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.  
 T3177 #10 TF cont. \$159.99\*

**Populus | Aspen, Poplar**

**Populus deltoides 'Siouxland'**

**Siouxland Poplar** ○

Zone 3-9 H 50-90' x W 35-45'  
 Cottonless! Fast growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.  
 T3180 #15 cont. \$129.99\*



Siouxland Poplar



Columnar Swedish Aspen

**Populus tremula 'Erecta'**

**Columnar Swedish Aspen** ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 10-15'  
 Small, narrow, columnar tree has dark green leaves with silvery undersides. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant or screen. Prefers acidic soils.  
 T3189 #10 cont. \$119.99\*  
 T3191 #20 cont. \$229.00\*  
 T3195 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T3196 2" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T3197 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*

○ = Full Sun    ◎ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



Mountain Sentinel® Aspen



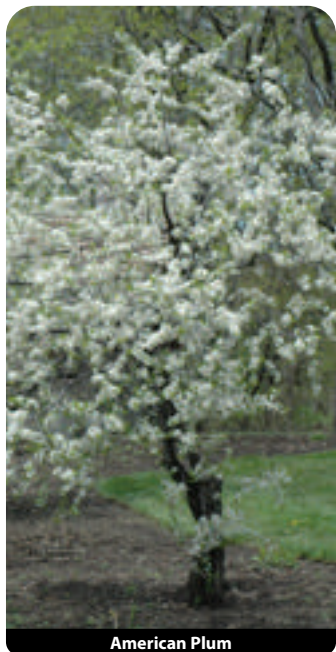
Prairie Gold® Aspen



Quaking Aspen



Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen



American Plum



Purpleleaf Sand Cherry



Bali Cherry

**Populus tremuloides 'JFS-Column'**

**Mountain Sentinel® Aspen** ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-35' x W 6-8'

A very strongly columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.

- T3198 #20 cont. \$249.00\*
- T3199.2 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*
- T3199.5 2" B&B \$399.00\*
- T3199.7 2.5" B&B \$449.00\*

**Populus tremuloides 'NE Arb'**

**Prairie Gold® Aspen** ○

Zone 4-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance. Golden yellow fall color.

- T3200 #10 cont. \$149.99\*
- T3200.5 #20 cont. \$249.00\*
- T3200.7 #20 CLP cont. \$329.00\*
- T3200.9 1.75" B&B \$339.00\*
- T3201 2" B&B \$369.00\*
- T3201.5 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*
- T3201.7 3" B&B \$479.00\*

**Populus tremuloides**

**Quaking Aspen** ○

Zone 2-7 H 30-40' x W 15-20'

A native tree with white mature bark and beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten's has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.

- T3230 #10 TF cont. \$119.99\*
- T3240 #15 TF cont. \$179.99\*
- T3260 #25 TF cont. \$249.00\*
- T3263 #15 CLP cont. \$149.99\*
- T3265 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*
- T3270 2" B&B \$349.00\*
- T3275 2.5" B&B \$399.00\*
- T3277 3" B&B \$449.00\*
- T3284 8' CLP B&B \$369.00\*
- T3285 10' CLP B&B \$399.00\*
- T3286 12' CLP B&B \$429.00\*

**Populus tremuloides 'Klaus Select'**

**Summer Shimmer® Quaking Aspen** ○

Zone 2-7 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Cultivar boasting larger, cleaner foliage and less suckering than native aspen.

- T3288 #15 cont. \$219.00\*
- T3289 #20 cont. \$279.00\*
- T3290 2" B&B \$409.00\*
- T3291 2.5" B&B \$449.00\*

**Prunus | Cherry, Plum**

**Prunus americana**

**American Plum** ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-20' x W 15-20'

Native small, shrubby tree that forms small, dense stands by suckering over time. Outstanding wildlife cover and spring flowers are great for pollinators.

- T3300 #3 cont. \$32.99\*

**Prunus x cistena**

**Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form** ○

Zone 3-8 H 6-8' x W 6-8'

pink

The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape. Consistently reddish purple leaves all season and small pink flowers in the spring.

- T3305 #10 TF cont. \$189.99\*

**Prunus 'Bali'**

**Bali Cherry** ○

Zone 3-8 H 10-15' x W 10-15'

white

Hardy to -43°; dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating or baking.

- T3309 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*
- T3310 1.75" B&B \$329.00\*
- T3311 2" B&B \$369.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

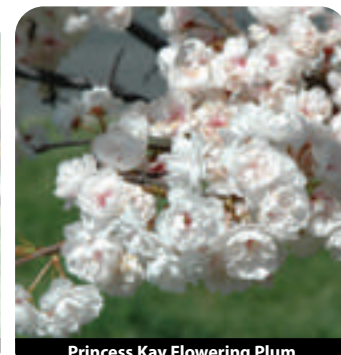
**Prunus maackii**

**Amur Chokecherry** ○

Zone 2-6 H 15-20' x W 20-25' white  
 Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruits relished by birds. Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.  
 T3320 #15 cont. \$169.99\*



Amur Chokecherry



Princess Kay Flowering Plum

**Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'**

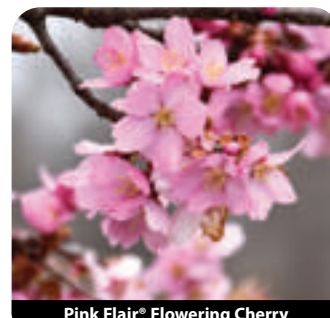
**Princess Kay Flowering Plum** ○

Zone 2-6 H 12-15' x W 8-10' white  
 White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red orange fall color. Very hardy early spring flowering tree.  
 T3321.7 #15 cont. \$219.00\*

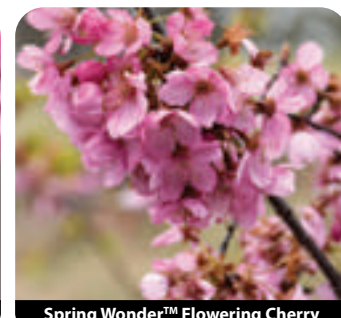
**Prunus sargentii 'JFS-KW58'**

**Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry** ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 12-15' pink  
 Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frosts.  
 T3327 2" B&B \$469.00\*



Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry



Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry

**Prunus sargentii 'Hokkaido Normandale'**

**Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry** ○

Zone 4-8 H 20-25' x W 15-20' white  
 A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.  
 T3330 #10 cont. \$209.00\*  
 T3336 1.5" B&B \$429.00\*

**Prunus serotina**

**Black Cherry** ○

Zone 3-9 H 50-60' x W 25-30'  
 Ornamental native with white spring flowers and gorgeous fall colors of yellow and orange. Black fruits are highly attractive to birds and the lumber is highly sought for wood working.  
 T3340 #3 cont. \$32.99\*



Black Cherry



Common Chokecherry

**Prunus virginiana**

**Common Chokecherry** ○ ◎

Zone 3-7 H 20-30' x W 10-15' white  
 A small native tree that provides excellent food for insects, birds, and wildlife through the flowers, foliage and fruit.  
 T3345 #3 cont. \$32.99\*

**Pyrus | Pear**

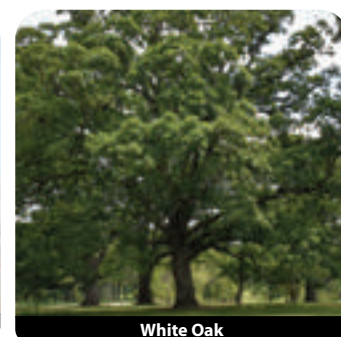
**Pyrus calleryana 'Glen's Form'**

**Chanticleer® Flowering Pear** ○

Zone 5-8 H 25-35' x W 15-20' white  
 An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.  
 T3390 2" B&B \$369.00\*



Chanticleer® Flowering Pear



White Oak

**Quercus | Oak**

**Quercus alba**

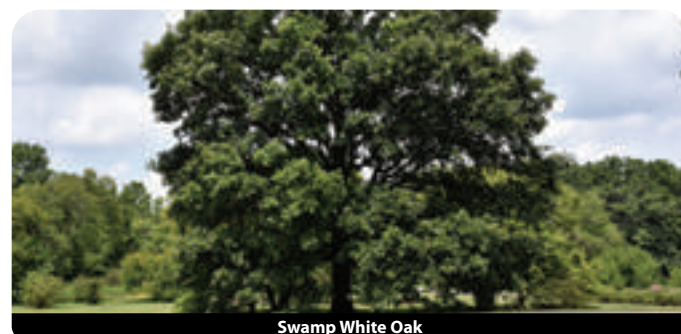
**White Oak** ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-60'  
 Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.  
 T3422 #10 cont. \$149.99\*  
 T3422.1AP #15 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T3422.2 #20 cont. \$309.00\*  
 T3422.5 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T3423 2" B&B \$429.00\*  
 T3423.4 2.5" B&B \$509.00\*  
 T3423.5 3" B&B \$529.00\*

**Quercus bicolor**

**Swamp White Oak** ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-60' x W 30-50'  
 One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellow-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt.  
 T3430 #10 cont. \$159.99\*  
 T3431AP #15 cont. \$199.99\*  
 T3434 #20 cont. \$309.00\*  
 T3435 #25 cont. \$469.00\*  
 T3439 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*  
 T3440 2" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T3441 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*  
 T3442 3" B&B \$499.00\*



Swamp White Oak

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



American Dream® Swamp White Oak



Northern Pin Oak



First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak



Northern Red Oak



Beacon® Swamp White Oak



Bur Oak



Crimson Spire™ Oak

### Quercus bicolor 'JFS-KW12'

**American Dream® Swamp White Oak** PP23,632 ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 30-40'

Vigorous, well branched trees develop into a perfect broad pyramidal shape. Excellent disease resistance to anthracnose and powdery mildew. Yellow fall color.

T3446 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*

T3447 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T3448 2.5" B&B \$489.00\*

### Quercus bicolor 'Bonnie and Mike'

**Beacon® Swamp White Oak** ○

Zone 4-8 H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.

T3452.5 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

### Quercus ellipsoidalis

**Northern Pin Oak** ○

Zone 3-6 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet to deep red fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.

T3461AP #15 cont. \$199.99\*

T3462 #20 cont. \$299.00\*

T3463 #25 cont. \$469.00\*

T3469 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*

T3470 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T3471 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*

T3472 3" B&B \$549.00\*

### Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'

**First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak** ○

Zone 3-6 H 40-60' x W 30-45'

A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.

T3480 #10 cont. \$169.99\*

T3482 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

T3482.5 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*

T3483 2" B&B \$469.00\*

T3483.2 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*

T3483.5 3" B&B \$529.00\*

### Quercus macrocarpa

**Bur Oak** ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 50-60'

Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won't grow.

T3500 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T3501AP #15 cont. \$189.99\*

T3502 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

T3528 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

T3530 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T3531 2.5" B&B \$479.00\*

T3532 3" B&B \$519.00\*

### Quercus rubra

**Northern Red Oak** ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage and red fall color.

T3574 #10 cont. \$169.99\*

T3576AP #15 cont. \$199.99\*

T3577 #20 cont. \$319.00\*

T3580 #25 cont. \$469.00\*

T3589 1.75" B&B \$379.00\*

T3590 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T3591 2.5" B&B \$489.00\*

T3592 3" B&B \$529.00\*

### Quercus robur x alba 'Crimschmidt'

**Crimson Spire™ Oak** ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-45' x W 10-15'

This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.

T3600 #10 cont. \$209.00\*

T3602 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

T3603 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*

T3604 2" B&B \$469.00\*

T3604.5 2.5"/10' B&B \$569.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Quercus x macdanielii 'Clemons'

### Heritage® Oak ○

Zone 4-8 H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

T3605.8 1.75" B&B \$409.00\*

T3606 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T3607 2.5" B&B \$509.00\*

T3607.2 3" B&B \$549.00\*

## Quercus robur x bicolor 'Nadler'

### Kindred Spirit® Oak PP17,604 ○

Zone 4-8 H 25-30' x W 5-6'

A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance. Vigorous, fast growing sibling to 'Regal Prince'.

T3607.8 #10 cont. \$209.00\*

T3607.9 #15 cont. \$249.00\*

T3608 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

T3609 1.75" B&B \$449.00\*

T3610 2" B&B \$469.00\*

T3611 2.5" B&B \$569.00\*

**NEW SIZE**

## Quercus x bimundorum 'Midwest'

### Prairie Stature® Oak ○

Zone 3-8 H 30-40' x W 25-30'

This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, symmetrical, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.

T3612 #20 cont. \$309.00\*

T3612.4 1.75" B&B \$429.00\*

T3612.5 2" B&B \$469.00\*

T3612.8 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*

T3612.9 3" B&B \$529.00\*

## Quercus x warei 'Long'

### Regal Prince® Oak ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 15-20'

Vigorous with a distinctive narrow, upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery bottom surface.

T3613.8 #10 cont. \$209.00\*

T3614 #20 cont. \$329.00\*

T3614.5 1.75" B&B \$449.00\*

T3615 2" B&B \$479.00\*

T3616 2.5" B&B \$569.00\*

T3616.5 3" B&B \$649.00\*

## Salix | Willow

### Salix alba 'Tristis'

#### Niobe Weeping Willow ○

Zone 4-8 H 40-50' x W 40-50'

A golden barked willow with a wide, spreading habit and long, golden, drooping branches.

T3620 #15 cont. \$139.99\*

T3630 2" B&B \$329.00\*

T3631 2.5" B&B \$379.00\*

### Salix caprea 'Pendula'

#### Weeping Pussy Willow ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-6' x W 5-8'

A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.

T3663 #5 cont. \$129.99\*

### Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'

#### Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow-Tree Form ○ ◎

Zone 4-7 H 5-6' x W 5-7'

This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.

T3675 #15 TF cont. \$209.00\*

### Salix 'Prairie Cascade'

#### Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow ○

Zone 3-6 H 35-45' x W 35-40'

A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.

T3700 #15 cont. \$139.99\*



Heritage® Oak



Kindred Spirit® Oak



Prairie Stature® Oak



Regal Prince® Oak



Niobe Weeping Willow



Weeping Pussy Willow



Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow

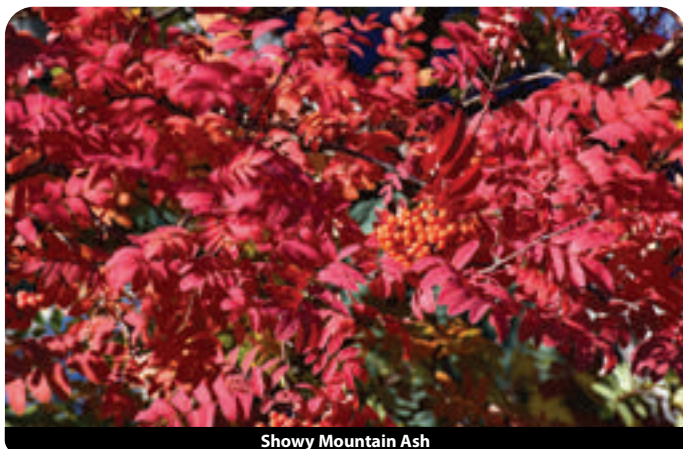


Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.





Showy Mountain Ash

**Sorbus | Mountain Ash**

**Sorbus decora**

**Showy Mountain Ash** ○ ●

Zone 2-6 H 20-25' x W 12-15'

Small, ornamental native tree with a rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away from the brilliant fruit. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.

T3739.8 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T3740 #15 cont. \$189.99\*

T3742 #25 cont. \$319.00\*

T3748 1.5" B&B \$329.00\*

T3749 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T3750 2" B&B \$399.00\*

**Syringa | Lilac**

**Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'**

**Dwarf Korean Lilac-Tree Form** ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-7' x W 5-6'

pale lilac

The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant lilac pink flowers in early summer.

T3809 #7 TF cont. \$199.99\*

T3810 #10 TF cont. \$219.00\*

T3811 #15 TF cont. \$259.00\*

T3812 #20 TF cont. \$319.00\*

T3813 #25 TF cont. \$429.00\*

T3820 1.5" B&B \$409.00\*

T3830 1.75" B&B \$449.00\*

**Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'**

**Miss Kim Lilac-Tree Form** ○

Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 5-6'

pale lilac

The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.

T3840 #10 TF cont. \$219.00\*

T3841 #15 TF cont. \$259.00\*

T3843 1.75" B&B \$419.00\*

T3844 2" B&B \$469.00\*



Dwarf Korean Lilac



Miss Kim Lilac

**Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'**

**Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac** ○

Zone 3-8 H 20-25' x W 10-15'

creamy white

Very similar to the species, but selected for a narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces where horizontal space is limited.

T3870 #10 TF cont. \$179.99\*

T3875 #20 TF cont. \$289.00\*

T3876 #25 cont. \$349.00\*

T3878 1.5" B&B \$349.00\*

T3879 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T3880 2" B&B \$429.00\*

T3881 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*

T3895 6' CLP B&B \$399.00\*

T3896 7' CLP B&B \$449.00\*

**Syringa reticulata**

**Japanese Tree Lilac** ○

Zone 3-7 H 20-25' x W 20-25'

creamy white

Large panicles of creamy white, fragrant flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant can be used as a large shrub or small tree. Very few pest or disease issues.

T3925 #10 TF cont. \$159.99\*

T3927 #20 TF cont. \$289.00\*

T3935 #15 CLP cont. \$159.99\*

T3959 1.5" B&B \$339.00\*

T3960 1.75" B&B \$369.00\*

T3970 2" B&B \$399.00\*

T3980 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*

T3981 3" B&B \$499.00\*

T3990 6' CLP B&B \$329.00\*

T4000 7' CLP B&B \$359.00\*

T4010 8' CLP B&B \$409.00\*

**Syringa reticulata 'Snowcap'**

**Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac** ○

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 10-12'

white

A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.

T4040 #10 cont. \$179.99\*

T4030 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*

T4031 2" B&B \$429.00\*



Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac



Japanese Tree Lilac



Snowcap™ Japanese Tree Lilac

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Syringa reticulata 'Bailnce'**

**First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac PP20,458** ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 15-20' white  
 Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile, producing no seedheads.  
 T4051 #10 cont. \$179.99\*  
 T4053 #20 cont. \$289.00\*  
 T4056 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*  
 T4057 2" B&B \$429.00\*

**Syringa x 'SMSJBP'**

**Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form PP26,549** ○  
 Zone 3-7 H 6-8' x W 4-6' purple  
 Bloomerang Dark Purple lilac grafted onto a standard. A large flush of blooms in the spring, followed by steady bloom from midsummer to fall. Deep purple flowers on a vigorous beauty.  
 T4060 #10 TF cont. \$239.00\*  
 T4061 #15 TF cont. \$259.00\*

**Tilia | Linden**

**Tilia americana 'McKSentry'**

**American Sentry® Linden** ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 35-40' x W 15-20'  
 Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, attractive, silvery grey when immature.  
 T4065 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T4067 #20 cont. \$289.00\*  
 T4071 1.75" B&B \$389.00\*  
 T4072 2" B&B \$429.00\*  
 T4073 2.5" B&B \$529.00\*  
 T4074 3" B&B \$549.00\*

**Tilia americana 'Boulevard'**

**Boulevard Linden** ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 50-60' x W 25-30'  
 A narrow, pyramidal linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.  
 T4090 #20 cont. \$249.00\*  
 T4091 #25 cont. \$409.00\*  
 T4093 2" B&B \$449.00\*  
 T4094 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*  
 T4095 3" B&B \$499.00\*

**Tilia americana 'Redmond'**

**Redmond Linden** ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 40-60' x W 25-30'  
 Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Large leaves turn bright yellow in autumn. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting pollinators.  
 T4105 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T4111 #20 cont. \$289.00\*  
 T4120 2" B&B \$449.00\*  
 T4121 2.5" B&B \$499.00\*  
 T4122 3" B&B \$509.00\*

**Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'**

**Greenspire™ Linden** ○  
 Zone 4-7 H 40-50' x W 30-35'  
 Suitable for boulevard planting with a strong, straight trunk and pyramidal to oval crown. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.  
 T4150 #10 cont. \$169.99\*  
 T4152 #20 cont. \$299.00\*  
 T4180 2" B&B \$429.00\*  
 T4181 2.5" B&B \$469.00\*  
 T4182 3" B&B \$549.00\*

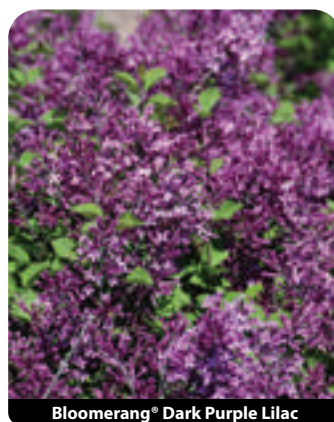
**Ulmus | Elm**

**Ulmus americana 'Jefferson'**

**Jefferson American Elm** ○  
 Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 40-50'  
 American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.  
 T4260 2" B&B \$379.00\*  
 T4261 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*



First Editions® Snowdance™ Japanese Tree Lilac



Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac



American Sentry® Linden



Boulevard Linden



Redmond Linden



Greenspire™ Linden



Jefferson American Elm

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



New Harmony American Elm



Prairie Expedition® American Elm

**Ulmus americana 'New Harmony'**

**[New Harmony American Elm](#)** ○

Zone 4-8 H 60-70' x W 50-60'

A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase-shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.

T4280 #20 cont. \$249.00\*

T4282 2" B&B \$379.00\*

T4283 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

**Ulmus americana 'Lewis & Clark'**

**[Prairie Expedition® American Elm](#)** ○

Zone 3-8 H 50-55' x W 50-60'

A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase-shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

T4290 #10 cont. \$169.99\*

T4300 #20 cont. \$249.00\*

T4309 1.75" B&B \$349.00\*

T4310 2" B&B \$379.00\*

T4311 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

T4312 3" B&B \$469.00\*



Princeton American Elm



First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm

**Ulmus americana 'Princeton'**

**[Princeton American Elm](#)** ○

Zone 4-9 H 60-80' x W 40-60'

A proven choice that is highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching with the classic American elm vase-shaped form.

T4350 #10 cont. \$159.99\*

T4370 #25 cont. \$269.00\*

T4380 2" B&B \$349.00\*

T4381 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*

T4382 3" B&B \$469.00\*

**Ulmus americana 'St. Croix'**

**[First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm PP20,097](#)** ○

Zone 3-6 H 60-70' x W 70-80'

A large growing shade tree with Minnesota origins, an exquisite, vase-shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.

T4410 #10 cont. \$149.99\*

T4412 #20 cont. \$259.00\*

T4430 2" B&B \$379.00\*

T4431 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

T4432 3" B&B \$469.00\*



Valley Forge American Elm



Accolade® Elm

**Ulmus americana 'Valley Forge'**

**[Valley Forge American Elm](#)** ○

Zone 4-7 H 60-70' x W 60-70'

Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase-shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.

T4471 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*

**Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana 'Morton'**

**[Accolade® Elm](#)** ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 40-50'

Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.

T4500 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

**Ulmus japonica x pumila 'New Horizon'**

**[New Horizon Elm](#)** ○

Zone 4-7 H 35-40' x W 20-25'

A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.

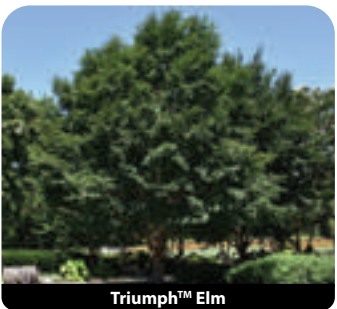
T4510 2" B&B \$389.00\*

T4511 2.5" B&B \$429.00\*

T4512 3" B&B \$469.00\*



New Horizon Elm



Triumph™ Elm

**Ulmus x 'Morton Glossy'**

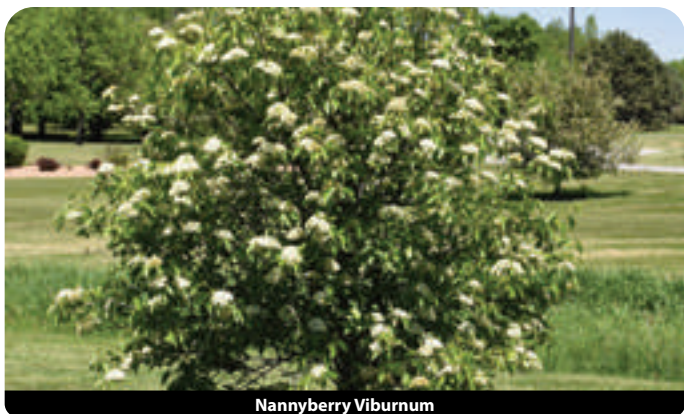
**[Triumph™ Elm](#)** ○

Zone 4-7 H 50-60' x W 35-40'

This hybrid tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.

T4540 2" B&B \$349.00\*

T4550 2.5" B&B \$409.00\*



Nannyberry Viburnum

## Viburnum

**Viburnum lentago**

**[Nannyberry Viburnum](#)** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 15-20' x W 8-10'

Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten amongst reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.

T4600 #10 TF cont. \$179.99\*

T4610 #20 TF cont. \$249.00\*

T4619 1.5" B&B \$379.00\*

T4620 1.75" B&B \$399.00\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Shrub Roses

Note: All our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer sun.

### Shrub Roses by Color

#### Red

Champlain (Explorer)  
Cherry Frost  
Double Knock Out  
Flower Carpet Scarlet  
Grace N' Grit Red  
Red Drift  
Hope for Humanity  
Kashmir (Easy Elegance)  
Nitty Gritty Red  
Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)  
Ramblin' Red – Climbing Rose (First Editions)

#### White

Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)  
Oscar Peterson (Easy Elegance)  
Popcorn Drift  
Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)  
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

#### Lilac/Lavender/Purple

Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

#### Pink

Campfire (First Editions)  
Carefree Wonder  
Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)  
Flower Carpet Pink Supreme  
Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)  
Nearly Wild  
Reminiscent Pink  
Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)  
William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

#### Yellow

High Voltage (Easy Elegance)  
Music Box (Easy Elegance)  
Nitty Gritty Yellow

#### Apricot/Coral/Orange

Above and Beyond – Climbing Rose (First Editions)  
All the Rage (Easy Elegance)  
Calypso (Easy Elegance)  
Coral Drift  
Knock Out Coral  
Nitty Gritty Peach

### Rosa 'BAIrage'

[Easy Elegance® All the Rage](#) PP19,945 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' X W 3-4' June-Sept apricot blend  
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms continuously all season so there will always be a range of colors to be admired.  
RS1010 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Rosa 'BAlpso'

[Easy Elegance® Calypso](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30" June-Sept apricot  
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.  
RS1030 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Rosa 'CA 29'

[First Editions® Campfire](#) PP24,435 ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark pink/yellow  
A very hardy shrub rose that produces clusters of multicolored yellow and deep pink flowers. Smooth stems produce few thorns and possess dark green foliage with excellent disease resistance.  
RS1040 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Rosa 'MElpitac'

[Carefree Wonder™ AARS](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink w/cream  
Bright pink blooms produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, mass planting, or a short hedge.  
RS1060 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

### Rosa 'BAIcham'

[Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes](#) ○

Zone 4-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept white  
Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.  
RS1064 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

### Rosa 'Champlain'

[Champlain](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept medium red  
Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.  
RS1070 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
RS1072 #5 cont. \$32.99\*



Easy Elegance® All The Rage



Easy Elegance® Calypso



First Editions® Campfire



Carefree Wonder™



Easy Elegance® Champagne Wishes



Champlain

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com   Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315

# ROSES



Cherry Frost™



Knock Out® Double Red



Coral Drift®



Red Drift®



Popcorn Drift®



Dwarf Pavement



Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme



Flower Carpet® Scarlet



Foxi Pavement



Grace N' Grit Red

**Rosa 'Overedclimb'**  
**Cherry Frost™ PP31,286** ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-7' x W 3-4' June-Sept red  
A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to hardy to -30!  
RS1080 #2 cont. \$29.99\*

**Rosa 'RADtko'**  
**Knock Out® Double Red PP16,202** ○

Zone 5-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept red  
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with continuous clusters of red double flowers.  
RS1093 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

**Rosa 'Meidrifora'**  
**Coral Drift® PP19,148** ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept coral-orange  
A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.  
RS1103 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

**Rosa 'Novarospop'**  
**Popcorn Drift® PP24,773** ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept white blend  
A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.  
RS1107.5 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

**Rosa 'Meigalpio'**  
**Red Drift® PP17,877** ○

Zone 4-9 H 1-2' x W 2-3' June-Sept scarlet red  
A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.  
RS1109 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

**Rosa 'Dwarf Pavement'**  
**Dwarf Pavement** ○

Zone 3-7 H 24-30" x W 2-3' June-Sept light pink  
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, pink flowers with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.  
RS1110 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Rosa x 'NOA168098F'**  
**Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme PP19,206** ○

Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept pink  
A very heavy producer of bright pink flowers from summer through fall. Improved disease resistance and top notch flowering make it great for mass plantings or a colorful accent.  
RS1123 #2 cont. \$49.99\*

**Rosa 'NOA83100B'**  
**Flower Carpet® Scarlet PP17,373** ○

Zone 4-10 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept scarlet red  
Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.  
RS1128 #2 cont. \$49.99\*

**Rosa 'UHLater'**  
**Foxi Pavement** ○

Zone 3-7 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept deep pink  
Deep lavender pink blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters with dense, glossy green foliage. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa-type rose.  
RS1155 #2 cont. \$21.99\*  
RS1157 #5 cont. \$32.99\*

**Rosa 'Meiz gglie'**  
**Grace N' Grit™ Red PP31,077** ○

Zone 4-9 H 4-5' x W 3-4' June-Sept red  
Dark red, self-cleaning, double flowers on glossy green foliage. Outstanding disease resistance with widely adaptable performance.  
RS1170 #2 cont. \$49.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Rosa 'BALage'****Easy Elegance® High Voltage** ○

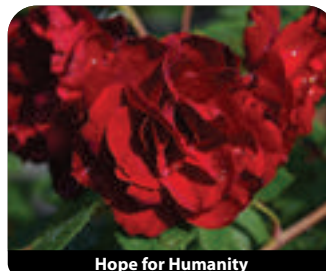
Zone 4-9 H 3-5' x W 2-4' June-Sept medium yellow  
 Clusters of fragrant, double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.  
 RS1185 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Easy Elegance® High Voltage

**Rosa 'Hope for Humanity'****Hope For Humanity** ○

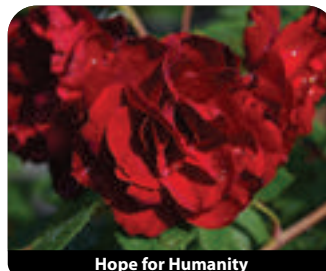
Zone 3-7 H 2-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept dark red  
 This rose has dark red blooms in clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. Lustrous, green foliage is disease resistant.  
 RS1190 #2 cont. \$21.99\*



Hope for Humanity

**Rosa 'BALmir'****Easy Elegance® Kashmir** ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-Sept dark red  
 Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded growth habit fits into today's landscapes. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.  
 RS1207 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



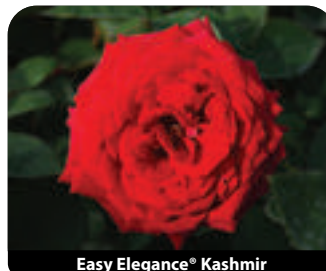
Easy Elegance® Kashmir



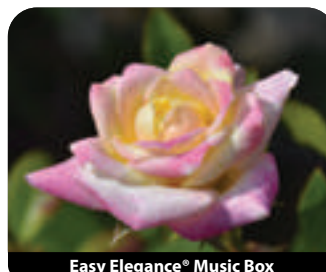
Knock Out® Coral

**Rosa 'RADral'****Knock Out® Coral PP19,803** ○

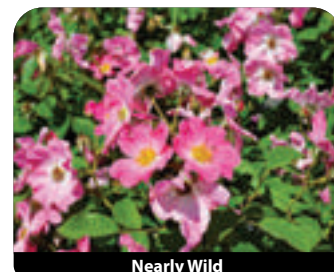
Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 4-5' June-Sept coral orange  
 This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.  
 RS1215 #2 cont. \$34.99\*

**Rosa 'BALbox'****Easy Elegance® Music Box** ○

Zone 4-9 H 30-36" x W 36-42" June-Sept yellow/pink  
 Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The everblooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.  
 RS1289 #2 cont. \$26.99\*



Easy Elegance® Music Box



Nearly Wild

**Rosa 'Nearly Wild'****Nearly Wild** ○

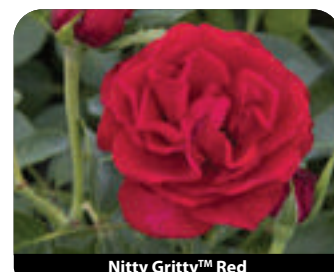
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 2-3' June-Sept rose pink  
 Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.  
 RS1320 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

**Rosa x 'RUIRIO091A'****Nitty Gritty™ Peach PP33,152** ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept peach  
 Peach orange, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.  
 RS1320.1 #2 cont. \$49.99\*



Nitty Gritty™ Peach



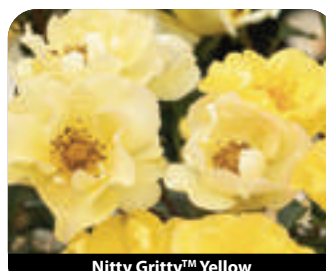
Nitty Gritty™ Red

**Rosa x 'RUIRIO023A'****Nitty Gritty™ Red PP33,585** ○

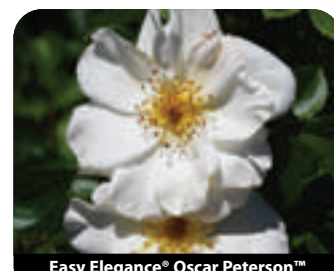
Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept red  
 Red, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.  
 RS1320.3 #2 cont. \$32.99\*

**Rosa x 'RUIRIOIO9A'****Nitty Gritty™ Yellow PP33,134** ○

Zone 4-9 H 2-3' x W 3-4' June-Sept yellow  
 Sunny yellow, double flowers on a low, spreading habit. Self-cleaning flowers and disease resistant foliage maintain a clean, tidy appearance.  
 RS1320.5 #2 cont. \$46.99\*



Nitty Gritty™ Yellow



Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™

**Rosa 'AAC333'****Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson™** ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-Sept white  
 A very hardy hybrid from Canada with disease resistant, dark green foliage and semi-double white flowers.  
 RS1322 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# ROSES



Purple Pavement



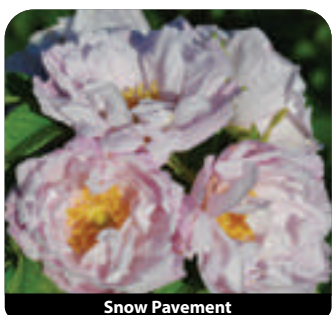
Reminiscent™ Pink



Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™



Easy Elegance® Snowdrift



Snow Pavement



Winnipeg Parks



First Editions® Above And Beyond™



Ramblin' Red®



William Baffin

## Rosa 'Rotesmeer'

### [Purple Pavement](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 30-42" x W 3-4'

June-Sept

purple crimson

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, purple crimson flowers on a plant with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant. RS1365 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Rosa x 'BOZFRA021'

### [Reminiscent™ Pink](#) PPAF ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

pink

Dark green, disease resistant foliage produces pink double flowers with a classic rose fragrance. Reblooms without deadheading. RS1369 #2 cont. \$36.99\*

## Rosa 'BALneon'

### [Easy Elegance® Screaming Neon Red™](#) ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

red

Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red. RS1379 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Rosa 'BALrifi'

### [Easy Elegance® Snowdrift](#) PP19,036 ○

Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

white

White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings. RS1390 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Rosa 'Schneekoppe'

### [Snow Pavement](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

white

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer. RS1405 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Rosa 'Winnipeg Parks'

### [Winnipeg Parks](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

June-Sept

deep pink

Hardy introduction from Morden Station in Canada. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright, deep pink roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border plantings. RS1455 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

## Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

## Rosa 'ZLEEltonStrack'

### [First Editions® Above And Beyond™](#) PP24,463 ○

Zone 3-7 H 10-14' x W 5-7'

June-Sept

apricot

A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage. RS1515 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Rosa 'RADramblin'

### [First Editions® Ramblin' Red®](#) PP14,270 ○

Zone 4-7 H 6-10' x W 3-6'

June-Sept

medium red

New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has equal hardiness to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor. RS1524 #2 cont. \$26.99\*

## Rosa 'William Baffin'

### [William Baffin](#) ○

Zone 3-7 H 7-9' x W 3-4'

June-Sept

deep pink

Hardy 'Explorer' Series plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber. RS1534 #2 cont. \$21.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Hybrid Tea Roses

Hybrid Tea Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented  
Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

### Red

Legends (M) – ruby red  
Love (M) – red w/white reverse  
Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red  
Olympiad (L) – bright red  
Opening Night (L) – bright deep red  
Smokin Hot (M) – red

### White

Double Delight (S) – cream edged in red  
John F. Kennedy (M) – white  
Sugar Moon (S) – white

### Lilac/Lavender/Purple

Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender bluish purple

### Pink

All My Loving (M) – dark pink  
Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse  
Grande Dame (M) – deep pink  
Painted Porcelain (L) – pink w/white reverse  
Pretty Lady Rose (M) – dark pink  
Queen Elizabeth (M) – carmine rose and pink

### Yellow

Midas Touch (L) – golden yellow  
St. Patrick (L) – yellow tinged green

### Yellow-Pink Blends

Anna's Promise (M) – golden tan  
Dream Come True (L) – yellow edged pink  
Peace (L) – yellow edged pink  
Pop Art (M) – yellow/pink

### Apricot/Coral/Orange

Fragrant Cloud (S) – coral red  
Good as Gold (M) – orange yellow  
Marilyn Monroe (M) – apricot cream

### Patented #3 cont. \$59.99\*

RS1620 [All My Loving™](#) PP29,273  
RS1630 [Anna's Promise®](#) PP27,865  
RS1644 [Dream Come True](#) PP20,633 AARS  
RS1648 [Falling in Love™](#) PP19,872  
RS1666 [Good as Gold™](#) PP26,052  
RS1667 [Grande Dame™](#) PP23,476  
RS1683 [Legends™](#) PP21,816  
RS1700 [Marilyn Monroe™](#) PP14,398  
RS1740 [Opening Night™](#) AARS  
RS1741 [Painted Porcelain™](#) PPAF  
RS1742.7 [Pop Art™](#) PPAF  
RS1743 [Pretty Lady Rose™](#) PPAF  
RS1755 [Smokin Hot™](#) PPAF  
RS1760 [St. Patrick](#)  
RS1770 [Sugar Moon™](#) PP23,475

### Non-Patented #3 cont. \$52.99\*

RS1825 [Double Delight](#) AARS  
RS1840 [Fragrant Cloud](#)  
RS1845 [Fragrant Plum](#)  
RS1870 [John F. Kennedy](#)  
RS1880 [Love](#)  
RS1885 [Midas Touch™](#) AARS  
RS1890 [Mister Lincoln](#) AARS  
RS1902 [Olympiad™](#) AARS  
RS1915 [Peace](#) AARS  
RS1930 [Queen Elizabeth](#) AARS



All My Loving™



Anna's Promise®



Double Delight



Dream Come True



Falling in Love™



Fragrant Cloud



Fragrant Plum



Good as Gold™



Grande Dame™



John F. Kennedy



Legends™



Love



Marilyn Monroe™



Midas Touch™



Mister Lincoln



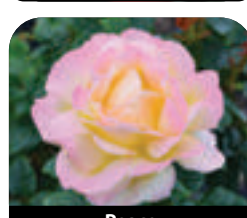
Olympiad™



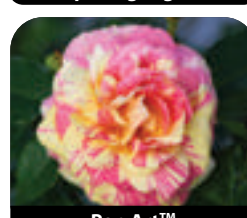
Opening Night™



Painted Porcelain™



Peace



Pop Art™



Pretty Lady Rose™



Queen Elizabeth



Smokin Hot™



St. Patrick



Sugar Moon™

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: questions@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: 651.239.1315



# ROSES

## Floribunda Roses

Floribunda Roses by Color | Patented and Non-Patented  
 Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

### Red

Drop Dead Red (L) – velvet red  
 Ketchup & Mustard (L) – red/yellow

### Pink

Life of the Party (S) – pink/yellow

### Apricot/Coral/Orange

Burst of Joy (L) – orange/yellow  
 Chihuly (M) – apricot/yellow/orange  
 Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink  
 Livin' Easy (L) – apricot/orange

### Yellow

Julia Child (S) – butter yellow  
 Sparkle & Shine (M) – yellow

### White

Easy Spirit (M) – white

### Purple

Celestial Night (L) – plum purple

#3 cont. \$59.99\*

- RS1998 Burst of Joy™ PP32,109
- RS2000 Celestial Night™ PP31,860
- RS2005 Chihuly® PP15,076
- RS2020 Drop Dead Red™ PP22,571
- RS2025.5 Easy Spirit™ PPAF
- RS2048 Julia Child PP18,473 AARS
- RS2049 Jump For Joy™ PP26,819
- RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ PP23,289
- RS2053 Life of the Party™ PP31,861
- RS2055 Livin' Easy™

#3 cont. \$52.99\*

- RS2070 Sparkle & Shine™ PP24,726



Burst of Joy™



Celestial Night™



Chihuly®



Drop Dead Red™



Easy Spirit™



Julia Child



Jump for Joy™



Ketchup & Mustard™



Life of the Party™



Livin' Easy™



Sparkle & Shine™

○ = Full Sun    ◎ = Part Shade    ● = Shade loving    \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Wildflowers

This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

### **Achillea millefolium**

#### **Common Yarrow** ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" June-July white

Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads on top of fern-like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.

NR0055 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

### **Acorus americanus**

#### **Sweet Flag** ○

Zone 3-6 H 2-3' x W 2-3' May-July green

A wetland plant that may spread over time to form large colonies, excellent for shoreline stabilization and wetland restoration. Long, sword-shaped leaves give off a sweet aroma when broken, giving rise to the common name. Moist to wet soils.

NR0075 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

### **Agastache foeniculum**

#### **Lavender Hyssop** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18" July-Sept purple

This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.

NR0105 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

### **Allium cernuum**

#### **Nodding Pink Onion** ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink

This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that produces nodding clusters of light pink flowers. Foliage gives off an onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.

NR0155 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

NR0160 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

### **Allium stellatum**

#### **Prairie Onion** ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 8-12" July-Aug pink

Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable. Dry to moist soils.

NR0175 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

### **Amorpha canescens**

#### **Leadplant** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July purple

Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.

NR0205 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

NR0210 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### **Anemone canadensis**

#### **Canada Anemone** ○ ◎

Zone 3-6 H 12-18" x W 12-18" May-June white

A native groundcover that fills in rapidly with medium green foliage and white flowers in spring. Medium to moist soils.

NR0218 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

NR0220 #1 cont. \$16.99\*

### **Aquilegia canadensis**

#### **Columbine** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' May-June red

A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.

NR0240 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

NR0243 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### **Arisaema triphyllum**

#### **Jack in the Pulpit** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15" May-June green/brown

This woodland native produces a unique, hooded, green and brown flower in spring. The spring flower produces a cluster of bright red berries in late summer. Plants go dormant by early fall.

NR0280 #1 cont. \$14.99\*



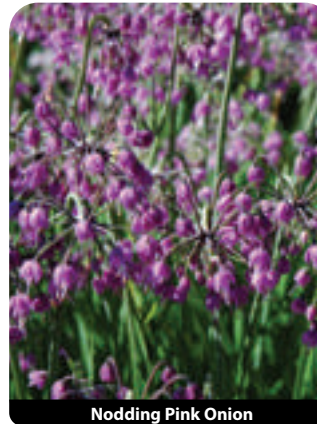
Common Yarrow



Lavender Hyssop



Sweet Flag



Nodding Pink Onion



Prairie Onion



Leadplant



Canada Anemone



Columbine



Jack In The Pulpit

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS



Swamp Milkweed



Prairie Milkweed

**Asclepias incarnata**

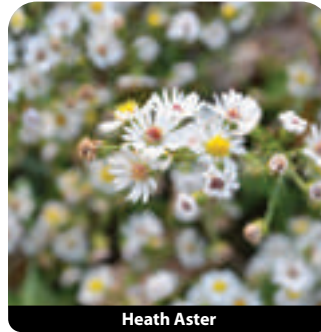
**Swamp Milkweed** ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July red  
 This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.  
 NR0305 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 NR0310 #1 \$9.99\*

**Asclepias sullivantii**

**Prairie Milkweed** ○  
 Zone 4-8 H 30-36" x W 18-24" June-Aug pink  
 Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.  
 NR0330 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*  
 NR0335 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Butterfly Weed



Heath Aster

**Asclepias tuberosa**

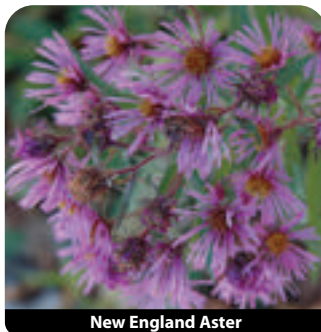
**Butterfly Weed** ○  
 Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18" June-Aug orange  
 Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers attract pollinators. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.  
 NR0355 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 P0480 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Aster ericoides (syn. Symphyotrichum ericoides)**

**Heath Aster** ○  
 Zone 3-8 H 18-36" x W 2-3' Aug-Oct white  
 This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush-like plant.  
 NR0455 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*



Smooth Aster



New England Aster

**Aster laevis (syn. Symphyotrichum laevis)**

**Smooth Aster** ○  
 Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct blue  
 This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.  
 NR0505 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 NR0510 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Aster novae-angliae (syn. Symphyotrichum novae-angliae)**

**New England Aster** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purple-pink  
 Deep pink to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies and other pollinators. Medium to wet soils.  
 NR0555 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 NR0560 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Sky Blue Aster



White False Indigo

**Aster oolentangiense (syn. Symphyotrichum oolentangiense)**

**Sky Blue Aster** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Oct blue  
 A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.  
 NR0575 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

**Baptisia alba**

**White False Indigo** ○ ◎  
 Zone 4-9 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July white  
 Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.  
 NR0695 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*  
 NR0696 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



Blue False Indigo



Marsh Marigold

**Baptisia australis**

**Blue False Indigo** ○ ◎  
 Zone 3-8 H 3-4' x W 3-4' June-July blue  
 Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.  
 NR0705 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*  
 P0860 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Caltha palustris**

**Marsh Marigold** ○ ●  
 Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-18" April-June yellow  
 In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green, cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.  
 NR0905 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Ceanothus americanus**

**New Jersey Tea** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3' July-Aug white  
 This durable shrub has luxuriant, glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.  
 NR0955 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*  
 NR0960 #1 cont. \$10.99\*



New Jersey Tea



White Turtlehead

**Chelone glabra**

**White Turtlehead** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Sept white  
 Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.  
 NR0975 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

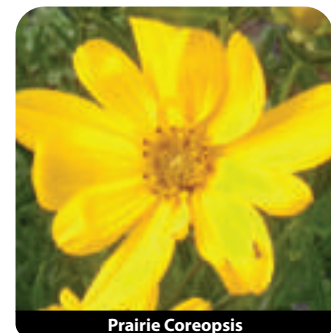
**Coreopsis lanceolata**

**Lanceleaf Coreopsis** ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 1-2' June-Aug yellow  
 Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.  
 NR0985 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*



Lanceleaf Coreopsis



Prairie Coreopsis

**Coreopsis palmata**

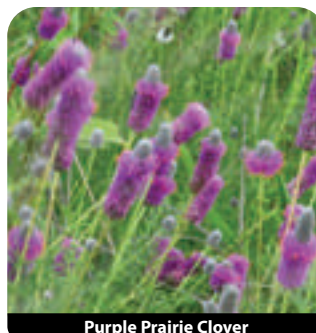
**Prairie Coreopsis** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" July-Aug yellow  
 Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.  
 NR1005 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

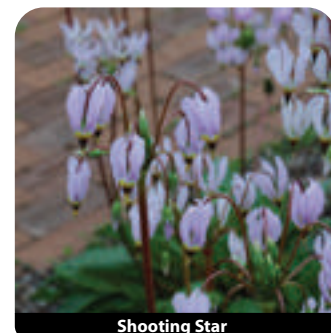
**Dalea purpurea**

**Purple Prairie Clover** ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16" July-Aug purple  
 Gorgeous purple and gold flowers atop of elegant foliage. Heat and drought tolerant. Dry to medium soils.  
 NR1105 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*



Purple Prairie Clover



Shooting Star

**Dodecatheon meadia**

**Shooting Star** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-16" x W 12-16" April-June pink  
 A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.  
 NR1125 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

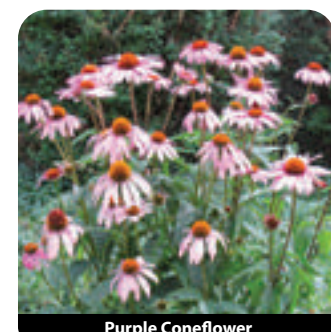
**Echinacea pallida**

**Pale Purple Coneflower** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24" June-July purple  
 This coneflower has long, narrow basal leaves that produce tall, showy flowers with drooping, pale purple petals and a purplish brown, cone-shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.  
 NR1155 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 NR1160 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Pale Purple Coneflower



Purple Coneflower

**Echinacea purpurea**

**Purple Coneflower** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept purple  
 A showy native producing large flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.  
 NR1175 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 NR1180 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

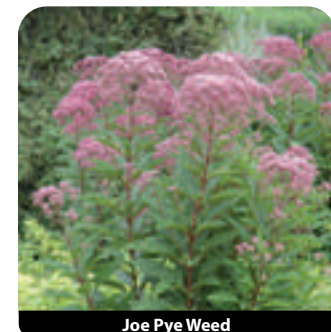
**Eryngium yuccifolium**

**Rattlesnake Master** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 30-36" July-Aug white  
 This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.  
 NR1205 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*



Rattlesnake Master



Joe Pye Weed

**Eupatorium maculatum (syn. Eutrochium maculatum)**

**Joe Pye Weed** ○ ◎

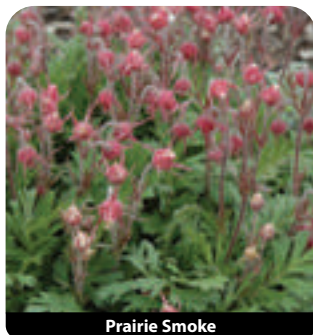
Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36" Aug-Sept pink  
 Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season pollinators. Prefers moist to wet soils.  
 NR1255 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
 NR1260 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS



Wild Geranium



Prairie Smoke

## Geranium maculatum

### Wild Geranium ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 18-24" May-June purple  
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers during spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.  
NR1350 #1 cont. \$21.99\*

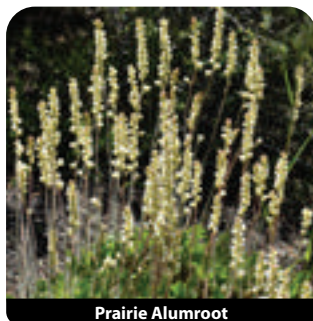
## Geum triflorum

### Prairie Smoke ○

Zone 4-8 H 8-10" x W 12-18" May-June pink  
Nodding, pink, bell-shaped flowers and unique, feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.  
NR1405 3.5"/18Tray \$69.99\*  
P2275 #1 cont. \$12.99\*



Common Ox-Eye



Prairie Alumroot

## Heliopsis helianthoides

### Common Ox-Eye ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 30-36" June-Sept yellow  
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1505 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

## Heuchera richardsonii

### Prairie Alumroot ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 14-18" x W 12-16" May-July cream  
Mounds of curly edged foliage gives rise to cream colored flowers starting in mid to late spring. Well drained, dry to medium soils.  
NR1525 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*



Blue Flag Iris



Rough Blazingstar

## Iris versicolor

### Blue Flag Iris ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July blue  
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.  
NR1555 3.5"/18Tray \$69.99\*  
P3984 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

## Liatris aspera

### Rough Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple  
Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!  
NR1605 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

## Liatris ligulistylis

### Meadow Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept reddish purple  
This plant produces large spikes with short branched, reddish purple flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Quite possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.  
NR1655 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
NR1660 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Meadow Blazingstar



Prairie Blazingstar

## Liatris pycnostachya

### Prairie Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple  
Produces beautiful, huge spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1705 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
P4145 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Liatris spicata

### Dense Blazingstar ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 16-20" Aug-Sept purple  
Large, rosy-purple spikes of densely packed flowers. Grows well in medium to wet soils.  
NR1730 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
P4150 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Dense Blazingstar



Cardinal Flower

## Lobelia cardinalis

### Cardinal Flower ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24" July-Sept red  
This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.  
NR1755 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
NR1760 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ● = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**Lobelia silphilitica**

**Great Blue Lobelia** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24"

July-Sept blue

This beautiful plant gives away to brilliant true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.

NR1805 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

NR1809 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Lupinus perennis**

**Lupine** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 10-16"

May-July blue

Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.

NR1855 3.5"/18Tray \$69.99\*

**Mertensia virginica**

**Virginia Bluebells** ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 16-20" x W 12-15"

April-May blue

An early spring blooming woodland native with pink buds that open to sky blue flowers. Long-lived plants will form large clumps over time. Plants go completely dormant by mid summer.

NR1870 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

**Monarda fistulosa**

**Bergamot** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24"

July-Sept lavender

Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Attracts a wide range of pollinators. Dry to moist soils.

NR1905 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

NR1910 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Penstemon digitalis**

**Smooth Penstemon** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18"

June-July white

Pure white, tubular flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils.

NR2005 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

**Phlox pilosa**

**Prairie Phlox** ○

Zone 4-8 H 1-2' x W 12-16"

May-June purple

The bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils.

NR2055 3.5"/18Tray \$69.99\*

NR2060 #1 cont. \$10.99\*

**Physotegia virginiana**

**Obedient Plant** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24"

Aug-Sept light pink

Glossy green, lance-shaped foliage produces spikes of pinkish, snapdragon-like flowers. Rhizomatous. Good for moist soils.

NR2075 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

**Ratibida pinnata**

**Yellow Coneflower** ○

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24"

July-Sept yellow

This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.

NR2105 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

NR2109 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Rudbeckia fulgida**

**Orange Coneflower** ○ ◎

Zone 3-9 H 24-30" x W 24-30"

July-Sept yellow

Mounded plants have orange-yellow petals and dark green foliage. Medium dry to moist soils.

NR2135 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

**Rudbeckia hirta**

**Black-Eyed Susan** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 18-24"

June-Sept yellow

Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable as will grow in dry to moist soils. Biennial.

NR2155 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

NR2160 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



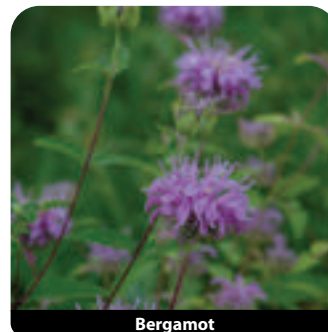
Great Blue Lobelia



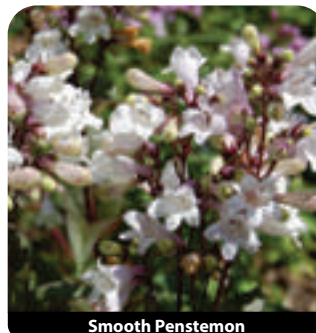
Lupine



Virginia Bluebells



Bergamot



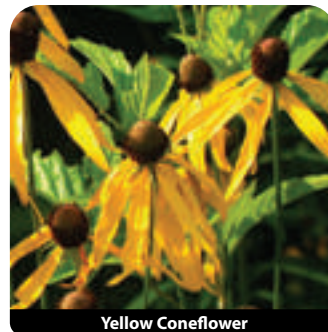
Smooth Penstemon



Prairie Phlox



Obedient Plant



Yellow Coneflower



Orange Coneflower



Black-Eyed Susan

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving

\*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS



Sweet Black-Eyed Susan



Prairie Dock



Stiff Goldenrod



Showy Goldenrod



Ohio Spiderwort



White Trillium



Blue Vervain



Hoary Vervain



Ironweed



Culver's Root



Golden Alexanders

## Rudbeckia subtomentosa

### Sweet Black-Eyed Susan ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Aug-Oct

yellow

Luxuriant deep green foliage and butter-yellow blooms with shimmering red-brown centers. Medium to moist soils.

NR2205 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

## Silphium terebinthinaceum

### Prairie Dock ○

Zone 4-8 H 5-10' x W 2-3'

July-Sept

yellow

Small, sunflower-like blooms appear on giant stalks. Huge basal leaves demand attention. Attracts birds. Medium to moist soils.

NR2405 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

NR2410 #1/7" cont. \$10.99\*

## Solidago rigida (syn. Oligoneuron rigida)

### Stiff Goldenrod ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct

yellow

This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.

NR2505 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

## Solidago speciosa

### Showy Goldenrod ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct

yellow

This goldenrod produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.

NR2555 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

## Tradescantia ohioensis

### Ohio Spiderwort ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 1-3' x W 12-18"

May-July

blue

Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.

NR2605 3.5"/18Tray \$59.99\*

## Trillium grandiflorum

### White Trillium ◎ ●

Zone 3-8 H 12-15" x W 10-12"

April-June

white

An iconic resident of northern woodlands, Trillium produces a three-petaled, snow white flower in early spring. Flowers take on pink shades as they age. Plants go dormant by mid summer, waiting until the following spring to grow and bloom again.

NR2610 #1 cont. \$14.99\*

## Verbena hastata

### Blue Vervain ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24"

July-Sept

blue

Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6" long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.

NR2625 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

## Verbena stricta

### Hoary Vervain ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-4' x W 12-18"

July-Sept

lavender blue

Lavender blue spires in late summer, very drought resistant, it thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.

NR2655 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

## Vernonia fasciculata

### Ironweed ○

Zone 4-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

July-Sept

purple

Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.

NR2705 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

## Veronicastrum virginicum

### Culver's Root ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-5' x W 18-24"

July-Aug

white

Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.

NR2755 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

NR2760 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

## Zizia aurea

### Golden Alexanders ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18"

April-June

yellow

A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.

NR2800 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

○ = Full Sun ◎ = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

## Grasses

### **Andropogon gerardii**

#### **Big Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3' Aug-Oct purplish  
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed-heads. Dry to moist soils.  
NR3005 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
G0020 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### **Bouteloua curtipendula**

#### **Side Oats Grama** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" Aug-Sept reddish purple  
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3055 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
NR3060 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### **Bouteloua gracilis**

#### **Blue Grama** ○

Zone 3-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18" July-Aug purplish  
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct clumps with small attractive seedheads. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3105 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
NR3110 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

### **Calamagrostis canadensis**

#### **Blue Joint Grass** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 2-3' June-July tan  
Blue Joint is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.  
NR3155 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

### **Carex bicknellii**

#### **Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 12-18" May-June yellow-green  
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.  
NR3180 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

### **Carex comosa**

#### **Bottlebrush Sedge** ○

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green  
This wetland sedge produces attractive, lime green "bristles" that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.  
NR3205 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

### **Carex muskingumensis**

#### **Palm Sedge** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" June-July yellow-green  
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.  
NR3300 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

### **Carex pennsylvanica**

#### **Common Oak Sedge** ○ ●

Zone 3-8 H 8-12" x W 12-16" May-June yellow-green  
This native sedge has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils and shade. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3310 3.5"/18Tray \$79.99\*  
G0144 #1 cont. \$12.99\*

### **Carex stricta**

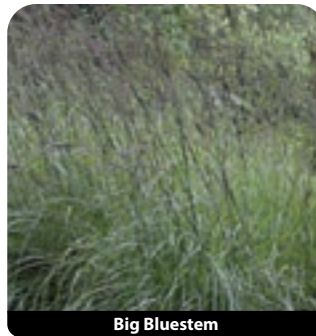
#### **Tussock Sedge** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green  
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-colored leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.  
NR3355 3.5"/18Tray \$49.99\*

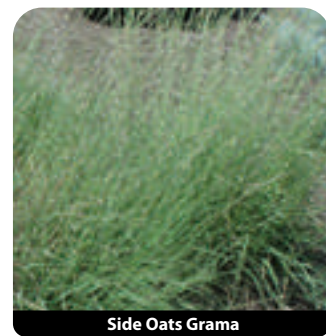
### **Carex vulpinoidea**

#### **Fox Sedge** ○ ●

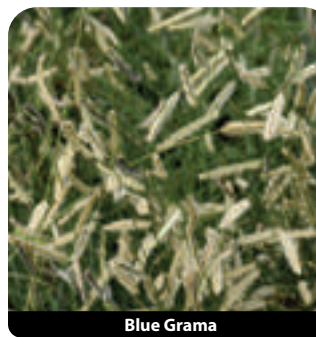
Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24" May-June yellow-green  
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow seedheads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to wet soils.  
NR3405 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*  
NR3410 #1 cont. \$9.99\*



Big Bluestem



Side Oats Grama



Blue Grama



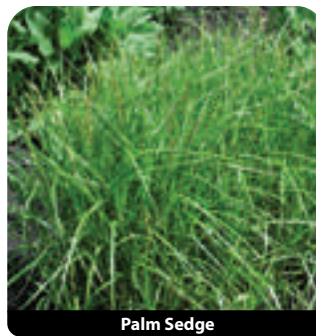
Blue Joint Grass



Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge



Bottlebrush Sedge



Palm Sedge



Common Oak Sedge



Tussock Sedge



Fox Sedge

○ = Full Sun ● = Part Shade ● = Shade loving \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.



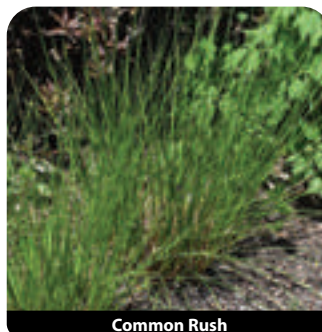
# NATIVE PLANTS & RAIN GARDENS



Virginia Wild Rye



Bottlebrush Grass



Common Rush



Junegrass



Switchgrass



Green Bulrush



Little Bluestem



Indiangrass



Prairie Cordgrass



Prairie Dropseed

**Elymus virginicus**  
**Virginia Wild Rye** ○ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 24-30"

Aug-Sept tan

A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seedheads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.

NR3460 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

**Hystrix patula**  
**Bottlebrush Grass** ◎ ●

Zone 4-8 H 3-4' x W 18-24"

June-Aug tan

Bottlebrush grass is cool season grass that produces exquisite seedheads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.

NR3655 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

**Juncus effusus**  
**Common Rush** ○

Zone 4-8 H 18-24" x W 12-18"

June-July brown

Common Rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.

NR3670 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

**Koeleria macrantha**  
**Junegrass** ○ ◎

Zone 4-8 H 12-18" x W 12-18"

May-June yellow-green

This early flowering gem produces lustrous, silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.

NR3755 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

**Panicum virgatum**  
**Switchgrass** ○

Zone 3-8 H 3-5' x W 24-30"

Aug-Sept yellow-green

Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Seeds provide food for birds. Dry to moist soils.

NR3805 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

NR3810 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Scripus atrovirens**  
**Green Bulrush** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-5' x W 24-30"

June-Aug brown

A wetland native with tall, stiff stems and an open spike of brown, spherical spikelets. Moist to wet soils, will tolerate standing water.

NR3835 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

**Schizachyrium scoparium**  
**Little Bluestem** ○

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 18-24"

Aug-Oct purplish

A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.

NR3855 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

G0699 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Sorghastrum nutans**  
**Indiangrass** ○

Zone 3-8 H 4-6' x W 2-3'

Aug-Sept golden yellow

Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming native that is easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.

NR3955 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

G0710 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

**Spartina pectinata**  
**Prairie Cordgrass** ○

Zone 4-8 H 6-8' x W 30-36"

Aug-Sept tan

Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.

NR4005 3.5"/18Tray \$42.99\*

**Sporobolus heterolepis**  
**Prairie Dropseed** ○ ◎

Zone 3-8 H 2-3' x W 2-3'

Aug-Sept tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with other natives such as Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055 3.5"/18Tray \$39.99\*

G0720 #1 cont. \$9.99\*

○ = Full Sun   ◎ = Part Shade   ● = Shade loving   \*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

# BELGARD®

## Brisa®

### Segmental Retaining Wall

Size	Height	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price / Sq Ft
6" x 8"	6"	30	60	2377	<b>\$29.99</b>
10" x 8"					
16" x 8"					

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

#### Colors

Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4005♦	A4015♦	A40150♦	A40155♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Brisa®

### Freestanding Wall

Size	Height	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price / Sq Ft
6" x 5"	6"	30	120	2632	<b>\$36.49</b>
10" x 5"					
16" x 5"					

Brisa® is sold in full pallets only.

#### Colors

Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4025♦	A4035♦	A4036♦	A4037♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Brisa®

### Corner / Column

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
8" x 16¾"	6"	29	9.34	2	28	1.03	57	1648	<b>\$31.49</b>

Brisa® corner/column units are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4040♦	A4045♦	A40450♦	A40455♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Caps

Description	Size	Height	Lineal Ft/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Lineal Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
Cap	8" x 13½"	3"	68	126	0.63	22	2937	<b>\$14.69</b>
Cap End	8" x 13½"	3"	24	36	0.67	21	854	<b>\$23.49</b>

Brisa® cap units are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

	Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
Cap	A4050♦	A4055♦	A40550♦	A40555♦
Cap End	A4056♦	A4057♦	A4058♦	A4060♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Wall End

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
8" x 11"	6"	13.98	6.99	2	63	0.33	37	2326	<b>\$57.49</b>

Brisa® wall ends are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

Arctic Gold	Heritage	Moonlight	Newport Gray
A4038♦	A4039♦	A40390♦	A40395♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BELGARD®

## Diamond®

### Straight

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17½" x 12"	6"	32.4	6.48	5	45	0.72	3112	<b>\$9.79</b>

Stocked Diamond® Wall is sold by the piece.  
All nonstocked wall must be sold in full pallet quantities

### Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A137 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A136 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A140 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A1400♦	A1405♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### XL™ Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Layer	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	3"	90	72	1.25	9	3334	<b>\$15.99</b>

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of nonstocked cap orders.

### Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A304 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A303 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A3040 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A3044♦	A3042♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Large Step

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
16" x 16"	6"	16	4	4	24	0.67	2836	<b>\$29.79</b>

Large step units are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallets of nonstocked step orders.

### Colors

Desert Tan	Gray	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A306 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A305 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A3061 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A3063♦	A3065♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Diamond® Pro

### Straight

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2840	<b>\$14.29</b>

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

### Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A165♦	A164♦	A1640♦	A1650♦	A1655♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Diamond® Pro Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 17" x 10" Back: 14" x 10"	4"	92	1.22	80	3812	<b>\$14.29</b>

Diamond® Pro caps are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders

### Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A67♦	A68♦	A1642♦	A70♦	A69♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Diamond® Pro Corner

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Layer/Plt	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 9"	8"	20	4	20	2468	<b>\$27.69</b>

Diamond® Pro corners are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Gray	Desert Tan	Charcoal	Cotswold Mist	Graphite
A169♦	A1690♦	A1691♦	A1695♦	A1693♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BELGARD®

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face						
Rear-Lip						
Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2688	\$19.29

Diamond® Pro is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight
A186♦	A185♦	A1860♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Cap						
Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	4"	67.5	1.25	54	3138	\$26.49

Diamond® Pro Smooth Caps are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight
A188♦	A187♦	A1880♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Diamond® Pro Smooth Face Corner						
Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Layer/Pit	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17" x 8"	8"	36	2	24	1980	\$28.79

Diamond® Pro Smooth Corners are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Moonlight	Newport Gray	Midnight
A190♦	A189♦	A1900♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face						
Quarried						
Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 12"	8"	36	1	36	2688	\$19.29

Diamond® Pro Quarried is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

Newport Gray	Gold Creek
A179♦	A180♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Cap						
Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 12" Back: 12" x 12"	4"	67.5	1.25	54	3138	\$26.49

Diamond® Pro Quarried Caps are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Newport Gray	Gold Creek
A181♦	A182♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Diamond® Pro Quarried Face Corner						
Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Layer/Pit	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
17" x 8"	8"	36	2	24	1980	\$28.79

Diamond® Pro Quarried Corners are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Newport Gray	Gold Creek
A183♦	A184♦

# BELGARD®

## Weston Stone Universal

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 8"	4"	33	6.6	100	3152	<b>\$9.99</b>

Weston Stone™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

Charcoal	Cotswold Mist
A1609♦	A1606♦



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Highland SRW

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 18"	6"	27	0.75	36	2939	<b>\$18.99</b>

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Set	Sets/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Set
12" x 6"/12"	6"	20	0.75	27	2455	<b>\$18.99</b>

Highland SRW is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

	Majestic Gray	Sand
12"x18"	A10210♦	A1022♦
12" x 6"/12"	A10211♦	A1025♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Highland FSW

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 18"	6"	29	0.75	40	3452	<b>\$21.49</b>

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Set	Sets/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Set
12" x 6"/12"	6"	20	0.75	30	2455	<b>\$20.49</b>

Highland FSW is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

	Majestic Gray	Sand
12"x18"	A10214♦	A2001♦
12" x 6"/12"	A10215♦	A2004♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Highland Column

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
9" x 18"	6"	20	1	20	1752	<b>\$26.99</b>

Highland Column are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Majestic Gray	Sand
A10218♦	A2007♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Large Step

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
16" x 16"	6"	16	24	0.67	2836	<b>\$29.99</b>

Large step units are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Majestic Gray	Sand
A10221♦	A308♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## XL™ Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pit	Pcs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Lbs/Pit	Price/Each
Front: 18" x 13" Back: 12" x 13"	3"	90	72	1.25	3334	<b>\$15.99</b>

XL™ cap units are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Majestic Gray	Sand
A10220♦	A301♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BELGARD®

Melville™ Wall						
Unit						
Size	Height	SqFt/Pallet	Sq Ft/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
20" x 10"	4"	26.67	4.44	48	3149	\$27.69

Melville™ Wall is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>NEW! Scandina Gray</b>	<b>Midnight</b>	<b>Newport Gray</b>
A0735♦	A073♦	A0733♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



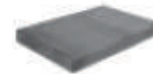
Cap						
Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
20" x 13"	2"	100	1.66	60	2450	\$16.99

Melville™ Wall caps are sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<b>NEW! Scandina Gray</b>	<b>Midnight</b>	<b>Newport Gray</b>
A0741♦	A0734♦	A0739♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



U Start Base Block®						
Size	Height	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Plt	SKU	Price/Each
18 7/16" x 12"	3 1/2"	6	42	2839	A7359 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.79

U Start Base Block® is sold by the piece.



<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Landings™ Step Unit						
Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each	
48" x 18"	6"	6	469	2812	\$164.99	

Landings™ units are sold by the piece.

**Colors**

<b>Blu Stone</b>	<b>Moonlight</b>	<b>Brown</b>	<b>Midnight</b>
A350 <sup>(1,D)</sup>	A365 <sup>(1,D)</sup>	A355 <sup>(1)</sup>	A367 <sup>(1,D)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Anchor™ Pillar Caps						
30" Cap						
Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each	
30" x 30"	2 1/2"	6	189	1132	\$319.99	

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<b>Anthracite</b>	<b>Leather</b>
A2067♦	A2070♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



24" Cap						
Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each	
24" x 24"	2 1/2"	8	121.5	972	\$274.99	

Anchor™ Pillar caps are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<b>Anthracite</b>	<b>Leather</b>
A2069♦	A2068♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap						
Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each	
14" x 30"	2 1/2"	18	87	1564	\$159.99	

Anchor™ seat wall caps are sold by the piece.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

<b>Anthracite</b>	<b>Leather</b>
A2065♦	A2066♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BELGARD®

## Ashlar Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
13 3/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	70.10	90	2082	<b>\$12.99</b>
15 13/16" x 2 5/8"					
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"					

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>Shelby Blend</b>	<b>Pewter</b>	<b>Scandina Grey</b>
A040◆	A041◆	A042◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Ashlar Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 1/2" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 <i>makes 2 columns</i>	1350	<b>\$13.29</b>

Ashlar Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>Shelby Blend</b>	<b>Pewter</b>	<b>Scandina Grey</b>
A052◆	A053◆	A0530◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Lamina Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
15 13/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	56.08	72	1666	<b>\$12.79</b>
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"					
21 1/16" x 2 5/8"					

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>Pewter</b>	<b>Sienna</b>	<b>Scandina Grey</b>
A045◆	A047◆	A0450◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Lamina Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 <i>makes 2 columns</i>	1313	<b>\$12.79</b>

Lamina Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>Pewter</b>	<b>Sienna</b>	<b>Scandina Grey</b>
A057◆	A059◆	A0590◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Melville Tandem™

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
13 3/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	70.1	90	2082	<b>\$11.49</b>
15 13/16" x 2 5/8"					
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"					

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>Pewter</b>	<b>Danville Beige</b>
A043◆	A0430◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Melville Tandem™ Column Unit

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
18 7/16" x 2 5/8"	7"	45.43	45 <i>makes 2 columns</i>	1313	<b>\$12.79</b>

Melville Tandem™ is sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

<b>Pewter</b>	<b>Danville Beige</b>
A055◆	A056◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BELGARD®

## Tandem™ Wall System

### Cap

Size	Height	Ln Ft/Pallet	Ln Ft/Cap	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 24"	3 1/4"	64	2	32	2990	\$43.49

Tandem™ caps are sold by the piece.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Danville Beige	Shelby Blend	Pewter	Sienna	Scandina Grey
A062♦	A060♦	A061♦	A063♦	A0630♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Modular Block

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	SKU	Price/Each
7 7/8" x 7 7/8"	7 1/16"	48	128	2868	A051 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6.29

Tandem™ modular block is sold by the full pallet only.



<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Tandem™ Wall Accessories

### 8" L Connector

Information	Connectors/Bag	SKU	Price/Bag
3 bags of connectors needed per pallet.	30	A044♦	\$79.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Column Connector

Information	Connectors/Bag	SKU	Price/Bag
1 bag of clips for 1 column.	50	A046♦	\$104.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Column Frame

Information	SKU	Price/Each
42" tall. 1 frame per column.	A048♦	\$199.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Modular Grid Kit

Information	SKU	Price/Each
1 Grid Piece   25 Veneer   10 Loop Clamps & Screws	A050♦	\$104.99

TANDEM UNITS

MODULAR GRID

CONNECTOR



42 x 28 1/2"  
Vertical or Horizontal Application

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BELGARD®

## Artforms™

### Large

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 36"	3"	81	9 open end & 9 closed end	2711	<b>\$76.99</b>

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.



#### Colors

**Scandina Grey**

A7350◆

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Small

Size	Height	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 36"	3"	31.5	3 open end & 18 closed end	1095	<b>\$33.49</b>

Artforms™ are sold in full pallets only.



#### Colors

**Scandina Grey**

A7352◆

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

**Rockland Black**

A7353◆

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Slide Flange with Nut

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Box
50 slide flanges & 50 nuts	A7354◆	<b>\$124.99</b>

Artforms™ slide flange with nut hardware is sold in full boxes only.



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Joining Plate

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Box
10	A7355◆	<b>\$109.99</b>

Artforms™ joining plates are sold in full boxes only.



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Outer Corner Plates

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Box
10	A7356◆	<b>\$136.99</b>

Artforms™ outer corner plates are sold in full boxes only.



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Inner Corner Plates

Pieces / Box	SKU	Price/Box
10	A7357◆	<b>\$204.99</b>

Artforms™ inner corner plates are sold in full boxes only.



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Stretcher Bar

Pieces / Bundle	SKU	Price/Bundle
10	A7358◆	<b>\$244.99</b>

Artforms™ stretcher bars are sold in full bundles only.



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**PanoMur® Retaining Wall**  
**Curved Split Face**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 12" D	45	49	2205	0.67	30	<b>\$10.29</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG541◆	BG542◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Straight Split Face**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 12" D	45	49	2205	0.67	30	<b>\$10.29</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG5410◆	BG5420◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Straight Split Cap**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 16" W x 12" D	60	47	2850	1.33	80	<b>\$10.29</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG5411◆	BG5421◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Corner**

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 16" W x 8" D	60	36	2160	<b>\$15.29</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

MN River	Sterling Gray
BG5412◆	BG5422◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Morteza**  
**Non-Aged**  
**Wall Units**

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Pallet "A"</b>	Piece #1 6" H x 8" W x 12" D	12	32		0.33		
	Piece #2 6" H x 12" W x 12" D	12	55	2100	0.5	18	<b>\$25.79</b>
	Piece #3 6" H x 16" W x 12" D	12	78		0.67		
<b>Pallet "B"</b>	Piece #5 6" H x 24" W x 12" D	9	124	2520	1	19.5	<b>\$25.79</b>
	Piece #6 6" H x 28" W x 12" D	9	147		1.17		
<b>Pallet "D"</b> <b>3" High</b>	Piece #1 3" H x 8" W x 12" D	24	16		0.167		
	Piece #2 3" H x 12" W x 12" D	24	27.5	2160	0.25	18	<b>\$25.79</b>
	Piece #3 3" H x 16" W x 12" D	24	39		0.33		

Morteza Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
<b>Pallet "A"</b>	BG5341◆	BG533◆	BG5335◆	BG5347◆
<b>Pallet "B"</b>	BG5342◆	BG5330◆	BG5336◆	BG5348◆
<b>Pallet "D"</b>	BG5344◆	BG5332◆	BG5338◆	BG5350◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Pallet "A"**

**Pallet "B"**

**Cap**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 14" W x 15" D	36	50	1800	1.17	42	<b>\$15.99</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
BG5346◆	BG5334◆	BG5340◆	BG5352◆	BG5353◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Column Unit**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 8" W x 12" D	54	47	2538	<b>\$14.99</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5345◆	BG5333◆	BG5339◆	BG5351◆



<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Madera Wall							
Wall Units							
	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Pallet "A"	Piece #1	6" H x 8" W x 12" D	12	32	0.33		
	Piece #2	6" H x 12" W x 12" D	12	55	0.5	2100	18
	Piece #3	6" H x 16" W x 12" D	12	78	0.67		\$27.99
Pallet "B"	Piece #5	6" H x 24" W x 12" D	9	124	1	2520	19.5
	Piece #6	6" H x 28" W x 12" D	9	147	1.17		\$27.99
Pallet "D" 3" High	Piece #1	3" H x 8" W x 12" D	24	16	0.167		
	Piece #2	3" H x 12" W x 12" D	24	27.5	0.25	2160	18
	Piece #3	3" H x 16" W x 12" D	24	39	0.33		\$27.99

Madera Wall Units (Non-aged) are sold in full pallet quantities only.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Colors				
	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
Pallet "A"	BG530♦	BG515♦	BG529♦	BG531♦
Pallet "B"	BG5300♦	BG520♦	BG5290♦	BG5310♦
Pallet "D"	BG5302♦	BG526♦	BG5292♦	BG5312♦

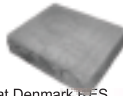



(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (2)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Cap						
Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
3" H x 14" W x 15" D	36	50	1800	1.17	42	\$17.99

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors				
	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5304♦	BG528♦	BG5294♦	BG5314♦	



(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (2)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Column Unit				
Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 8" W x 12" D	54	47	2538	\$16.49

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors				
	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray
BG5303♦	BG527♦	BG5293♦	BG5313♦	

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (2)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

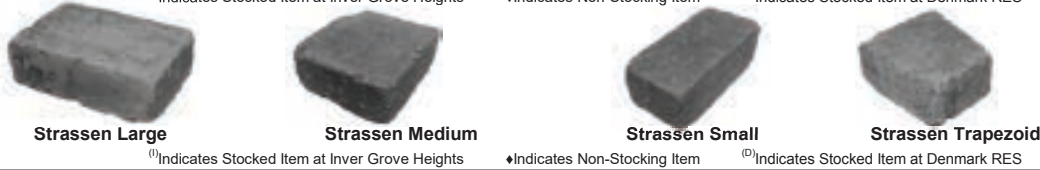
**Strassen® Retaining Wall**  
(Tumbled)

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Strassen Lrg	4" H x 8" D x 12" L	96	29.5	2825	0.33	31.68	\$7.49
Strassen Med	4" H x 8" D x 8" L	96	17.2	1650	0.22	21.12	\$4.99
Strassen Sm	4" H x 8" D x 4" L	144	8.2	1175	0.11	15.84	\$2.29
Trapezoid	4" H x 8" D Wide End: 7 ¾" Narrow End: 5 ½"	63	15	945	0.11	11.55	\$6.79

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors					
	MN River	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Strassen Lrg	BG421 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG423 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG425 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG426 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG427 <sup>(1)</sup>
Strassen Med	BG4210♦	BG4230♦	BG4250♦	BG4261♦	N/A
Strassen Sm	BG4211♦	BG4231♦	BG4251♦	BG4262♦	N/A
Trapezoid	BG4212 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG4232 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG4252 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG4263 <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (2)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Strassen® II Retaining Wall**  
(Non-tumbled)

	Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Strassen II Pallet "A"	4" H x 8" D x 12" L	88	29.42	2589	0.67	29	\$6.29
Trapezoid	4" H x 8" D Wide End: 7 ¾" Narrow End: 5 ½"	63	15	945	0.11	14	\$5.69

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors			
	MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Strassen II Pallet "A"	BG4213♦	BG4264♦	BG4270♦
Trapezoid	BG4214♦	BG4265♦	BG4271♦



**Strassen® Retaining Wall Precast Cap**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
2 ½" H x 30" L x 11" W	21	85	1785	2.5	52.5	\$99.99

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

Limestone	Charcoal
BG4460♦	BG446♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Precast Pillar Caps**

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 24" x 2 ¼"	145	8	1080	\$174.99

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

	Limestone	Charcoal
<b>Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap</b>	BG4490♦	BG449♦
<b>Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap</b>	N/A	BG447♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Borgert Step Unit**

Size	Lbs/Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
6" H x 18" D x 48" W	425	6	2550	\$184.99

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

MN River	North Shore	Iron Range
BG2000 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG2022 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG2024 <sup>(1)</sup>
Sterling Gray	Buff	Charcoal
BG2023 <sup>(1)</sup>	BG2011♦	BG2012 <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# RETAINING WALLS



## Tribute Traditional Split Face

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	76	2750	0.67	24.12	\$9.99

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)  
 County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Gray	October Oak	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C100♦	C130 <sup>(I)</sup>	C105 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C115 <sup>(I,D)</sup>
Swiss Mocha	Graphite	Vision	
C119 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C1019 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C103♦	



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

## Tribute Split Face Two Sided

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
10" D x 6" H x 16" L	36	64	2313	0.67	24.12	\$11.29

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)  
 County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C1699♦	C170♦	C175♦	C183♦
October Oak	Graphite	Vision	
C190♦	C176♦	C178♦	



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

## Tribute Split Face Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	72	38	2750	0.33	23.76	\$5.49

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Tribute Traditional Corner			
Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha
C132♦	C1320 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C1321 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C1325 <sup>(I,D)</sup>
October Oak	Graphite	Vision	
C1326 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C1327 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C1329♦	



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

## Tribute Smooth Face

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	40	65	2600	0.67	23.40	\$15.69

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)  
 County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors					
Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Enlighten	New! Allure
C2380 <sup>(I)</sup>	C2382 <sup>(I)</sup>	C2384 <sup>(I)</sup>	C2386♦	C2387♦	C23870 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Tribute Smooth 90° Corner**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
10 1/8" D x 6" H x 15 5/8" L	52	66	3430	0.67	34.84	<b>\$16.29</b>

County Materials Tribute wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Enlighten	New! Allure
C2388 <sup>(I)</sup>	C2390 <sup>(I)</sup>	C2392 <sup>(I)</sup>	C2394♦	C2395♦	C2397 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**County Pins**

Item #	Description	Pins/Case	Pins needed Per Block	Price/Each
C238 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Tribute Wall Pin	500	2	<b>\$0.55</b>

\*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**County Block Retaining Wall**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 7 5/8" H x 12-1/2" L	64	46	2965	0.66	42.24	<b>\$8.49</b>

Pins sold separately (2 pins needed per block)  
 County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C31170♦	C31172♦	C31174♦	C31176♦	C31178♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**County Block Retaining Wall**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 7 5/8" H x 6-1/4" L	128	23	2965	0.33	42.24	<b>\$8.49</b>

County Materials County wall block is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Timeless
C31180♦	C31182♦	C31184♦	C31186♦	C31188♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# RETAINING WALLS



## Winston Split Face (Straight) Retaining Wall Solid Top | Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 17-1/2" L	45	74	3340	0.73	33	\$10.29

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



### Colors

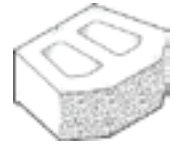
Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
C310 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3100 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3101 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3105 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3102 <sup>(I,D)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Winston Tri-Split Retaining Wall Solid Top | Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 16" L	45	67	3020	0.67	30.15	\$9.49

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



### Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C308♦	C3080♦	C3082♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Winston Straight Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 8-3/4" L	90	37	3340	0.36	32.4	\$5.49

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



### Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	October Oak	Silvertone
C3106 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3108 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3109 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3113 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C3110 <sup>(I,D)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Winston Tri-Split Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 6" H x 8" L	90	34	3020	0.33	29.7	\$4.99

County Materials Winston wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



### Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Silvertone
C3088♦	C3090♦	C3110♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Integrity Retaining Wall Rear Lip System

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
12" D x 8" H x 18" L	36	81	2925	1	36	\$15.29

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C31130♦	C31132♦	C31134♦	C31138♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Integrity Corner

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
3 5/8" D x 8" H x 12" L	60	28	1665	0.67	40.2	\$12.79

County Materials Integrity wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Gray	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C31146♦	C31148♦	C31150♦	C31154♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**County Cub Garden Wall**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Setback / Block	Price / Each
8" D x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " H x 12" L	168	22	3750	0.30	50.4	~ <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	\$3.29

County Materials Cub Garden wall block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

Brown	Canyon Brown	Gray	Rio Grande	Silvertone
C302 <sup>(I)</sup>	C304 <sup>(I)</sup>	C300 <sup>(I)</sup>	C305♦	C306 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

**County Cub Cap**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Ln Ft / Cap	Ln Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
8" D x 2" H x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " L	108	16	1773	1.11	120.38	\$2.29

County Materials Cub cap is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

Gray	Canyon Brown	Rio Grande	Silvertone	Brown
C3060 <sup>(I)</sup>	C3064 <sup>(I)</sup>	C3065♦	C3066 <sup>(I)</sup>	C3062 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

**Unity Landscape Block**

**Smooth**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price / Each
9" D x 18" H x 4" L	80	36	2850	0.5	40	\$9.79

County Materials Unity Landscape Block is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Enlighten	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision
C3000♦	C3004♦	C3006♦	C3008♦	C3010♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Retaining Wall Cap**

Size	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
(F) 18" D x 3" H x 15.12" L (B) 12.243" D x 3" H x 15.12" L	79	1.27	63	51	3200	\$11.99

County Materials Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Canyon Brown	Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Swiss Mocha	Vision
C286 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C287 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C285 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C2850 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C288 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C289 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C290 <sup>(I,D)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Alternative finishes and colors available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.**

**Wall Cap**

**Smooth Face**

Size	LF/Pallet	LF/Cap	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
13-1/4" D x 3" H x 18" L	99	1.5	66	51	3200	\$14.69

County Materials Smooth Face Retaining Wall Cap is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Enlighten
C29970 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C29972 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C29974 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C29976 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C29978♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# RETAINING WALLS



## NEW! Magnum Stone Retaining Wall

### Full Size

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3400♦	Full Size Base Block	24" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1400	2850	\$269.99
C3402♦	Full Size Std Block	23" x 24" x 44"	8	2	16	1425	2900	\$269.99
C3404♦	Full Size Top Block	23" x 24" x 48"	8	2	16	1375	2800	\$269.99
C3406♦	Full Size Half Wide Base Block	24" x 24" x 24"	4	4	16	750	3050	\$164.99
C3608♦	Full Size Half Wide Std Block	23" x 24" x 24"	4	4	16	725	2950	\$164.99
C3410♦	Full Size Universal Corner/ End Cap	23" x 8"	4.66	4	18.64	340	1410	\$154.99

County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Half High Block

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3412♦	Half High Base Block	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	725	2950	\$164.99
C3414♦	Half High Std Block	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	750	3050	\$164.99
C3416♦	Half High Top Block	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	680	2770	\$164.99
C3418♦	Half High Double Sided Blk Front/Back	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	680	2770	\$164.99
C3420♦	Half High Three Sided Block F/B/End	12" x 24" x 48"	4	4	16	680	2770	\$164.99
C3422♦	Half High Universal Corner/End Cap	12" x 9" x 24"	2.33	2	4.66	170	390	\$114.99

County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

\*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Cap and Extensions

SKU	Description	Size	Sq Ft / Unit	Units / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Unit	Lbs / Pallet	Price / Each
C3426♦	24" Extension	24" x 24" x 24"	N/A	2	N/A	625	1300	\$109.99
C3428♦	48" Extension	24" x 24" x 48"	N/A	2	N/A	900	1850	\$134.99
C3424♦	Cap / Step Unit	6" x 24" x 48"	N/A	2	N/A	650	1350	\$279.99

County Magnum Stone is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Summit Stone  
Smooth**

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
Medium	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 10-7/8" L	160	22	3410	\$6.79
Large	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 14-1/2" L	120	29	3410	\$9.29
Tapered	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 7-1/4"-10" L	168	18	2960	\$10.49

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	Colors					
	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Beckon	Enlighten
Medium	C453♦	C454♦	C456♦	C457♦	C4725♦	C4730♦
Large	C460♦	C461♦	C463♦	C464♦	C472♦	C4720♦
Tapered	C467♦	C468♦	C470♦	C471♦	C4735♦	C4740♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Summit Medium



Summit Large



Summit Tapered

**Summit Stone  
Tumbled**

	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
Medium	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 10-7/8" L	160	22	3410	\$7.49
Large	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 14-1/2" L	120	29	3410	\$10.29
Tapered	7-1/4" D x 3-5/8" H x 7-1/4"-10" L	168	18	2960	\$11.49

County Materials Summit Stone is sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

	Colors					
	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Vision	Beckon	Enlighten
Medium	C4760♦	C433♦	C435♦	C4755♦	C4775♦	C4780♦
Large	C439♦	C440♦	C4750♦	C443♦	C4765♦	C4770♦
Tapered	C4460♦	C447♦	C449♦	C4501♦	C4785♦	C4790♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**24" Column Cap**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 24" x 2-3/4"	8	131	1042	\$399.99

Sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Reflection	Vision
C29966♦	C29968♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**30" Column Cap**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
30" x 30" x 2-3/4"	6	204	1224	\$419.99

Sold by the piece.  
 \$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors	
Reflection	Vision
C9970♦	C9972♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# RETAINING WALLS



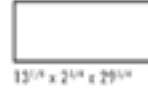
## Seat Wall Cap / Coping / Tread

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
14" x 30" x 2-3/4"	18	120	2156	\$264.99

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369



### Colors

Reflection	Vision
C29962◆	C29964◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Prestige Bullnose Coping

Size	Pcs / Pallet	SF Per Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 14" x 2-3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$84.99

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

### Colors

Quiet Beach	Galaxy	Sea Salt
C9776◆	C9780◆	C9778◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## NEW! Wall Cap Split Face Rectangle-Double Sided

Size	LF Per Cap	LF Per pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
15" x 3" x 18"	1.5	96	64	3150	\$12.49

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Buff	Timeless	Vision	Canyon Brown	Graphite	Silvertone
C4900◆	C4914◆	C4916◆	C4902◆	C4904◆	C4906◆
Swiss Mocha	Gray	Hush			
C4908◆	C4910◆	C4912◆			

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Landscape Step Unit

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
14" x 6" x 24"	10	168	1680	\$29.99

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



### Colors

Graphite	Gray	October Oak	Silvertone	Vision
C4204◆	C4206◆	C4208◆	C4209◆	C4210◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Oversize Landscape 3-Sided Step Units

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Gray Price/Each	Color Price/Each
25" x 6-1/4" x 48"	4	772	3085	\$140.00	\$169.99

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Gray	Camel
C4214◆	C4212◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Passageways Step**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Step	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 6" x 48"	3	474	1896	<b>\$184.99</b>

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Reflection	Vision	Colors Beckon	Timeless
C42010 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C42014 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C42016 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C42017♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Passageways Step - Glow Path**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
20" x 6" x 48"	4	474	1896	<b>\$279.99</b>

Sold by the piece.

\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Reflection	Colors Vision
C42018♦	C42020♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# RETAINING WALLS



Rosetta™ Belvedere								
Description	Size	Back	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Retaining Wall Pallet	6" x 9" x 3"	4" W	27	0.125	10	12	2475	\$44.99
	12" x 9" x 3"	10" W		0.25	22	12		
	18" x 9" x 3"	16" W		0.375	36	12		
	6" x 9" x 6"	4" W		0.25	21	12		
	12" x 9" x 6"	10" W		0.5	42	12		
	18" x 9" x 6"	16" W	0.75	67	12			

Rosetta™ Belvedere Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Corner Pallet	15" x 9" x 3"	14" W	24	0.313	30	16	1520	\$44.99
	15" x 9" x 6"	14" W		0.625	58	16		

One pallet of corner block builds a 24" x 24" x 36" pillar.

Rosetta Belvedere™ Corners are sold by the pallet only.

Description	Size	Back	Lineal Ft/Plt	Ln Ft/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Ln Ft
Coping (Caps) Pallet	4" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4"	6" W	33	0.33	9	24	1552	\$23.49
	12" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4"	10" W		1	20	24		
	18" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4"	16" W		1.5	30	12		
	18" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4" Right End	17" W		1.5	29	6		
	18" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/4" Left End	17" W		1.5	34	6		

Rosetta™ Belvedere Coping (Caps) are sold in 11 lineal feet increments only.

Description	Size	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Pillar Cap	27" x 27" x 2 1/2"	50.6	5.06	150	10	1550	\$249.99

### Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Belvedere Wall	R500♦	R516♦	R5164♦
Belvedere Corner	R505♦	R5160♦	R5166♦
Belvedere Coping	R510♦	R5161♦	R5168♦
Belvedere Pillar Cap	R515♦	R5162♦	R5170♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Rosetta™ Kodah								
Description	Size	SqFt/Pallet	SqFt/Pc	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft	
Wall Pallet	42" x 10 1/2" x 6"	18	1.75	200	18	2400	\$54.99	
	30" x 10 1/2" x 6"		1.25	140				
	21" x 10 1/2" x 6"		0.88	100				
	12" x 10 1/2" x 6"		0.5	50				

Rosetta™ Kodah Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

Corner Pallet	21" x 10 1/2" x 6"	21	0.88	100	24	2400	\$54.99
---------------	--------------------	----	------	-----	----	------	---------

Rosetta™ Kodah Corner Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Kodah Wall	R5174♦	R5178♦	R5182♦
Kodah Corner	R5176♦	R5180♦	R5184♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Rosetta™ Irregular Step				
Description	Size	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Irregular Step	Irregular x 7" H	493	6	3008

Rosetta™ Irregular Steps are sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Colors

	Fond Du Lac	Copper Canyon	Pacific Gray
Irregular Step	I37♦	I38♦	I39♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Rosetta™ Outcropping				
Rosetta™ Outcropping Walls				
Description	Sizes	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft

Wall Pallet A	3.5' x 1', 4' x 1', 5' x 1', 5.5' x 1'	18	4000	\$74.99
Wall Pallet B	2' x .5', 3' x .5', 3' x 1', 4' x .5', 4.5' x 1', 6' x 1'	18	4000	\$74.99
Wall Pallet C	2' x .5', 3' x .5', 5' x 1.5', 4' x 2'	18	4000	\$74.99

Rosetta™ Outcropping Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Colors

	Copper Canyon	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray
Wall Pallet A	I370♦	I372♦	I374♦
Wall Pallet B	I376♦	I378♦	I380♦
Wall Pallet C	I382♦	I384♦	I386♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Rosetta™ Outcropping Corners					
Description	Size	Height	Pcs/Pallet	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet
Corner Pallet	30" x 48"	12"	3	19.5	3650

Rosetta™ Outcropping Corners are sold by the pallet only.

### Colors

	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray
Copper Canyon	I388♦	I390♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



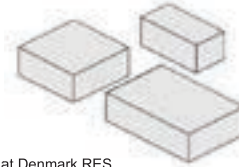
Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall							
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
Large Tumbled	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	\$7.49
Tumbled Medium	4" x 8" x 8"	80 sets	15	2040	0.22	26	\$8.99
Tumbled Small	4" x 4" x 8"		10		0.11		
Large Smooth	4" x 12" x 8"	80	31	2520	0.33	26	\$6.29

Small & Medium are sold as a set only

Non-Stocked Lakeland Free Standing Wall block is sold by the pallet only.

	Colors				
	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
Large	R320♦	R300♦	R330♦	R317♦	R337♦
4/8 Set	R325♦	R305♦	R335♦	R318♦	N/A
12" Smooth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	R3406♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall							
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Set	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Set
	Front 4" x 16" x 8"						
	Back 4" x 15" x 8"						
	Front 4" x 12" x 8"	30 sets	87.5 lbs/set	2800	1	30	\$22.99
	Back 4" x 11" x 8"						
	Front 4" x 8" x 8"						
	Back 4" x 7" x 8"						

1 piece of each size equals a set.

8' Outside Radius Using All 3 Pieces Without Cutting.

Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall is sold by the pallet only.

	Colors				
	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Onyx	Cascade
	R455♦	R450♦	R465♦	R4650♦	R4651♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Cottage Stone® Garden Wall							
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
	4" x 12" x 8.5"	96	26.5	2450	0.33	32	\$3.99

Cottage Stone® Wall is sold by the pallet only.

	Colors			
	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone/Brown
	R2484♦	R2486♦	R2488♦	R2490♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Classic Colonial™ 6 Wall							
	Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Pcs/Layer	Price/Each
Colonial 18	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	27	12	\$15.49
Colonial 6/12	6" x 18" x 12"	36	60	2200	27	12	\$15.49
Colonial ½ Block	6" x 9" x 12"	12	30	400	4.56	12	\$21.99
Colonial Corner	6" x 13" x 5½"	12	32	424	6.5	12	\$24.99

Classic Colonial™ is sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	Colors		
	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Sandstone Brown
Colonial 18	R2444♦	R2450♦	R2456♦
Colonial 6/12	R2445♦	R2451♦	R2457♦
Colonial ½ Block	R2446♦	R2452♦	R2458♦
Colonial Corner	R2448♦	R2454♦	R2460♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Premier 6 Wall								
Premier 6 Straight Face								
	Size	Pcs/Layer	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
	6" x 18" x 12"	9	45	43.5	2010	0.74	33.3	\$7.15

Premier 6 Wall is sold by the pallet only.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	Colors		
	Bluestone	Cascade	Onyx
	R250♦	R260♦	R270♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Premier 6 Corner								
	Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
	6" x 16" x 8"	12	48	61	3002	0.66	32	\$10.95

Premier 6 Corner is sold by the pallet only.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	Colors		
	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Onyx
	R255♦	R265♦	R275♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**NEW! Premier 8 Wall**

**Premier 8 Straight Face**

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"						<b>\$9.49</b>

*Information was not available at print!*

Premier 8 Wall is sold by the pallet only.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

Charcoal	Grey	Sandstone	Brown
R280♦	R284♦	R288♦	R292♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Premier 8 Corner**

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 16" x 8"						<b>\$18.99</b>

*Information was not available at print!*

Premier 8 Corner is sold by the pallet only.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

Charcoal	Grey	Sandstone	Brown
R282♦	R286♦	R290♦	R294♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Vintage™ 6 Wall**

**Vintage 6 Set**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Set	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Set
Front 6" x 18" x 10" Back 6" x 18" x 10"				0.75		<b>Tumbled</b>
Front 6" x 12" x 10" Back 6" x 12" x 10"	20 Sets	137.5 / set	2790	0.5	30	<b>\$22.99</b>
Front 6" x 6" x 10" Back 6" x 6" x 10"				0.25		<b>Non-Tumbled</b>
						<b>\$17.49</b>

Vintage™ 6" Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
<b>Tumbled Vintage 6 Set</b>	R230♦	R2310♦	R2320♦	R2337♦
<b>Non-Tumbled (split face) Vintage 6 Set</b>	R2342♦	R2348♦	R2360♦	R2354♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Corner/Pillar Block**

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 12"	30	48	1490	0.5	15	<b>Tumbled</b>
						<b>\$26.49</b>
						<b>Non-Tumbled</b>
						<b>\$23.29</b>

Vintage™ 6" Corner / Pillar Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.

**Colors**

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
<b>Tumbled Corner/Pillar Block</b>	R2304♦	R2316♦	R2326♦	R2339♦
<b>Non-Tumbled (split face) Corner/Pillar Block</b>	R2346♦	R2352♦	R2364♦	R2358♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Ends**

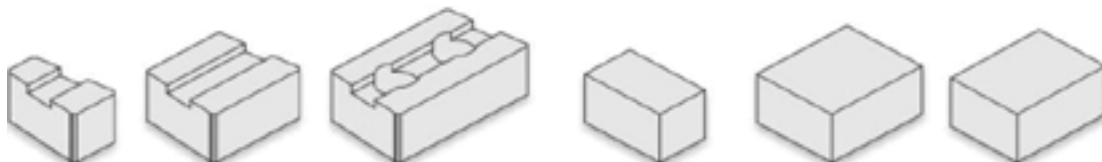
Size	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Piece	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 6" x 10"				0.42		<b>Tumbled</b>
	8 Sets	81 ½ lbs / set	702		10	<b>\$28.99</b>
6" x 12" x 10"				0.83		<b>Non-Tumbled</b>
						<b>\$26.79</b>

Vintage™ 6" Wall Ends are sold as a set in full pallet quantities only.

**Colors**

	Beechwood	Bluestone	Santa Fe	Cascade
<b>Tumbled 6" Vintage End Set</b>	R2300♦	R2312♦	R2322♦	R2338♦
<b>Non-Tumbled (split face) 6" Vintage End Set</b>	R2344♦	R2350♦	R2362♦	R2356♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES





**Classic® 6 Wall**

**Classic® 6 Straight Face**

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	12	36	64	2354	0.75	27	<b>\$10.79</b>

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

<b>Bluestone</b>	<b>Charcoal</b>	<b>Gray</b>
R5351♦	R5352♦	R520♦
<b>Sandstone Brown</b>	<b>Sandstone</b>	<b>Santa Fe</b>
R535♦	R525♦	R530♦

<sup>(0)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Classic® 6 Beveled Face**

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 12"	12	36	60	2210	0.75	27	<b>\$10.79</b>

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

<b>Bluestone</b>	<b>Sandstone Brown</b>	<b>Santa Fe</b>
R5364♦	R5362♦	R5360♦

<sup>(0)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Classic® 6 Half Block**

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 9" x 12"	12	12	30	410	0.38	4.56	<b>\$17.29</b>

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

<b>Bluestone</b>	<b>Charcoal</b>	<b>Gray</b>	<b>Sandstone Brown</b>	<b>Sandstone</b>	<b>Santa Fe</b>
R53510♦	R5353♦	R521♦	R5350♦	R526♦	R531♦

<sup>(0)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Classic® 6 Corner Block**

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 13" x 5½"	12	12	32	434	0.54	6.48	<b>\$19.79</b>

Classic® 6 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

<b>Bluestone</b>	<b>Charcoal</b>	<b>Gray</b>	<b>Sandstone Brown</b>	<b>Sandstone</b>	<b>Santa Fe</b>
R53512♦	R5355♦	R522♦	R53501♦	R527♦	R532♦

<sup>(0)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Contemporary Wall**

Size	Pieces / Layer	Lbs / Piece	Lbs / Pallet	Layers/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Sq Ft / Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4" x 8" x 8"	4	35			20		
4" x 8" x 16"	4	51	2480	5	20	26.6	<b>\$17.99</b>
4" x 8" x 24"	4	68			20		

Contemporary Wall is sold by the pallet.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

<b>Beechwood</b>	<b>Cascade</b>	<b>Onyx</b>
R2491♦	R2492♦	R2493♦

\*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Contemporary Corner**

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
4" x 8" x 12"	20	80	31	2530	0.33	26.6	<b>\$16.49</b>

Contemporary Corner is sold by the pallet.

**Colors**

<b>Beechwood</b>	<b>Cascade</b>	<b>Onyx</b>
R2494♦	R2495♦	R2496♦

<sup>(0)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES





## Classic® 8 Wall

### Classic® 8 Straight Face (1" setback)

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	85	3110	1	36	\$13.49

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.  
 A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

#### Colors

Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	Charcoal
R5376♦	R5382♦	R5388♦	I9186♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Classic® 8 Beveled Face (1" setback)

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 18" x 12"	12	36	79	2844	1	36	\$13.49

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.  
 A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

#### Colors

Gray	Sandstone
R5398♦	R53982♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Classic® 8 Half Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 9" x 12"	12	12	39	518	0.5	6	\$20.49

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.  
 A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

#### Colors

Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5378♦	R5384♦	R5390♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Classic® 8 Solid Corner Block

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
8" x 9" x 18"	5	20	100	2050	1	20	\$22.99

Classic® 8 Walls and Corners are sold by the layer.  
 A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

#### Colors

Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5380♦	R5386♦	R5392♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Olympic Wall

### Retaining Wall Block

Size	Sqft/Each	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
18" x 10" x 6"	0.72	63	48	34.5	3075	\$15.49

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

#### Colors

Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
I9177♦	I9174♦	I9176♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Corner/Pillar & Freestanding Wall Block

Size	Sqft/Each	Lbs / Piece	Pcs/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 9" x 6"	0.5	48	30	15	1490	\$24.99

Olympic Wall is sold by the pallet only  
 For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

#### Colors

Beechwood	Cascade	Onyx
I9183♦	I9180♦	I9182♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES





## Grand Step

Size	Pcs / Pallet	Sq Ft / Block	Sq Ft / Pallet	Lbs / Block	Lbs / Pallet	Price/Each
6" x 18" x 48"	6	6	32	409	2504	\$169.99

Grand Steps are sold by full pallets only.

### Colors

Buff	Natural	Charcoal	Beechwood
R5662♦	R5666♦	R5664♦	R5660♦

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Rockwood Caps

### 4" Universal Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 4" x 18" x 11" Back 4" x 14" x 11"	9	45	54	2480	1.33	60	\$12.79

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

### Colors

Bluestone	Brown	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown	Santa Fe
R5550♦	R5552♦	R5554♦	R540♦	R545♦	R555♦	R550♦

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### 3" Mini Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 3" x 8" x 9.25" Back 3" x 6" x 9.25"	52	104	15.2	1630	0.58	60	\$4.29

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

### Colors

Brown	Charcoal	Gray	Sandstone	Sandstone Brown
R5592♦	R5593♦	R5594♦	R5595♦	R5596♦

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### 3" Universal & Tumbled Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
Front 3" x 12" x 12" Back 3" x 12" x 10.625"	12	48	26	1298	0.94	45	Non-Tumbled
							\$10.29
							Tumbled
							\$11.99

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

### Colors

Bluestone	Gray	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Oynx	Cascade
R5562♦	R5566♦	R5568♦	R5560♦	R5559♦	R5558♦

Bluestone	Santa Fe	Beechwood	Cascade
R5570♦	R55710♦	R5569♦	R5571♦

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Contemporary Wall Cap

Size	Pieces/Layer	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ln Ft/Piece	Ln Ft/Pallet	Price/Each
24" x 12" x 2.5"	6	36	50	2400	2	96	\$22.49

Rockwood caps are sold by the layer.

A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

### Colors

Buff	Cascade	Onyx
SC6550♦	SC6552♦	SC6554♦

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# RETAINING WALLS



## Barn Plank

### Barn Plank Garden Wall

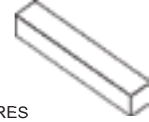
Approximate Size	Sqft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Pieces/Pallet	Sqft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
40" x 8" x 6"	1.66	162	16	26.56	2650	\$99.99

Barn Plank Garden Wall is sold by the pallet only.

#### Colors

Mahogany	Weathered Gray
R241◆	R2410◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Barn Plank Step

Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	\$344.99

Barn Plank Steps are sold by the pallet only.

#### Colors

Mahogany	Weathered Gray
SC5166◆	SC5168◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Steps

### One-Sided Chiseled Step

(smooth top)

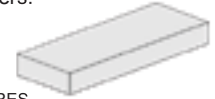
Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	\$299.99

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
SC5156◆	SC5160◆	SC5162◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



### Three-Sided Chiseled Step

(rough top)

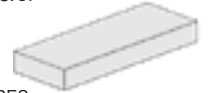
Approximate Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
48" x 18" x 5.75"	4	450	1850	\$299.99

Chiseled Steps are sold by the piece. A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
SC515◆	SC5152◆	SC5154◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Pillar Caps

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
25" x 25" x 2 1/4"	6	110	710	\$199.99
30" x 30" x 2 1/4"	6	125	800	\$264.99

Pillar Caps are sold by the piece. A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

#### Colors

	Indiana Limestone	Bluestone	Buff
25" x 25" Pillar Cap	SC630◆	SC6350◆	SC6354◆
30" x 30" Pillar Cap	SC635◆	SC6352◆	SC6356◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES





**Seat Wall Caps**

**12" Radius Seat Wall Cap**

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
18 3/4" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	39	635	<b>\$39.99</b>

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Indiana Limestone	Bluestone	Buff
SC645◆	SC644◆	SC6450◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**12" Straight Seat Wall Cap (2-Sided)**

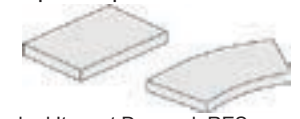
Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
24" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	53	845	<b>\$39.99</b>

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Indiana Limestone	Bluestone	Buff
SC638◆	SC637◆	SC640◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**12" Straight Seat Wall Cap (3-Sided)**

Size	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Piece
24" x 12" x 2 1/4"	15	53	635	<b>\$46.99</b>

Seat Wall Caps are sold by the piece. A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Indiana Limestone	Bluestone	Buff
SC642◆	SC641◆	SC6420◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Bar Tops**

**3-Sided Bar Top**

Size	Pieces/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Price/Piece
36" x 48" x 2 1/4"	1	12 sf	327	<b>\$529.99</b>

Bar Tops are sold by the piece.

**Colors**

Indiana Limestone
SC665◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**2-Sided Bar Top**

Size	Pieces/Pit	Sq Ft/Piece	Lbs/Piece	Price/Piece
36" x 48" x 2 1/4"	1	12 sf	327	<b>\$542.00</b>

Bar Tops are sold by the piece.

**Colors**

Indiana Limestone
SC660◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Landscape Timbers, Spikes, Adhesives, & Geogrid**

Landscape Timbers					
Item #	Size	Rating	Color	Timbers / Bundle	Price/Each
TIM1 <sup>(I)</sup>	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green <i>pressure treated</i>	25	<b>\$34.99</b>
TIM10 <sup>(I)</sup>	5" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown <i>pressure treated &amp; stained</i>	25	<b>\$36.99</b>
TIM11 <sup>(I)</sup>	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Green <i>pressure treated</i>	20	<b>\$41.99</b>
TIM12 <sup>(I)</sup>	6" x 6" x 8'	Non-Arsenic	Cedar Brown <i>pressure treated &amp; stained</i>	20	<b>\$43.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

Timber Spikes				
Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
SPIKE10 <sup>(I)</sup>	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	<b>\$89.99</b>
SPIKE12 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	<b>\$109.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

Adhesives					
Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price/Each
RPA1 <sup>(I)</sup>	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14-32 ft	12	<b>\$6.79</b>
RPA2 <sup>(I)</sup>	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35-89 ft	12	<b>\$12.99</b>
TS24 <sup>(I)</sup>	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	<b>\$46.49</b>
TS25 <sup>(I)</sup>	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	<b>\$44.29</b>
TS26 <sup>(I)</sup>	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	<b>\$14.49</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

Geogrid			
Item #	Description	Roll Dimensions	Price / Each
GSRWU445 <sup>(I)</sup>	Universal (Bi-directional)	4' x 50' (20 sq yds)	<b>\$99.99</b>
GSRW3615 <sup>(I)</sup>	3 Series (Bi-directional)	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	<b>\$319.99</b>
GSRW31215♦	3 Series (Bi-directional)	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	<b>\$629.99</b>
GSRW5615♦	5 Series	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	<b>\$379.99</b>
GSRW51215♦	5 Series	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	<b>\$749.99</b>
GSRW715♦	7 Series	6' x 150' (100 sq yds)	<b>\$409.99</b>
GSRW71215♦	7 Series	12' x 150' (200 sq yds)	<b>\$819.99</b>

Formula for Figuring Square Yardage from *Square Footage* : (L x W) ÷ 9 = Square Yards

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

Geogrids Cross – Reference							
Series	SRW	MIRAFI		SYNTEEN		VERSA-LOK	
	LTDS	Miragrid	LTDS	SF	LTDS	VersaGrid	LTDS
Universal	635	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Series	1093	2XT	1096	SF20	1040	-	-
5 Series	1919	3XT	1918	SF35	1848	VG3	1848
7 Series	2666	5XT	2575	SF55	2625	VG5	2625
8 Series	3508	7XT	3233	SF65	3373	-	-
9 Series	4467	8XT	4055	SF80	4133	VG8	4133

LTDS = Long Term Design Strength

# BELGARD®

Dimensions™							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 6	3" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$7.29
	6" x 6"						
	6" x 9"						
Dimensions 12	6" x 12"	2 3/8"	12	10	120	3516	\$7.29
	12" x 12"						
	18" x 12"						
Dimensions 18	9" x 18"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3152	\$7.29
	18" x 18"						
	27" x 18"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.



	Colors						
	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray	Aspen	Cheswick	NEW! Hickory	NEW! Sepia	Blu Iron
Dimensions 6	A99302♦	A99304♦	A99300♦	A99308♦	NA	NA	A99309♦
Dimensions 12	A99312 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A99314 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A99310 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A99318 <sup>(D)</sup>	A99319♦	A993190♦	NA
Dimensions 18	A994 <sup>(D)</sup>	A9940 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A99320 <sup>(D)</sup>	A99324♦	A9942♦	A99420♦	NA

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Dimensions™ Slabs								
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
	12" x 24"	2 3/8"	12	10	60	120	3384	\$8.69
	24" x 24"	2 3/8"	12	10	20	80	2256	\$8.69
	24" x 36"	2 3/8"	12	10	20	120	3359	\$8.69

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors				
	Linen	Foundry	Cheswick	Newport Gray	NEW! Sepia
12x24 Dimensions Slab	A9953♦	A9956♦	A9959♦	A99610♦	A99615♦
24x24 Dimensions Slab	A9954♦	A9957♦	A9960♦	A99612♦	A996150♦
24x36 Dimensions Slab	A9955♦	A9958♦	A9961♦	A99614♦	A996152♦



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Dimensions™ Accents							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
	3" x 9"	2 3/8"	10.3	10	103	2805	\$6.99
	6" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3516	\$6.99
	6" x 9"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	\$6.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors		
	Midnight	Moonlight	Russett
6x6 Dimensions Accent	A9945♦	A9948♦	NA
6x9 Dimensions Accent	A9946 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	A9949 <sup>(I)</sup>	A99492♦
3x9 Dimensions Accent	A9944♦	A9947♦	NA



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Holland							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Holland 60 mm	4" x 8"	2 3/8"	17.5	6	105	3012	\$5.29
Holland 80 mm	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	11.71	7	82	3026	\$6.79

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors			
	Charcoal	Linen	Foundry	Fieldstone
Holland 60 mm	A992♦	A980♦	A985♦	A98♦
Holland 80 mm	A9920♦	A9922♦	N/A	N/A



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Holland Permeable						
	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
	5" x 10"	3 1/8"	245	77	2855	\$7.69
	5" x 5"		(196 Full / 49 Half)			

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors	
	Fieldstone	Charcoal
Holland Permeable	A5005♦	A5008♦



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# BELGARD®

## Melville™ Plank

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7 1/2" x 11 13/16"						
7 1/2" x 15 3/4"	2 3/8"	12.27	10	122.7	3564	\$8.99
7 1/2" x 19 11/16"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors		
Newport Gray	Moonlight	Midnight
A9023♦	A9021♦	A9024♦



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Melville™ Slab 80mm 3-Piece Combo

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" x 7 1/2"						
15" x 15"	3 1/8"	11.99	7	83.97	3079	\$9.99
15" x 22"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors		
Costwold Mist	Aspen	Newport Gray
A9010♦	A90105♦	A901♦



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Melville™ Slab 80mm Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" X 7 1/2"	3 1/8"	11.38	7	79.68	2924	\$9.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors	
Midnight	NEW! Cheswick
A90100♦	A90112♦



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

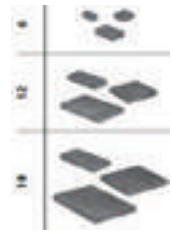
## Origins™

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Origins 6	3" x 6"						
	6" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$7.29
	6" x 9"						
Origins 12	6" x 12"						
	12" x 12"	2 3/8"	12	10	120	3516	\$7.29
	18" x 12"						
Origins 18	9" x 18"						
	18" x 18"	2 3/8"	11.3	10	112.5	3075	\$7.29
	27" x 18"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors				
	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray	Walnut	Cheswick	Aspen
Origins 6	A99618♦	A99620♦	NA	A99624♦	A99616♦
Origins 12	A99628♦	A99630♦	A99632♦	A99634♦	A99626♦
Origins 18	A9962♦	A9963♦	NA	A99640♦	A99636♦

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES




## Origins™ Accents

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 6"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$6.99
6" x 9"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	\$6.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

	Colors		
	Midnight	Moonlight	Russet
6x6 Origins Accent	A9967♦	A9970♦	A99642♦
6x9 Origins Accent	A9968♦	A9971♦	A99644♦



<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# BELGARD®

Dimensions™ Antiqued							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Dimensions 6 Antiqued	3" x 6" 6" x 6" 6" x 9"	2 3/8"	10.5	10	105	3003	\$8.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

	Cotswold Mist	Newport Gray	NEW! Fossil Beige	NEW! Brittany Beige
Dimensions 6 Antiqued	A9927♦	A9928♦	A99290♦	A99292♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Dimensions™ Antiqued Accents							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6x9	6" x 9"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3215	\$8.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Color**  
Midnight

6x9 Dimensions Accent	A99494♦
-----------------------	---------

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



NEW! Papyrus™ 18							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
	9" x 18" 18" x 18" 27" x 18"	2 3/8"	11.25	10	112.5	3152	\$8.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

Sepia	Scandina Gray
A412♦	A410♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

NEW! Basalt™ 12							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
	6" x 12" 12" x 12" 18" x 12"	2 3/8"	12	10	120	3660	\$10.49

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

Midnight	Scandina Gray
A622♦	A620♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Brooklyn							
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
	3" x 9"	2 3/8"	10.31	10	103.1	2805	\$9.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

Rosewood	Scandina Gray	Midnight	Sunset
A610♦	A612♦	A614♦	A616♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES





# BELGARD®

## Mega-Arbel® 60mm

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15 3/8" x 21"	2 3/8"	8.62	12	103.4	2896	\$9.49

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

<b>Ashbury Haze</b> A9102◆	<b>Cotswold Mist</b> A9104◆	<b>Newport Gray</b> A9106◆	<b>NEW! Aspen</b> A9108◆	<b>NEW! Brittany Beige</b> A9110◆
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Mega-Kingston™

### 3-Piece Modular

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7 1/16" x 3 9/16"	2 3/8"	10.4	10	104	3050	\$6.79
7 1/16" x 7 1/16"						
7 1/16" x 10 5/8"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

<b>Cotswold Mist</b> A791◆	<b>Fieldstone</b> A790◆
-------------------------------	----------------------------

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Mega-Kingston™

### Accent

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5 7/8" x 8 3/4"	2 3/8"	15.2	5	76	2212	\$6.79

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**  
**Charcoal**

A797◆
-------

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Belgian Cobble

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Various	2 3/8"	8.5	8	68	1692	\$8.79

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Colors**

<b>Midnight</b> A8508◆	<b>Moonlight</b> A8510◆
---------------------------	----------------------------

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## NEW! Slaton Plus™ Tumbled

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5" x 8"	2 3/4"	9.5	8	76	2572	\$12.29
8" x 11"	2 3/4"	10.12	8	80.96	2752	\$12.29
13" x 13"	2 3/4"	11.86	7	83.02	2862	\$12.29

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

**Color**  
**Blu Iron**

<b>Slaton Tumbled 5"x8"</b>	A420◆
-----------------------------	-------

**Color**  
**Blu Iron**

<b>Slaton Tumbled 13"x13"</b>	A424◆
-------------------------------	-------

<b>Slaton Tumbled 8"x11"</b>	A422◆
------------------------------	-------

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# BELGARD®

## Aqualine™

### Permeable Pavers

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
6" x 6"	3 1/8"	10.5	8	84	3225	\$7.99
6" x 12"	3 1/8"	12	8	96	3677	\$7.99
12" x 12"	3 1/8"	12	8	96	3677	\$7.99

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

	Midnight	Cotswold Mist	Linen
6x6 Aqualine™	A370♦	A372♦	A376♦
6x12 Aqualine™	A380♦	A382♦	A386♦
12x12 Aqualine™	A390♦	A392♦	A396♦



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Urbana Stone® 60mm

### 3-Piece Modular

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8" x 4"	2 3/8"	11.625	3	116.4	3419	\$8.29
8" x 8"						
8" x 12"						

All Non-Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold in full pallets only.  
All Stocked Belgard® pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

Cotswold Mist	Aspen	Newport Gray
A8493♦	A8492♦	A8494♦



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Marina™ Coping

Approx Size	Thickness	Lineal Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Ln Ft/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Lineal Ft
6" x 12"	2 3/8"	19.5	5	195	97.5	2807	\$7.29

Marina™ coping is sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Cambray Tan	Cotswold Mist	Midnight
A8485♦	A8486♦	A8487♦



<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Silca Grate System

### Silca Grate

SKU	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Pallet	Sq Ft/ Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Packaging Notes	Price/Grate
A8600♦	16" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	186	372	784	Sold per grate without a split fee.	\$25.49

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Silca Mat 2mm

SKU	Approx Size	Roll/Box	Packaging Notes	Price/Roll
A8602♦	4' x 50'	1	Sold by the full roll only.	\$441.85

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Spacers

SKU	Description	Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Box	Packaging Notes	Price/Box
A8603♦	Silca Spacers	3" x 3 1/8"	.38"	100	Sold by the full box only.	\$79.99
A86030♦	TSL Spacers	3" x 3 1/8"	.38"	100	Sold by the full box only.	\$69.99

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# BELGARD®

## Glocal

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	\$17.69

Glocal porcelain pavers are sold by the box.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Classic	Ideal	Type	Clear
A8652♦	A8654♦	A8656♦	A8658♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Quarziti 2.0

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 23.54"	¾"	72	2	7.75	30	232.5	2160	\$17.69
23.54" x 47.17"	¾"	74	1	7.75	35	271.25	2621	\$20.99

Quarziti 2.0 porcelain pavers are sold by the box.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

	Glacier	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Mantle
24" x 24"	A5403♦	A5400♦	A5401♦	A5402♦	A5404♦
24" x 48"	A8622♦	A86222♦	A8619♦	A86220♦	NA

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Lagoon™

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
23.54" x 47.17"	¾"	74	1	7.75	35	271.25	2621	\$20.99

Lagoon™ porcelain pavers are sold by the box.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

Moonbeam	Sharkskin
A9975♦	A9978♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Noon

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	SqFt/Box	Boxes/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Sq Ft
7.8" x 47.17"	¾"	46	2	5.06	30	151.8	1380	\$21.79
11.73" x 47.17"	¾"	74	2	7.75	36	279	2664	\$19.48

Noon porcelain pavers are sold by the box.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

	Charcoal	Daylight	Ember	Honey
8" x 48"	A8629♦	A8630♦	A8631♦	A8632♦
12" x 48"	A8625♦	A8626♦	A8627♦	A8628♦

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Unico

Approx Size	Thickness	Lbs/Box	Pcs/Box	Lineal Ft/Box	Boxes/Plt	Ln Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/Each
12.99" x 23.54"	¾"	52	3	6	40	240	2080	\$147.99

Unico porcelain coping is sold by the box.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

### Colors

	Mountains	Waterfall	River	Glacier	Mantle
Quarziti	A5405♦	A5406♦	A5407♦	A5410♦	A5408♦
Noon	Ember	Daylight	Charcoal	Honey	
	A8645♦	A8644♦	A8643♦	A8646♦	

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# BORGERT

Cobble Series™												
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	12 3/8" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	23.2	1.22	0.82	\$6.29
Large Sq	9 3/8" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.64	0.61	\$6.29
Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.3	2.46	0.41	\$6.29
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	7.6	3.69	0.27	\$6.29
3 Quarter	4 3/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	81	11.57	7	56	392	2268	5.8	4.84	0.21	\$6.29
Half Sq	3 3/8" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13	\$6.29
Large Circle	N/A	2 3/8"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A	\$6.29
Included in Pack:			Thickness	Sq Ft/Pack	Packs/Pit	Lbs/Pak	Lbs/Pit	Price/Sqft				
Center Pack	1 center Stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 & 8)			2 3/8"	5.6	6	160	960	\$12.49			

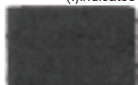
Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.  
Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

Colors												
	North Shore	Autumn Blend	Iron Range	Bronze Granite	Minnesot	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Chamois	Graphite	Saddleback	NEW! Onyx	
Large Rec	BG266♦	BG262♦	BG263♦	BG265♦	BG264♦	BG261♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Sq	BG254♦	BG249♦	BG250♦	BG253♦	BG252♦	BG248♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rec	BG206♦	BG202♦	BG205♦	BG207♦	BG206 <sup>(D)</sup>	BG203♦	BG2071♦	N/A	N/A	BG2075♦	BG2073♦	
Square	BG211♦	BG210♦	BG210♦	BG214♦	BG211 <sup>(D)</sup>	BG209♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
3 Quarter	BG245♦	BG241♦	BG242♦	BG246♦	BG245 <sup>(D)</sup>	BG240♦	BG2460*	BG2461♦	N/A	BG2465♦	BG2462♦	
Half Sq	BG221♦	BG217♦	BG218♦	BG222♦	BG221 <sup>(D)</sup>	BG216♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Large Circle	BG237♦	BG233♦	BG234♦	BG238♦	BG237 <sup>(D)</sup>	BG232♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Center Pack	BG229♦	BG225♦	BG226♦	BG230♦	BG229 <sup>(D)</sup>	BG224♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

(D) Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D) Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD



12 x 9 Large Rectangle



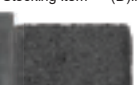
9 x 9 Large Square



6 x 9 Rectangle



6 x 6



3 x 6 Half Square



4 x 6 Three Quarter



Circle Pak & Large Circle

### Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™

Ring	Diameter / Feet	SQ FT	Paver Quantity to the nearest band			Total SQ FT
			Center Pack	Large Circle	3 Quarter	
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pack	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pack	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pack	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pack	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pack	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pack	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pack	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pack	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pack	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pack	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pack	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pack	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pack	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pack	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pack	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pack	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pack	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pack	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pack	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pack	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777

**Cracovia (Tumbled) Series**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pit	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Sq	9 3/8" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.56	
Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/8"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	11.4	2.46	0.41	<b>\$7.99</b>
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	7.6	3.69	0.27	<b>\$7.99</b>
Half Sq	3 1/8" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	56.8	8.1	7	60	420	1590	3.8	7.8	0.13	<b>\$7.99</b>
3 Quarter	4 3/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	81	11.57	7	56	392	2268	5.78	4.84	0.21	<b>\$7.99</b>
Large Circle	N/A	2 3/8"	54	6	9	30	270	1512	4.92	N/A	N/A	<b>\$7.99</b>
			<b>Included in Pack:</b>				<b>Thickness</b>	<b>Sq Ft/Pack</b>	<b>Packs/Pit</b>	<b>Lbs/Pak</b>	<b>Lbs/Pit</b>	<b>Price/Sqft</b>
Center Pack	1 center stone, 16 small circle stones, 8 three quarter stones, 3 half squares (for rings 6 & 8)						2 3/8"	5.6	6	160	960	<b>\$14.29</b>

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

**Colors**

	Minnesota River	Grand Canyon	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
Large Sq	BG859♦	BG8440♦	BG8650♦	BG8710♦	BG878♦	N/A
Rec	BG845♦	BG830♦	BG860♦	BG866♦	BG872♦	N/A
Square	BG850♦	BG835♦	BG861♦	BG867♦	BG873♦	N/A
Half Sq	BG855♦	BG840♦	BG862♦	BG868♦	BG874♦	N/A
3 Quarter	BG856♦	BG842♦	BG263♦	BG869♦	BG875♦	BG815♦
Large Circle	BG857♦	BG843♦	BG864♦	BG870♦	BG876♦	N/A
Center Pak	BG858♦	BG844♦	BG865♦	BG871♦	BG877♦	N/A

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

(D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO



6 x 9 Rectangle



6 x 6 Square



3 x 6 Half Square



4 x 6 Three Quarter



Large Circle

**Figuring Large Circles - Cracovia**

Ring	Diameter / Feet	SQ FT	Paver Quantity to the nearest band			Total SQ FT
			Center Pak	Large Circle	3 Quarter	
0-2	2.65	5.6	1 Pak	-	-	5.6
3	3.72	10.87	1 Pak	1 Band	-	11.6
4	4.78	17.95	1 Pak	2 Bands	-	17.6
5	5.84	26.79	1 Pak	3 Bands	1 Band	35.18
6	6.91	37.5	1 Pak	4 Bands	1 Band	41.18
7	8.05	50.9	1 Pak	5 Bands	2 Bands	58.76
8	9.03	64.04	1 Pak	6 Bands	2 Bands	64.76
9	10.06	79.46	1 Pak	7 Bands	3 Bands	82.34
10	11.13	97.29	1 Pak	8 Bands	4 Bands	99.88
11	12.18	116.52	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Bands	117.45
12	13.25	137.89	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet	140.6
13	14.31	160.83	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 2 Bands	163.73
14	15.37	185.54	1 Pak	1 Pallet	1 Pallet + 4 Bands	186.87
15	16.43	212.01	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets	221.58
16	17.49	240.25	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 2 Bands	244.72
17	18.55	270.26	1 Pak	1 Pallet	2 Pallets + 5 Bands	279.43
18	19.61	302.03	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets	302.57
19	20.67	335.56	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 3 Bands	337.28
20	21.73	371	1 Pak	1 Pallet	3 Pallets + 6 Bands	372
21	22.79	408	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 3 Bands	418
22	23.85	447	1 Pak	1 Pallet	4 Pallets + 6 Bands	453
23	24.91	487	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 2 Bands	488
24	25.97	530	1 Pak	1 Pallet	5 Pallets + 6 Bands	534
25	27.03	574	1 Pak	1 Pallet	6 Pallets + 3 Bands	580
26	28.09	620	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets	627
27	29.15	667	1 Pak	1 Pallet	7 Pallets + 4 Bands	673
28	30.21	717	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 1 Band	719
29	31.27	768	1 Pak	1 Pallet	8 Pallets + 6 Bands	777

# BORGERT

## Holland Stone™

60 mm	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
	3 1/4" X 7 1/4"	2 3/8"	94	15.7	6	72	432	2640	6	4.5	0.22	\$4.99

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee



### Colors

Minnesota River	Autumn Blend	North Shore	Iron Range	Sterling Gray	Charcoal	NEW! Onyx	Saddleback
BG111 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG107 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG113 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG108 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG1130 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG102 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG115♦	BG120♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO

## Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

### Smooth

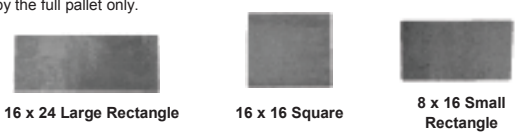
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	15 1/2" x 23 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55	\$8.99
Square	15 1/2" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7	\$8.99
Small Rec	7 3/4" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	92.94	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84	\$8.99

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

### Colors

	Sterling Gray	Lannon	EW! Minnesota Riv	NEW! Iron Range	NEW! Onyx
Large Rec	BG912♦	BG917♦	BG90900♦	BG90912♦	N/A
Square	BG911♦	BG918♦	BG9090♦	BG90910♦	N/A
Small Rec	BG910♦	BG916♦	BG909♦	BG90908♦	BG9198♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO



16 x 24 Large Rectangle

16 x 16 Square

8 x 16 Small Rectangle

## Kastle Flats Rectangle Slabs

### Textured

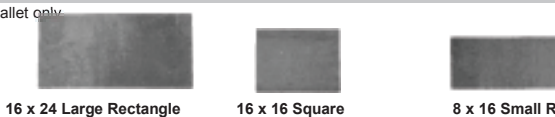
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	15 1/2" x 23 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	32	2292	71.63	0.39	2.55	\$8.99
Square	15 1/2" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	81.84	48	2292	47.75	0.59	1.7	\$8.99
Small Rec	7 3/4" x 15 1/2"	2 3/8"	92.94	108	2602	24.09	1.19	0.84	\$8.99

Borgert Kastle Flats are sold by the full pallet only.

### Colors

	Sterling Gray	Lannon	NEW! Minnesota F	NEW! Iron Range	NEW! Onyx
Large Rec	BG9194♦	BG9193♦	BG90906♦	BG90918♦	N/A
Square	BG9191♦	BG9190♦	BG90904♦	BG90916♦	N/A
Small Rec	BG9197♦	BG9196♦	BG90902♦	BG90914♦	BG9199♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO



16 x 24 Large Rectangle

16 x 16 Square

8 x 16 Small Rectangle

## LaLosa Collection

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Square	6 1/4" x 6 1/4"	2 3/8"	85.4	12.2	7	45	315	2395	8	4	0.25	\$7.49
Small Rec	6 1/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	91.4	18.28	5	45	225	2559	12	2.67	0.375	\$7.49
Large Rec	9 3/4" x 12 3/4"	2 3/8"	88.5	29.5	3	36	108	2506	24	1.33	0.75	\$7.49
Large Square	9 3/4" x 9 3/4"	2 3/8"	82.5	16.5	5	27	135	2310	17.1	1.78	0.563	\$7.49

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

### Colors

	Iron Range	MN River	Sterling Gray	Graphite	Saddleback	NEW! Onyx
Square	BG3660♦	BG3666♦	BG3678♦	N/A	N/A	
Small Rec	BG3662♦	BG3668♦	BG3680♦	N/A	BG3686♦	BG3685♦
Large Rec	BG3664♦	BG3670♦	BG3682♦	N/A	N/A	
Large Square	BG3663♦	BG3669♦	BG3681♦	N/A	N/A	

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO



6x6 Square

6x9 Small Rec

9x9 Large Square

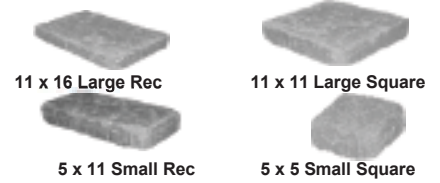
9x12 Large Rec

**Strassen Bavaria (Tumbled) Series**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	11" x 16 1/2"	2 3/4"	67.5	22.55	3	18	54	2127	39.39	0.80	1.25	\$12.69
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 3/4"	60.48	15.12	4	18	72	1904	26.45	1.20	0.83	\$12.69
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	60.48	7.56	8	18	144	1904	13.22	2.40	0.42	\$12.69
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	50	6.25	8	30	240	1576	6.57	4.80	0.21	\$12.69
3 Quarter	6 1/2" x 9"	2 3/4"	52.50	7.5	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42	\$12.69

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

	MN River	Iron Range	Colors Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Graphite	NEW! Onyx
Large Rec	BG600♦	BG693♦	BG6980♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG605♦	BG694♦	BG6982♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG610♦	BG695♦	BG6984♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG612♦	BG696♦	BG6986♦	BG699♦	N/A	BG702♦
3 Quarter	BG613♦	BG697♦	BG6988♦	BG700♦	BG7357♦	BG704♦



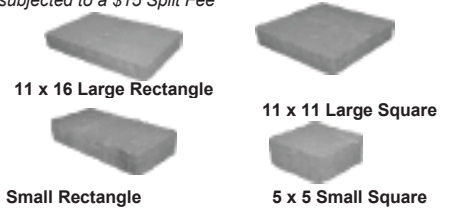
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Strassen Bavaria II (Non-Tumbled) Series**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Large Rec	11" x 16 1/2"	2 3/4"	90	30	3	24	72	3780	39.39	0.80	1.25	\$9.99
Large Square	11" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	20.25	4	24	96	3404	26.45	1.20	0.83	\$9.99
Small Rec	5 1/2" x 11"	2 3/4"	81	20.25	4	48	192	3404	13.22	2.40	0.42	\$9.99
Small Square	5 1/2" x 5 1/2"	2 3/4"	79.8	9.98	8	48	384	3352	6.57	4.80	0.21	\$9.99
3 Quarter	6 1/2" x 9"	2 3/4"	52.50	15	7	18	126	1652.00	13.11	2.40	0.42	\$9.99

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a \$15 Split Fee

	MN River	Iron Range	Colors Sterling Gray	Charcoal	Graphite	NEW! Onyx
Large Rec	BG710♦	BG728♦	BG7366♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Large Square	BG711♦	BG729♦	BG7368♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Rec	BG712♦	BG730♦	BG7364♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Small Sq	BG713♦	BG731♦	BG7360♦	BG734♦	N/A	BG7350♦
3 Quarter	BG714♦	BG732♦	BG7370♦	BG735♦	N/A	BG7352♦



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Bulovar® Linear Slab Series**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
Bulovar	3" x 16"	4"	67.7	210	2975	14.17	3.11	0.322	\$12.69
Bulovar Max	6" x 16"	4"	62	96	2728	28.42	1.55	0.645	\$12.69

Borgert Bulovar pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

	Colors Slate	Pewter	Graphite	Adobe
Bulovar	BG901♦	BG902♦	BG903♦	BG900♦
Bulovar Max	BG904♦	BG905♦	BG906♦	BG907♦



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Drena™ Series Permeable Pavements**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sqft
DrenaPave	5" x 10" 6" x 6"	3 1/8"	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	240	2876	11.98	3.19	0.35	\$8.29
DrenaMontage	6" x 12" 12" x 12"	2 3/8"	92.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2557	N/A	3.19	0.34	\$8.29
80MM Holland Stone™	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	64	N/A	N/A	N/A	288	2272	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8.29

80MM Holland Stone™ is to be used as a border with DrenaPave & DrenaMontage  
Borgert Permeable pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

	Colors MN River	Sterling Gray	Charcoal
DrenaPave	BG920♦	BG922♦	N/A
DrenaMontage	BG925♦	BG927♦	N/A
80MM Holland Stone™	N/A	N/A	BG908♦



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD



**Discover  
Smooth Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"						
8" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	<b>\$8.29</b>
8" x 12"						

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Exalt	Serenity	NEW! Allure	Intention	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Enlighten
C0126♦	C0127♦	C0124 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C0110♦	C0115 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C0120♦	C0125 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C0103 <sup>(I)</sup>
<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES			

**Discover  
Tumbled Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"						
8" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	<b>\$9.49</b>
8" x 12"						

County Materials Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Haven	Majestic	Timeless
C01280♦	C01283♦	C01285♦
<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item
<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES		

**Grand Discover  
Smooth Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"						
16" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.16	8	81.28	2600	<b>\$8.29</b>
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Discover Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Exalt	Serenity	Vison	Intention	Majestic	Timeless	Enlighten
C0160♦	C0165♦	C0169♦	C0140♦	C0145 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C0155 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C0132♦
<b>Allure</b>						
C0167 <sup>(I,D)</sup>						
<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES		

**Grand Discover XL  
Smooth Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
16" x 32"	2 3/4"	10.67	8	85.36	2732	<b>\$8.29</b>

County Materials Grand Discover XL Pavers are sold in full Pallets only.

**Colors**

Enlighten	Majestic	Timeless	Vision	NEW! Allure
C0172♦	C0174 <sup>(I)</sup>	C0176 <sup>(D)</sup>	C0178 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C0167 <sup>(I,D)</sup>
<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES





**Vantage  
Textured Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"						
8" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	<b>\$8.29</b>
8" x 12"						

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Exalt	NEW! Allure	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless	Enlighten
C0226◆	C0228◆	C0215◆	C0115◆	C0225◆	C0203◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Grand Vantage  
Textured Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"						
16" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.16	8	81.28	2600	<b>\$8.29</b>
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Exalt	NEW! Allure	Intention	Majestic	Timeless	Enlighten
C0256◆	C0285◆	C0241◆	C0245◆	C0255◆	C0233◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Vantage 4x8  
Textured Paver**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
4" x 8"	2 3/4"	12.45	8	99.6	3175	<b>\$8.29</b>

County Materials Vantage Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Beckon	Vision	Majestic	Reflection	Timeless
C0201◆	C02010◆	C02012◆	C02014◆	C02016◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Grand Fusion**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"						
16" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.156	8	81.248	2600	<b>\$8.49</b>
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Beckon	Exalt	Intention	Vision
C5990◆	C5992◆	C5994◆	C5996◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Grand Tranquility**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
8" x 16"						
16" x 16"	2 3/4"	10.156	8	81.248	2600	<b>\$8.49</b>
16" x 24"						

County Materials Grand Fusion Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

Majestic	Enlighten	Serenity	Timeless	NEW! Allure
C5980◆	C5982◆	C5986◆	C5998◆	C59880◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Destination						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
Varies	2 3/4"	11.11	8	88.88	2840	<b>\$10.79</b>

County Materials Destination pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

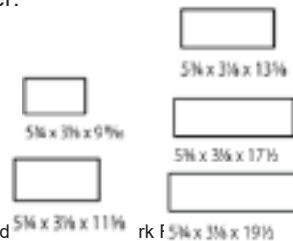


Colors		
Intention	Serenity	Timeless
C629♦	C633♦	C635♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Influence Smooth Plank						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
5 3/4" x 9 11/16"	3 1/8"	10.74	8	85.92	3210	<b>\$10.79</b>
5 3/4" x 11 5/8"						
5 3/4" x 13 5/8"						
5 3/4" x 17 1/2"						
5 3/4" x 19 1/2"						

County Materials Influence Smooth Plank pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors		
Majestic	Reflection	Vision
C0305♦	C0310♦	C0325♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked

Alternative finishes available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

Grass Paver						
Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Pieces/Pallet	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pit	Price/ Sq Ft
16" x 16"	3 5/8"	1.78	60	106.8	2870	<b>\$4.79</b>

County Materials Grass pavers are sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors
Gray
C9840 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



Elements

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
A	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	11	8	88	2820	\$6.49
B	8" x 16"	2 3/4"	13.33	8	106.64	3305	\$9.49

County Materials Element Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Reflection	Vision	Timeless	Serenity	Majestic	NEW! Allure	Beckon	Enlighten
A	C428 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C431 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C425♦	C424♦	C4315*	C4321♦	C4317♦	C4319♦
B	C720 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	C726♦	C732♦	N/A	C7979♦	C7394♦	C7390♦	C7392♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Alternative finishes available for County Elements and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.

H2O Pro Permeable

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
A	4" x 8"	3 1/8"	11	8	88	3085	\$6.99
B	8" x 8"	3 1/8"	13.33	8	106.64	3695	\$6.99
C	8" x 16"	3 1/8"	13.33	8	106.64	3640	\$6.99

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

	Timeless	Majestic
A	C9582♦	C9585♦
B	C9589♦	C9592♦
C	C9596♦	C9599♦



(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Glow Path Rectangle

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	11	8	88	2820	\$34.99

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Vision	Reflection	Dream
C0364♦	C0362♦	C0360♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Glow Path Square

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
	24" x 24"	2 3/4"	8	8	64	2095	\$34.99

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors

Timeless	Majestic
C0366♦	C0368♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

NEW! Glow Path 60MM

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	12	8	96	2750	\$29.99

County Materials Glow Path pavers are sold by the layer.

Colors

Vision	Reflection
C03690♦	C0369♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Skylands™**  
Concrete Rooftop Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2"	20	80	1803	\$11.49

County Materials Skylands™ Pavers have a 4 to 6 Week Lead Time  
County Materials Skylands™ Pavers are sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



Colors					
Timeless	Dream	Reflection	Majestic	Vision	NEW! Exalt
C9602♦	C9603♦	C9605♦	C9609♦	C9608♦	C9612 <sup>(1)</sup>

**Vision**  
C9608♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Ballast Paver**  
Concrete Rooftop Paver

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
24" x 24"	2"	16	64	1439	\$9.49

County Materials Ballast Pavers are sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**  
**Natural Gray**  
C0380♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Grand Crest Bullnose**

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Ln Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
8" x 14"	2 3/4"	144	96.04	3500	\$7.99

County Materials Crest Bullnose are sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors			
Reflection	Vision	Majestic	Timeless
C9753♦	C9754♦	C9786♦	C9788♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Prestige Pool Coping**  
Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
24" x 14"	2 3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$84.99

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
NEW! Quiet Beach	Galaxy	SeaSalt
C9776♦	C9780♦	C9778♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Demi Pool Coping**  
Bullnose

Approx Size	Thickness	Pcs/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Each
24" x 14"	2 3/4"	16	37.44	1253	\$24.49

County Materials Prestige Pool Coping is sold by the piece.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Colors		
NEW! Quiet Beach	Galaxy	SeaSalt
C9790♦	C9794♦	C9792♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Rejuvenate Permeable**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Price/ Sq Ft
5" x 10"	3 1/8"	9.64	77.12	3223	\$9.29

County Materials Rejuvenate Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.  
\$25 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

Can be machine laid.

Colors	
Timeless	Serenity
C9831♦	C9829♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Alternative finishes available and are made to order. Call for quote and availability. Lead times are estimated to be 4 - 6 weeks from date of order.



**NEW! Silhouette**

Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" x 10"	2.375"					
10" x 10"						
5" x 10"						

Information was not available at print!

\$10.99

Silhouette 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
<b>Silhouette 3-Piece</b>	R0292◆	R0294◆	R0296◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Silhouette XL**

Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
30" x 18"	2.375"					
18" x 18"						
12" x 18"						

Information was not available at print!

\$10.99

Silhouette XL 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
<b>Silhouette XL 3-Piece</b>	R0298◆	R0300◆	R0302◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Contours**

Slate Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
15" x 10"	2.375"					
10" x 10"						
5" x 10"						

Information was not available at print!

\$11.79

Contours 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
<b>Contours 3-Piece</b>	R0280◆	R0282◆	R0284◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Contours XL**

Slate Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
30" x 18"	2.375"					
18" x 18"						
12" x 18"						

Information was not available at print!

\$11.79

Contours XL 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

**Colors**

	Beige FM	Flint FM	Mist FM
<b>Contours XL 3-Piece</b>	R0286◆	R0288◆	R0290◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Titan**

Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Pit	Sq Ft/Pit	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
24" x 36"	2.375"					

Information was not available at print!

\$8.79

Titan pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

**Colors**

	Beechwood FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM	Glacier Creek FM
	R0190◆	R0192◆	R0194◆	R0196◆

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**NEW! Barrington**

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102	3000	\$8.79
Large	16" x 24"						

Barrington 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
<b>Barrington 3-Piece</b>	R0180♦	R0186♦	R0182♦	R0184♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Minnetonka**

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	8" x 16"						
Medium	16" x 16"	2.375"	10.2	10	102	3000	\$9.29
Large	16" x 24"						

Minnetonka 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
<b>Minnetonka 3-Piece</b>	R0250♦	R0256♦	R0252♦	R0524♦

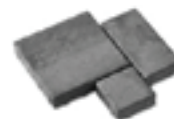
<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Serano**

Smooth Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	5.75" x 5.75"						
Medium	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2685	\$9.29
Large	11.5" x 11.5"						

Serano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
<b>Serano 3-Piece</b>	R0260♦	R0266♦	R0262♦	R0264♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Mezzano**

Slate Top

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	5.75" x 5.75"						
Medium	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2685	\$9.29
Large	11.5" x 11.5"						

Mezzano 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Beechwood FM	Glacier Creek FM	Santa Fe FM	Cascade FM
<b>Mezzano 3-Piece</b>	R0240♦	R0246♦	R0242♦	R0244♦

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Accent Pavers**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Smooth Accent	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780	\$7.99
Slate Accent	5.75" x 11.5"	2.375"	9.66	10	97	2780	\$9.29

Accent pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Onyx FM	Buff FM	Brown FM	Natural FM
<b>Smooth 6x12 Accent</b>	R0271♦	R0269♦	R0268♦	R0270♦
<b>Slate 6x12 Accent</b>	R0276♦	R0275♦	R0274♦	N/A

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**NEW! Reno**

Smooth Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.875" x 9.875"	2.375"	11.75	8	94	2525	<b>\$5.49</b>
9.875" x 9.875"						
14.75" x 9.875"						

Reno 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

<b>Beechwood FM</b>	<b>Glacier Creek FM</b>	<b>Santa Fe FM</b>	<b>Cascade FM</b>
R0150◆	R0156◆	R0152◆	R0154◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Tahoe**

Slate Top

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.875" x 9.875"	2.375"	11.75	8	94	2525	<b>\$5.69</b>
9.875" x 9.875"						
14.75" x 9.875"						

Tahoe 3-piece pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

<b>Beechwood FM</b>	<b>Glacier Creek FM</b>	<b>Santa Fe FM</b>	<b>Cascade FM</b>
R0160◆	R0166◆	R0162◆	R0164◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**NEW! Cobble Stone 6CM**

Replaces Cobble Stone 8CM

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
7.125" x 5.875"	2.375"	12.33	8	98.7	2550	<b>\$10.69</b>
8.625" x 5.875"						
10.375" x 5.875"						
11.875" x 5.875"						

**Onyx Price/Sq Ft**  
**\$12.99**

Cobble Stone pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

<b>Beechwood FM</b>	<b>Moonlight Grey FM</b>	<b>Onyx FM</b>
R0100◆	R0102◆	R0104◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Bullnose**

Approx Size	Thickness	Pieces/Layer	Layers/Plt	Pieces/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
12" x 6"	2.375"	48	3	144	1930	<b>\$5.49</b>

Bullnose pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

<b>Buff</b>	<b>Brown</b>	<b>Natural</b>	<b>Onyx</b>
I8415◆	I8412◆	I8417◆	I8413◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Pacific-Eco**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
4.87" x 4.87"	3 1/8"	13.44	7	94	2975	<b>\$7.99</b>
9.75" x 9.75"						
4.87" x 9.75"						
14.62 x 9.75"						

Pacific-Eco pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

<b>Beechwood</b>	<b>Moonlight Grey</b>
I114◆	I116◆

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**NEW! Holland**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Bands/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8.5" x 4.25"	2.375"	19.6	5	98	2785	\$4.79
						<b>Onyx Price/Sq Ft</b>
						\$7.99

Holland pavers are sold by the band.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

Antique Copper FM	Beechwood FM	Brown FM	Buff FM	Moonlight Gray FM	Onyx FM	Natural FM	Rosewood FM
R0134♦	R0130♦	R0138♦	R0140♦	R0132♦	R0144♦	R0142♦	R0136♦
		<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item		<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES	

**NEW! American Brick**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
8" x 2.5"	2.375"	8.4	10	84	1800	\$9.79

American Brick pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

Brown FM	Buff FM	Onyx FM
R0170♦	R0172♦	R0174♦
		<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights
		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item
		<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Holland Eco**

Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
5 x 10	4.875" x 9.75"	3.125"	10.79	8	83	\$6.49
5 x 5	4.875" x 4.875"				224 83	

Holland Eco pavers are sold by the pallet.



**Colors**

Beechwood	Moonlight Gray
I110♦	I112♦
<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights	
♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item	
<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES	

**NEW! Broadmour**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Layer	Layers/Plt	Sq Ft/Plt	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
Small	6" x 12"	2.375"	12	6	72	2304	\$8.79
Medium	12" x 12"	2.375"	9	10	90	2550	\$8.79
Large	24" x 12"	2.375"	12	8	96	2880	\$8.79
Large Square	24" x 24"	2.375"	8	10	80	2320	\$8.79

Broadmour pavers are sold by the layer.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



**Colors**

	Onyx FM	Cascade FM	Natural FM	Glacier Creek FM	
Small	R0230♦	R0206♦	R0222♦	R0214♦	
Medium	R0228♦	R0204♦	R0220♦	R0212♦	
Large	R0226♦	R0202♦	R0218♦	R0210♦	
Large Square	R0224♦	R0200♦	R0216♦	R0208♦	
		<sup>(I)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights		♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item	
				<sup>(D)</sup> Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES	





<b>Lamont</b>											
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
4 x 8	4.13" x 8.25"	2.375"	96	19.2	5	80	400	2625	7	0.24	<b>\$8.29</b>
6 x 8	6.1875" x 8.25"	2.375"	89	17.8	5	50	250	2450	10	0.35	<b>\$8.29</b>
10 x 8	10.3" x 8.25"	2.375"	95	23.75	4	40	160	2710	17	0.59	<b>\$8.29</b>
12 x 8	12.375" x 8.25"	2.375"	114	28.5	4	40	160	3170	21	0.71	<b>\$8.29</b>

Lamont pavers are sold by the band.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



<b>Colors</b>						
	Antique Brown	Sierra Gray	Beechwood	Desert Buff	Brown	Onyx
4 x 8	I835♦	I839♦	I850♦	I843♦	I8440♦	I8442♦
6 x 8	I834♦	I838♦	I851♦	I842♦	I844♦	I8441♦
10 x 8	I833♦	I837♦	I852♦	N/A	N/A	NA
12 x 8	I832♦	I836♦	I853♦	N/A	N/A	N/A

(♦)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    (♦)Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (♦)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

<b>NEW! Colonial</b>											
	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Pallet	Sq Ft/Band	Bands/Pit	Pcs/Band	Pcs/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Sq Ft/Pc	Price/Sq Ft
Half Square	6.3" x 3.15"	2.375"	48	6.86	7	50	350	1300	3	0.14	<b>\$5.79</b>
3/4 Square	6.3" x 4.65"	2.375"	80	11.4	7	56	392	2180	6	0.2	<b>\$5.79</b>
Square	6.3" x 6.3"	2.375"	98	14	7	50	350	2690	7	0.28	<b>\$5.79</b>
Rectangle	6.3" x 9.45"	2.375"	92	18.4	5	45	225	2650	12	0.41	<b>\$5.79</b>

Colonial pavers are sold by the band.  
A \$25 per pallet split fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.



<b>Colors</b>					
	Moonlight		Brown FM	Buff FM	Onyx FM
	Beechwood FM	Gray FM			
Half Square	R0116♦	R0124♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
¾ Square	R0114♦	R0122♦	R01250♦	R01270♦	R01290♦
Square	R0112♦	R0120♦	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rectangle	R0110♦	R0118♦	R0125♦	R0127♦	R0129♦

(♦)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    (♦)Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (♦)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**English Edge Series**  
Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
English Edge	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2723	~5.5	4.5	0.22	22
English Edge Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2¾"	84	5	380	2546	~6.7	4.5	0.22	16.8

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
English Edge FR (Red Flashed)	PH400 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6.99	English Edge Buff	PH405 <sup>(1)</sup> \$11.29
English Edge Red (All Red)	PH401 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6.99	English Edge Gray	PH4050♦ \$11.69
English Edge Autumn	PH402 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6.99	English Edge Heavy Duty FR	PH4070♦ \$9.79
English Edge Cocoa	PH407 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.29	English Edge Heavy Duty Red	PH4071♦ \$9.79
English Edge Rose FR	PH403♦	\$9.99		
English Edge Dark Accent	PH404 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.79		

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Old Series**

Textured Edges with Antique Color

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Old Series	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2712	~5.6	4.5	0.22	22

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash)	PH408 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.49
Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash)	PH4100♦	\$7.49
Old Tavern	PH409 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.49

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Pathway Square Edge**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Pathway Rectangle	4" x 8"	2¼"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	4.5	0.22	22
Pathway Square	8" x 8"	2¼"	115	N/A	260	2860	11.2	2.25	0.44	N/A

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Pathway Rectangle - 4" x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft	Pathway Square - 8" x 8"	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Pathway FR (Red Flash)	PH411 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6.79	Pathway FR	PH4136♦	\$14.69
Pathway Red (All Red)	PH412♦	\$6.79	Pathway Red	PH4137♦	\$14.69
Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash)	PH413♦	\$6.99			
Pathway Autumn	PH4130 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$6.79			
Pathway Dark Accent	PH4132♦	\$7.69			
Pathway Rose FR	PH4135♦	\$9.99			
Pathway Beale Street	PH544♦	\$7.69			

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Rumbled®

Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm

Rumbled®	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Rumbled®	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	104	5	470	2540	~5.4	4.5	0.22	20.68

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Rumbled - 4" x 8"			Rumbled - 4" x 8"		
	SKU	Price/Sq Ft		SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Rumbled® FR	PH414 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.99	Rumbled® Bluffs	PH422♦	\$8.49
Rumbled® Rose FR	PH415♦	\$11.29	Rumbled® Beale Street	PH526 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$9.29
Rumbled® Red	PH418 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.99	Rumbled® Autumn	PH421 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.99
Rumbled® Cocoa	PH419 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.49	Rumbled® Madrid	PH424 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.69
Rumbled® Main Street	PH420♦	\$8.29			

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## True Tumbled

Tumbled Before Firing

Plymouth Tumbled Modular	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Important Information	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Plymouth Tumbled Modular	3 3/8" x 7 3/8"	2 1/4"	116	525	4.8	4.5	4.5 pieces / Sq Ft assumes mortar joint of 3/8"	PH440♦	\$8.49

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Brookstown and Harbourtown

Thin Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Sq Ft
Brookstown	4" x 8"	1 3/8"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	0.22	33.6	\$5.29
Harbourtown	4" x 8"	1 3/8"	168	5	760	2584	~3.4	4.5	0.22	33.6	\$5.69

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Brookstown		SKU	Harbourtown		SKU
Brookstown Red	PH567 <sup>(1)</sup>		Harbourtown FR (Chocolate Flash)	PH568 <sup>(1)</sup>	
Brookstown FR	PH566 <sup>(1)</sup>				

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Fire Brick

Fire Brick	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band	Price/Each
Fire Brick	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2673	~5.4	0.22	22	\$2.49

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

Fire Brick Buff	SKU
Fire Brick Buff	PH436 <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Storm Pave

Permeable Pavers

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	110	5	495	2574	~5.2	4.5	0.22	22
Storm Pave Heavy Duty	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	84	5	380	2432	~6.4	4.5	0.22	16.8
Rumbled Storm Pave	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	104	5	470	2444	~5.2	4.5	0.22	20.8
Rumbled Storm Pave HD	4" x 8"	2 3/4"	85	5	385	2464	~6.4	4.5	0.22	17

All Pine Hall pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.  
For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

	SKU	Price/Sq Ft		SKU	Price/Sq Ft
Storm Pave FR	PH570♦	\$7.29	Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR	PH573♦	\$9.99
Storm Pave Red	PH571♦	\$7.29	Storm Pave Heavy Duty Red	PH574♦	\$9.99
Rumbled Storm Pave FR	PH572♦	\$8.49	Rumbled Storm Pave HD FR	PH575♦	\$11.29

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Belden Pavers

### Belcrest Series

Modular Sized Clay Pavers with a Sandmold Finish

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
<b>Belcrest Modular</b>	3 5/8" x 7 5/8"	2 1/4"	100.96	5	525	2573	4.9	5.2	0.19	20.19

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Belcrest 560</b>	MB205 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest 760</b>	MB200 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest 100</b>	MB210♦	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest 350</b>	MB215♦	\$8.99
<b>Belcrest 500</b>	MB220♦	\$8.49
<b>Belcrest 530</b>	MB225♦	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest 550</b>	MB230♦	\$8.99
<b>Belcrest 600</b>	MB235♦	\$8.79

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Belcrest 650</b>	MB240♦	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest 700</b>	MB245♦	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest 730</b>	MB250♦	\$8.79
<b>Belcrest Black</b>	MB255♦	\$8.99
<b>Lakeshore Blend</b>	MB260♦	\$8.99
<b>Princess Blend</b>	MB265♦	\$8.99
<b>Provincial Blend</b>	MB270♦	\$8.99
<b>Saxony Blend</b>	MB275♦	\$8.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Crestline Series

Full Sized Clay Pavers with a Sandmold Finish

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
<b>Crestline</b>	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	104	5	470	2397	5.1	4.5	0.22	10.8

All Belden pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Cranberry</b>	MB300♦	\$7.69
<b>Crabapple</b>	MB305♦	\$7.69
<b>Georgian</b>	MB310♦	\$7.69

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Rembrandt</b>	MB315 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.69
<b>Sand Hills</b>	MB320 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.69
<b>Victorian</b>	MB325 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$7.69

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



## Endicott Pavers

Relieved Edge with Lugs

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Plt	Bands/Plt	Pcs/Plt	Lbs/Plt	Lbs/Pc	Pcs/Sq Ft	Sq Ft/Pc	Sq Ft/Band
<b>Relieved Edge with Lugs</b>	4" x 8"	2 1/4"	98.89	5	445	2560	5.75	4.5	0.22	19.78

All Endicott pavers must be purchased by the full pallet.

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Medium Ironspot #46</b>	MB100 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.99
<b>Dark Ironspot</b>	MB105 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$8.99
<b>Manganese Ironspot</b>	MB110 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$9.79
<b>Rose Blend</b>	MB115♦	\$8.99
<b>Red Blend</b>	MB120♦	\$8.99

Colors	SKU	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Burgundy</b>	MB125♦	\$8.99
<b>Copper Canyon</b>	MB130♦	\$8.99
<b>Copper Tone</b>	MB135♦	\$8.99
<b>Medium Ironspot #77</b>	MB140♦	\$8.99
<b>Bordeaux Blend</b>	MB145♦	\$9.79

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(2)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Barn Plank**

	Approx Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Small</b>	15.5" x 9.75"	2"	1.05	42	40	24	1,010	<b>\$17.29</b>
<b>Medium</b>	23.375" x 9.75"	2"	1.59	31.8	20	33	710	<b>\$17.29</b>
<b>Large</b>	35" x 9.75"	2"	2.37	47.4	20	52	1,090	<b>\$17.29</b>

To calculate pieces divide total square feet by 5.2

\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

	Weathered Gray	Mahogany
<b>Small</b>	SC808♦	SC811♦
<b>Medium</b>	SC809♦	SC812♦
<b>Large</b>	SC810♦	SC813♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Slate Landscape Tiles**

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Sq Ft
<b>Small Square</b>	12" x 12"	1.75"	1	44	44	18	840	<b>\$12.99</b>
<b>Rectangle</b>	24" x 12"	1.75"	2	44	22	35	930	<b>\$12.99</b>
<b>Large Square</b>	24" x 24"	1.75"	4	88	22	68	1,550	<b>\$12.99</b>
<b>XL</b>	24" x 36"	1.75"	6	96	16	107	1,787	<b>\$12.99</b>

\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

	Bluestone	Cascade
<b>Small Square</b>	SC436♦	SC450♦
<b>Rectangle</b>	SC437♦	SC452♦
<b>Large Square</b>	SC439♦	SC452♦
<b>XL</b>	SC440♦	SC456♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles**

	Size	Thickness	Sq Ft/Piece	Sq Ft/Pallet	Pieces/Pallet	Lbs/Piece	Lbs/Pallet	Ivory Price/SqFt	Natural Price/Sqft
<b>Small</b>	12" x 24"	2"	2	40	20	46	970	<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>\$16.49</b>
<b>Medium</b>	18" x 24"	2"	3	54	18	70	1,310	<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>\$16.49</b>
<b>Large</b>	24" x 24"	2"	4	72	18	88	1,634	<b>\$19.99</b>	<b>\$16.49</b>
<b>Bullnose Coping</b>	24" x 12"	2"	2	40	20	43	910	<b>\$24.99</b>	<b>\$21.99</b>

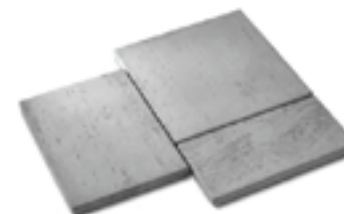
\$17.50 per pallet fee will be assessed for all partial pallet orders.

For full pallet, vendor direct pricing call Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369

**Colors**

	Ivory	Natural
<b>Small</b>	SC818♦	SC814♦
<b>Medium</b>	SC819♦	SC815♦
<b>Large</b>	SC820♦	SC816♦
<b>Bullnose Coping</b>	SC821♦	SC817♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Stepping Stones**

	Size	Thickness	SqFt/Pc	Pcs/Set	Lbs/Set	Sets/Plt	SqFt/Pallet	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Four unique shapes with chiseled edges.		1.75"	Average 3.75	4	208	5	75	1090	<b>\$34.99</b>

Non-Stocked Stepping Stones are sold in full pallets only.

**Colors**

	Bluestone	Indiana Limestone	Buff
	SC419 <sup>(I)</sup>	SC419 <sup>(I)</sup>	SC4190 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**Paver Restraint**

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE <sup>(I)</sup>	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	<b>\$13.99</b>
SNAP EDGE LP <sup>(I)</sup>	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	<b>\$12.99</b>
AL150 <sup>(I)</sup>	8' Gator Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	24	672	<b>\$14.99</b>
AL155 <sup>(I)</sup>	8' Gator Tile Plastic Edging	N/A	N/A	<b>\$13.99</b>
PAVETECH7F <sup>(I)</sup>	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	300	<b>Call for Pricing</b>
PAVETECH7R <sup>(I)</sup>	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	12	288	<b>Call for Pricing</b>
PL400 <sup>(I)</sup>	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	<b>\$15.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Concrete Paver Edging**

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Each
SEK130 <sup>(I)</sup>	Edgecrete Paver Edging <i>Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.</i>	50 lbs Bag	<b>\$21.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Paver Base**

Item #	Description	Price / Each
GBASE <sup>(I)</sup>	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	<b>Call for Pricing</b>
GSCREW <sup>(I)</sup>	Gator Screw Box of 50	<b>Call for Pricing</b>
NEXTBASE♦	NextBase™ 21 3/4" x 42 3/4" x 3/4" (6.125 SF)	<b>Call for Pricing</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Timber Spikes**

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Each
SPIKE10 <sup>(I)</sup>	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	<b>\$89.99</b>
SPIKE12 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	<b>\$109.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Paver Underlay Fabric**

Item #	Description	Price / Each
SS56100 <sup>(I)</sup>	6.25' X 108' Woven Paver Underlay	<b>\$104.99</b>
SS125432♦	12.5' X 432' Woven Paver Underlay	<b>\$454.99</b>
SS515360♦	15' X 360' Woven Paver Underlay	<b>\$454.99</b>
SS5175309♦	17.5' X 309' Woven Paver Underlay	<b>\$454.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**Polymeric Sand**

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
TGEL100♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - <i>less than 4" joint</i>	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	<b>\$44.99</b>
TGEL105♦	Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - <i>less than 4" joint</i>	50 lbs	20-125 square feet	56	<b>\$44.99</b>
SS100 <sup>(I)</sup>	Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - <i>less than 2" joint</i>	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	<b>\$34.99</b>
SS110 <sup>(I)</sup>	Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - <i>less than 2" joint</i>	50 lbs	25-120 square feet	56	<b>\$37.99</b>
AL130 <sup>(I)</sup>	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	<b>Call for Pricing</b>
AL135 <sup>(I)</sup>	G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey	50 lbs	22-85 square feet	56	<b>Call for Pricing</b>
SEK100 <sup>(I)</sup>	Poly Sweep Tan	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	<b>\$32.99</b>
SEK110 <sup>(I)</sup>	Poly Sweep Platinum	50 lbs	20-75 square feet	56	<b>\$42.99</b>
TSL100 <sup>(I)</sup>	NOCO Desert Tan - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	<b>\$57.99</b>
TSL 105 <sup>(I)</sup>	NOCO Iron Gray - for joints 1/4" to 4"	50 lbs	20-120 square feet	56	<b>\$57.99</b>
TSL200 <sup>(I)</sup>	NOCO Storm Granite	40 lbs	90-125 square feet	50	<b>\$89.99</b>
TSL205 <sup>(I)</sup>	NOCO Storm Tan	40lb	90-120 square feet	50	<b>\$89.99</b>
TSL210 <sup>(I)</sup>	NOCO Storm Ivory	40lb	90-125 square feet	50	<b>\$119.99</b>
TSL215(I)	NOCO Storm Black	40lb	90-125 square feet	50	<b>\$119.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

**SEK® Sealers & Cleaners**

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SEK120♦	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	1 Gallon	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	6	<b>\$109.99</b>
SEK125♦	SB-1000 PermStik™ PICP Chip Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 - 100 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	<b>\$429.99</b>
SEKSS1G♦	SureStrip Fast Acting Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	125 250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	<b>\$159.99</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESD

## MISCELLANEOUS PAVERS

### Exposed Aggregate

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E4 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" Square Gray Aggregate	108	24	\$8.99
E21 <sup>(I)</sup>	16" Round Gray Aggregate	48	33	\$13.99
E23 <sup>(I)</sup>	16" Square Gray Aggregate	48	48	\$13.99
E15 <sup>(I)</sup>	24" Round Gray Aggregate	24	80	\$31.99
E16 <sup>(I)</sup>	24" Square Gray Aggregate	24	95	\$31.99

I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Smooth Concrete Pavers

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E40 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	108	24	\$7.99
E42 <sup>(I)</sup>	16" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	48	48	\$9.99
E44 <sup>(I)</sup>	24" Square Smooth Gray Patio Block	24	95	\$24.99

I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

### Specialty Pavers

Item #	Description	Pcs / Plt	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E19 <sup>(I)</sup>	18" Eldorado Tree Round	48	36	Call for Pricing

\*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Splash Pans

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Pallet	Lbs / Pc	Price / Each
E26 <sup>(I)</sup>	Splash Pan Natural	30" x 12" x 3"	24	50	\$15.99

I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



**SRW® Cleaners**

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SRW150 <sup>(I)</sup>	CD - Cleaner / Degreaser	1 Qt	Spot Treatment	6	\$59.99
SRW155 <sup>(I)</sup>	RE - Rust Eliminator	1 Qt	Spot Treatment	6	\$44.99
SRW145 <sup>(I)</sup>	EF - Efflorescence Cleaner	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$32.99
SRW1450♦	EF - Efflorescence Cleaner	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$154.99
SRW160 <sup>(I)</sup>	PW - Paver Wash	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$32.99
SRW1600♦	PW - Paver Wash	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$154.99
SRW165♦	SRW M3C	1 Quart	2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart	6	\$21.99
SRW170♦	SRW M3C	1 Gallon	2,200 Sq.Ft. / Quart	4	\$34.99
SRW235♦	DW Natural Stone Wash	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$34.99
SRW2350♦	DW Natural Stone Wash	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$159.99
SRW245♦	Specialty Clean™ OC Organic Stain Cleaner	2 pounds	Spot Treatment	6	\$34.99
SRWSS♦	SS - Sealer Stripper	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$149.99
SRWSS5♦	SS - Sealer Stripper	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$664.99
SRWXY♦	XY - Xylene Solvent	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$59.99
SRWXY5♦	XY - Xylene Solvent	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$254.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO

**Adhesives and Accessories**

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
RPA1 <sup>(I)</sup>	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	10.5 oz	14 ft. - 32 ft.	12	\$6.79
RPA2 <sup>(I)</sup>	SRW Retaining Wall & Paver Adhesive	29 oz	35 ft. - 89 ft.	12	\$12.99
SRW255♦	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$39.99
SRW260♦	SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$189.99
SRW500♦	SRW Path Stabilizer	5 Gallons	75 Sq.Ft. / 5 Gallons	1	\$119.99
SRW138♦	SRW SR Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)	3.2 oz Bag	N/A	12	\$11.99
19241644*	SRW 9" Slit Foam Roller	9"	N/A	12	\$11.99
919249420 <sup>(I)</sup>	SRW X-Treme Slit Foam Roller	9"	N/A	12	\$16.99
TS24 <sup>(I)</sup>	Structure Bond Adhesive	24 oz	600 ft	12	\$46.49
TS25 <sup>(I)</sup>	Structure Bond Gun II	N/A	N/A	1	\$44.29
TS26 <sup>(I)</sup>	Structure Bond Gun Cleaner	16 oz	N/A	12	\$14.49

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO

**SRW® Sealers**

Item #	Description	Size	Coverage	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
SRW100 <sup>(I)</sup>	LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	1 Gallon	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$49.99
SRW1000♦	LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	5 Gallons	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$199.99
SRW115 <sup>(I)</sup>	PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$54.99
SRW1150♦	PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$224.99
SRW130 <sup>(I)</sup>	HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)	1 Gallon	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$59.99
SRW1300♦	HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)	5 Gallons	150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$269.99
SRW177♦	LGX-X-TREME Paver Seal™	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$74.99
SRW1770♦	LGX-X-TREME Paver Seal™	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$369.99
SRW180♦	SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$69.99
SRW1800♦	SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$279.99
SRW185♦	SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)	1 Gallon	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$94.99
SRW1850♦	SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)	5 Gallons	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$419.99
SRW195♦	PRX Xtreme Paver Restore 1 Gallon	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$84.99
SRW1950♦	PRX Xtreme Paver Restore 5 Gallon	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$364.99
SRW215♦	SGX Xtreme Stain Guard 1 Gallon	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$84.99
SRW2150♦	SGX Xtreme Stain Guard 5 Gallon	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$369.99
SRW175♦	SRW CG Counter Guard	1 Quart	75 Sq.Ft. / Quart	4	\$74.99
SRW200♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$59.99
SRW2000♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$264.99
SRW205♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Penetrating X-treme	1 Gallon	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$264.99
SRW2050♦	Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Penetrating X-treme	5 Gallons	200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$1,269.99
SRW190♦	<b>NEW!</b> JS Joint Stabilizer 1 Gallon	1 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	4	\$29.99
SRW1950♦	<b>NEW!</b> JS Joint Stabilizer 5 Gallon	5 Gallon	150 Sq. Ft./ Gallon	1	\$364.99
SRW225♦	Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard	1 Gallon	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	4	\$99.99
SRW2250♦	Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard	5 Gallons	250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon	1	\$479.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESO





# BELGARD®

## Solid Steel Fire Rings

Description	Size	SKU	Price/Each
24" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 24"W x 11"D	24FR <sup>(1)</sup>	Call For Pricing
30" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 30"W x 11"D	30FR <sup>(1)</sup>	Call For Pricing
36" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 36"W x 11"D	36FR <sup>(1)</sup>	Call For Pricing
48" Solid Steel Fire Ring	3/16"T x 48"W x 11"D	48FR <sup>(1)</sup>	Call For Pricing

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Weston Stone™ Fire Pit

Size	Block Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
Outer Diameter: 52" Inner Diameter: 35"	8" x 8" x 4"	57 small Weston Stone™ blocks, metal insert, grate, and adhesive included.	1218	Call For Pricing



Weston Stone™ Fire Pit is sold by the pallet.

### Colors

Charcoal	Northwoods	Cotswold Mist
A02203♦	A02200♦	A02202♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap

Size	Pcs/Pallet	Information	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Kit
Outer Diameter: 56" x 35.5" Inner Diameter: 2.5"	8	4 caps per kit	626	Call For Pricing



Anchor™ Fire Pit Caps are sold by the kit.

### Colors

Anthracite	Leather
A1122♦	A1123♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



## Brighton™ Series

### Fireplace

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
3' 4"	4' 4"	8' 4"	5835	Call For Pricing



Brighton™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

### Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02190♦	A02192♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Wood Box Pair

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 4"	2' 8"	2' 11"	3200	Call For Pricing



Brighton™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

### Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02194♦	A02196♦

(1)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

# BELGARD®

## Beaufort™ Series

### Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	4' 3"	7' 8"	4170	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

##### Shelby / Midnight

A111◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Wood Box Pair

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 1¾"	3' 3"	3' 1"	3070	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

##### Shelby / Midnight

A121◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 6"	5' 11"	3' 5"	2875	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

##### Shelby / Midnight

Beaufort Grill Island NG A02211◆

Beaufort Grill Island LP A02213◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Linear Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Price/Each
3' 6½"	7' 8"	4' 5¼"	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

##### Shelby / Midnight

A02215◆

\*Indicates Stocked Item ◆Indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Egg Island

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	5' 9¾"	3' 4½"	3200	Call For Pricing

Beaufort™ egg island is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

##### Shelby / Midnight

A02217◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

# BELGARD®

## Bristol™ Series

### Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
3'	5'	9' 3"	7295	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02121♦	A02120♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
3'	6' 4"	4' 4"	3945	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ grill island is sold by the pallet.  
Includes 36" AOG Grill & Double Doors

#### Colors

	Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
<b>Bristol™ Grill Island NG</b>	A0218♦	A02182♦
<b>Bristol™ Grill Island LP</b>	A02180♦	A02184♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Hearth



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2'	5'	11"	1180	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ hearth is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02161♦	A02160♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Wood Box Pair



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 4"	3'	3' 3"	3950	Call For Pricing

Bristol™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A02141♦	A02140♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Brick Oven

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
4'	4'	8' 1"	6925	Call For Pricing

#### Colors

Gaony Tan / Ashbury Haze	Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate
A0210♦	A02100♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

# BELGARD®

## Bordeaux™ Series

### Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	4' 4"	7' 8"	4170	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
A02020◆	A02022◆	A02024◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Grill Island



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 6"	5' 11"	3' 5"	2875	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ grill island is sold by the pallet.

Includes grill & double doors.

#### Colors

	Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
<b>Bordeaux™ Grill Island NG</b>	A02046◆	A02054◆	A02058◆
<b>Bordeaux™ Grill Island LP</b>	A02048◆	A02056◆	A02060◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Wood Box Pair



Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Pair
2' 1¼"	3' 3"	3' 1"	3070	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ wood box pair is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
A02044◆	A02042◆	A02040◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Linear Fireplace



Depth	Width	Height	Price/Each
7' 4"	2' 11"	4' 2"	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ linear fireplace is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Sienna / Buff	Pewter / Midnight	Sienna / Midnight
A02036◆	A02034◆	A02034◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

### Egg Island

Depth	Width	Height	Lbs/Pallet	Price/Each
2' 7"	5' 9¾"	3' 4½"	3200	Call For Pricing

Bordeaux™ egg island is sold by the pallet.

#### Colors

Sienna / Midnight
A02110◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



**King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits**

**King Arthur Fireplace**

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
46" W x 36" D x 94" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	2700	BG4584♦	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Guinevere Fireplace**

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
38" W x 28" D x 79" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	1750	BG4582♦	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Lancelot Outdoor Oven**

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
35" W x 57" D x 44" H	Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look.	1100	BG4586♦	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Side Wood Storage Box**

Size	Information	Lbs/Pallet	SKU	Price/Each
26" W x 26" D x 36" H	Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior.	260	BG4586♦	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Borgert Fire Pit Kits**

**Strassen Round Firepit Kit**

Size	Included in Kit	Price/Each
52" W x 12" H Interior Diameter: 36"	Strassen Wall Trapezoid units, adhesive and 36" metal ring.	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

**Colors**

New! Charcoal	Minnesota River	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
BG4410 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG430 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG438 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG441 <sup>(I)</sup>	BG440 <sup>(I)</sup>

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Strassen Square Firepit Kit**

Size	Included in Kit	Price/Each
35.5" x 35.5" x 12"	Strassen Wall A & C blocks, adhesive and metal square.	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

**Colors**

Minnesota River	North Shore	Sterling Gray	Iron Range
BG453♦	BG456♦	BG457♦	BG458♦

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Strassen Round Firepit Cap**

Thickness	Size	Included in Kit	Kits/Pallet	Price/Kit
2.5"	Interior: 36" Exterior: 55"	4 Pieces	2	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

**Colors**

Limestone	Charcoal
BG442*	BG444*

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



**Summit Fire Pit Kit**

**Smooth**

**Included in Kit**

**Price / Kit**

(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth units in any Summit Stone color.

**Call For Pricing**

**Colors**

Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
C7100◆	C7102◆	C7104◆	C7106◆	C7108◆	C7110◆	C7112◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Summit Fire Pit Kit**

**Tumbled**

**Included in Kit**

**Price / Kit**

(1) 39" ID circle steel insert + 51 tapered Smooth or Tumbled units in any Summit Stone color.

**Call For Pricing**

**Colors**

Haven	Hush	Majestic	Reflection	Solace	Timeless	Vision
C7114◆	C7116◆	C7118◆	C7120◆	C7122◆	C7124◆	C7126◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Fire Pit Kit Cap**

**Size**

**Thickness**

**Information**

**Price / Kit**

Inside Diameter - 39"

2 3/4"

4 Pieces are required for a full circle.

(8 pieces per pallet)

**Call For Pricing**

Outside Diameter - 57"

**Colors**

Reflection	Vision
C7130◆	C7128◆

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



Grand Island Bar Series							
Available with or without top							
Description	Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
8' Grand Island Bar with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6710♦	R6714♦	R6716♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,271 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6709♦	R6713♦	R6715♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6718♦	R6722♦	R6724♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,341 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x30"H door, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6717♦	R6721♦	R6723♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6726♦	R6730♦	R6732♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening, and without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	7,331 lbs	32" Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30"W x 30"H door, 24"W x 28"H x 36"D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.	R6725♦	R6729♦	R6731♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Grill Surround with top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6734♦	R6738♦	R6740♦	Call For Pricing
8' Grand Island Grill Surround without top	96"W x 48"D x 46"H	4,915 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. *For use with standing grills (60" opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6733♦	R6737♦	R6739♦	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6742♦	R6746♦	R6748♦	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section) without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	3,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6741♦	R6745♦	R6747♦	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit with top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	5,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6750♦	R6754♦	R6756♦	Call For Pricing
4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit without top	48"W x 48"D x 46"H	5,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive and Lakeland block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6749♦	R6753♦	R6755♦	Call For Pricing
Outdoor Oven Wood Box with top	-	-	-	R6574♦	R6578♦	R6580♦	Call For Pricing
Outdoor Oven Wood Box	-	-	-	R6575♦	R6579♦	R6582♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



## Compact Bar Series 4' Compact Bar with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 24"D x 38"H	2,830 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6758♦	R6762♦	R6764♦	Call For Pricing

## 4' Compact Bar with opening and with top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 24"D x 38"H (20" Opening)	2,780 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6766♦	R6770♦	R6772♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Grand Bar Series Grand Bar Countertop

SKU	Size	Price/Kit
R6789♦	30" x 48"	Call For Pricing

\*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Grand Bar Upper Top

SKU	Size	Price/Kit
R67890♦	18" x 48"	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Rochester Concrete Waterfall and Pond Kits Grand Waterfall Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
98"W x 48"D x 32"H	3,465 lbs	3 tubes Super-Stik Adhesive, Lakeland Block, Silver Creek Block, Easy Pro Waterfall. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.	R6694♦	R6698♦	R6700♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Compact Waterfall Kit

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
64"W x 40"D x 28"H	1,660 lbs	2 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Block, & Easy Pro Waterfall Kit. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6702♦	R6706♦	R6708♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Waterfall Light Kits

Description	Blue Light	White Light	Price/Kit
Grand Waterfall Light Kit	R6840♦	R6838♦	Call For Pricing
Compact Waterfall Light Kit	R6836♦	R6834♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Grand Easy Pro Pond Kit

SKU	Included	Price/Kit
R6832♦	1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Grand Waterfall	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Compact Easy Pro Pond Kit

SKU	Included	Price/Kit
R6831♦	1 Easy Pro Pond Kit for Compact Waterfall	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Rochester Concrete Table Kits 8' Dining Table with Top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
96"W x 36"D x 30"H	2,870 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6782♦	R6786♦	R6788♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## 3' Pub/Bistro Table with Top

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
36"W x 36"D x 42"H	1,515 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.	R6774♦	R6778♦	R6780♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



The Kitchen with tops									
Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe with Black Granite	Santa Fe with White Granite	Bluestone with Black Granite	Bluestone with White Granite	Beechwood with Black Granite	Beechwood with White Granite	Price/ Kit
Island Cabinet	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R7010◆	R7012◆	R7018◆	R7020◆	R7022◆	R7024◆	Call For Pricing
Island Cabinet with sink	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R7026◆	R7028◆	R7034◆	R7036◆	R7038◆	R7040◆	Call For Pricing
32" Grill Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6850◆	R6852◆	R6858◆	R6860◆	R6862◆	R6864◆	Call For Pricing
40" Grill Cabinet	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6866◆	R6868◆	R6874◆	R6876◆	R6878◆	R6880◆	Call For Pricing
Side Burner Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6882◆	R6884◆	R6890◆	R6892◆	R6894◆	R6896◆	Call For Pricing
Prep Center Cabinet	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6946◆	R6948◆	R6954◆	R6956◆	R6958◆	R6960◆	Call For Pricing
Prep Center Cabinet with sink	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6962◆	R6964◆	R6970◆	R6972◆	R6974◆	R6976◆	Call For Pricing
Trash Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.	R6914◆	R6916◆	R6922◆	R6924◆	R6926◆	R6928◆	Call For Pricing
Double Drawer Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.	R6898◆	R6900◆	R6906◆	R6908◆	R6910◆	R6912◆	Call For Pricing
Smoker Cabinet	40"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. <i>Smoker sold separately.</i>	R6994◆	R6996◆	R7002◆	R7004◆	R7006◆	R7008◆	Call For Pricing
Refrigerator Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops. <i>Refrigerator sold separately.</i>	R6930◆	R6932◆	R6938◆	R6940◆	R6942◆	R6944◆	Call For Pricing
Corner/End Cap Cabinet	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6978◆	R6980◆	R6986◆	R6988◆	R6990◆	R6992◆	Call For Pricing
Woodbox Cabinet	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6532◆	R653◆	R656◆	R657◆	R6570◆	R6572◆	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



The Kitchen without tops						
Description	Size	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
<b>Island Cabinet</b>	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R7011♦	R7019♦	R7023♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Island Cabinet with sink</b>	90"W x 48"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R7027♦	R7035♦	R7039♦	Call For Pricing
<b>32" Grill Cabinet</b>	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 32" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6853♦	R6861♦	R6865♦	Call For Pricing
<b>40" Grill Cabinet</b>	56"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler 40" Grill, 30" double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6869♦	R6877♦	R6881♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Side Burner Cabinet</b>	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, Titebond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6885♦	R6893♦	R6897♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Prep Center Cabinet</b>	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6947♦	R6955♦	R6959♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</b>	48"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6963♦	R6971♦	R6975♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Trash Cabinet</b>	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R9615♦	R6923♦	R9627♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Double Drawer Cabinet</b>	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, and Lakeland block.	R6901♦	R6909♦	R9613♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Smoker Cabinet</b>	40"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. <b>Smoker sold separately.</b>	R6995♦	R7003♦	R7007♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Refrigerator Cabinet</b>	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	TiteBond adhesive and Lakeland block. Refrigerator sold separately.	R9631♦	R6939♦	R6943♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</b>	28"W x 28"D x 37"H	N/A	R6979♦	R6987♦	R6991♦	Call For Pricing
<b>Woodbox Cabinet</b>	32"W x 28"D x 37"H	-	R6534♦	R655♦	R6571♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



**The Kitchen Accessories**

<b>SKU</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Price/ Kit</b>
R67891◆	Prep Center Granite Top - Black	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R678910◆	Prep Center Granite Top - White	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R67893◆	Center Island Granite Top - Black	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R678930◆	Center Island Granite Top - White	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7050◆	Door/2 Drawer Combo	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7054◆	Double Drawer	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7056◆	Outdoor Sink	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7058◆	Trash Drawer	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7062◆	32" Grill Cover	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7064◆	40" Grill Cover	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7066◆	32" Rotisserie	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7068◆	40" Rotisserie	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7070◆	30" Vented Double Door	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7072◆	Vertical Door	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7074◆	32" LP Summerset Grill	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7076◆	32" NG Summerset Grill	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7078◆	40" LP Summerset Grill	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7080◆	40" NG Summerset Grill	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7082◆	Double Side Burner LP	<b>Call For Pricing</b>
R7084◆	Double Side Burner NG	<b>Call For Pricing</b>

I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights      ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item      (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



## Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits

### Compact Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 32"D x 72"H	3735 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R600♦	R630♦	R639♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Compact Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 12"D x 6" H	295 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R605♦	R635♦	R641♦	Call For Pricing

### Compact Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 34" H	1665 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R610♦	R637♦	R643♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Grand Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
60"W x 36"D x 102"H	9677 lbs	Stainless steel woodburning fireplace insert. 4' chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.	R6630♦	R6642♦	R6648♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Grand Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
60" W x 20" D x 10" H	709 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6632♦	R6644♦	R6650♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Grand Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40" W x 36" D x 50" H	4061 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.	R6634♦	R6646♦	R6652♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Colonial Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 32"D x 70"H	4360 lbs	4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick & Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6606♦	R6618♦	R6624♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Colonial Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
40"W x 12"D x 6" H	295 lbs	1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6608♦	R6620♦	R6626♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Colonial Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 34"H	1665 lbs	2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6610♦	R6622♦	R6628♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Victorian Fireplace

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
52"W x 32"D x 89"H	6610 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.	R6670♦	R6682♦	R6688♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Victorian Hearth

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
52"W x 18" D x 10" H	580 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.	R6672♦	R6684♦	R6690♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

### Victorian Wood Box

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
32"W x 32"D x 42" H	1665 lbs	SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.	R6674♦	R6686♦	R6692♦	Call For Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						

## Rochester Concrete Fireplace Accessories

Description	Included	SKU	Price/Each
Fireplace Insert	Chimney, Smoke Stack and Spark Suppressor	R6848♦	Call for Pricing
Small Gas Log Set NG or LP	-	R7042♦	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□			



**Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits**

**20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top**

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,250 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6806◆	R6810◆	R6812◆	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**24" Lakeland Pillar Kit with top**

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
24"W x 24"D x 38"H Top: 30" square	1,655 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6822◆	R6826◆	R6828◆	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**20" Lakeland Pillar Kit with Glass, and with top**

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/ Kit
20"W x 20"D x 38"H Top: 25" square	1,140 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Pittsburg Corning® premiere glass block, Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet.	R6814◆	R6818◆	R6820◆	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Glass Block for Pillar Kit**

SKU	Price/Block
R7090◆	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits**

**Lakeland Seat Wall Kit**

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
6'L x 8"W x 20"H	1,095 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6790◆	R6794◆	R6796◆	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Riverland Seat Wall Kit**

Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
6'L x 8"W x 20"H 8' Radius	1,110 lbs	Includes Lakeland Block. Kit is packaged on 1 pallet. Caps Sold Separately	R6798◆	R6802◆	R6804◆	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

# OUTDOOR LIVING KITS



Fire Pit Kits						
Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit						
Size	Weight	Included	Copper Canyon	Fond du Lac	Pacific Gray	Price/Kit
38' Diameter x 12" H	1,275 lbs	Belvedere 38" Diameter Ring, adhesive, gloves	R6842◆	R6844◆	R6846◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Grand Fire Pit Kits						
Block Only						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,009 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block	R350◆	R360◆	R362◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,050 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert	R375◆	R370◆	R376◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Block + Steel Insert + Grate						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,060 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block, 31" Heavy Gauge Steel Insert with a 300 sq. in. Swivel Cooking Grate	R390◆	R385◆	R391◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Victorian Square Fire Pit Kits						
Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,275 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31" heavy gauge steel insert.	R3921◆	R3920◆	R3922◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Block + Steel Insert + Grate						
Size	Weight	Included	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 48"L x 12"H 31" Interior Diameter	1,300 lbs	Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31" heavy gauge steel insert with 300 sq. in. swivel grate.	R3925◆	R3924◆	R3926◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Grand Gas Firepit NG						
Size	Weight	Onyx	Santa Fe	Bluestone	Beechwood	Price/Kit
48"W x 20"H	1,710 lbs	R3918◆	R3910◆	R3914◆	R3916◆	Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Barn Plank Fire Pit Kits						
Block + Steel Insert (No Grate)						
Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray		Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,255 lbs	Steel insert.	R340◆	R344◆		Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
Block + Steel Insert + Grate						
Size	Weight	Included	Mahogany	Weathered Gray		Price/Kit
48"W x 12"H	1,525 lbs	With steel insert and swivel cooking grate.	R342◆	R346◆		Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						
RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit						
Size	Weight	Included		Indiana Limestone		Price/Kit
10"W x 2.25"H	288 lbs	8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap		R395◆		Call for Pricing
(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□						



Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories					
Description	Size	Weight	Included	SKU	Price/Each
<b>E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings</b>	40"W x 18"H	22 lbs	One Spark Screen (Boxed)	R3943♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Round Slotted Firepit Cover</b>	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits with grate(Boxed)	R3941♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Round Non-Slotted Firepit Cover</b>	N/A	N/A	For firepit kits without grate(Boxed)	R3942♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Round Steel Insert</b>	31" Interior Diameter	38 lbs	One Round Steel Insert(Boxed)	R393♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Square Steel Insert</b>	31" Interior Diameter	N/A	One Square Steel Insert(Boxed)	R394♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Swivel Cooking Grate</b>	N/A	28 lbs	Available for round and square fire pits(Boxed)	R3940♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Gas Fire Ring Log Set</b>	N/A	-	-	R7044♦	Call for Pricing
<b>Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only</b>	N/A	-	-	R7048♦	Call for Pricing
<b>LP Conversion Kit for Gas Fire Ring Insert</b>	N/A	-	-	R7052♦	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Outdoor Living Kits**  
**Contemporary Fireplace**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
52" W x 32" D x 86.5" H	<i>Not available at time of print.</i>	R9640♦	R9642♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Hearth**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 16" D x 10.5" H	<i>Not available at time of print.</i>	R9646♦	R9648♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Wood Box**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
32" W x 32" D x 38.5" H	<i>Not available at time of print.</i>	R9652 ♦	R9654♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Island Bar/Grill**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
32" D x 80" W x 40.75" H	Summerset Sizzler Pro 32" stainless grill with cover. Stainless steel, vented double doors and paver vent kit. Three-piece, 3cm black pearl granite top.	R9658♦	R9660♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Wood Burning Fire Pit**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 48" D x 16" H	Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Heavy-gauge 4-piece steel insert. <i>Optional: Removable swivel cooking grate</i> <i>Optional: Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx)</i> <i>Additional charges may apply.</i>	R9670♦	R9672♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Pit**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
48" W x 48" D x 18.5" H	Three courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Contemporary Wall Cap (Casade or Onyx). Firegear's stainless stell NG drop-in pan and connections (100,000 mx Btu). Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock & vent kit.	R9676♦	R9678♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Contemporary Gas Burning Fire Table**

Size	Included	Beechwood	Cascade	Price/Each
68" W x 20" D x 18.5" H	Three corner/pillar block courses of selected color + one Onyx band. Contemporary Wall Cap (Cascade or Onyx). Firegear's stainless steel, NG drop-in pan and connections (150,000 max Btu). Piloted thermocouple safety valve, manual spark ignitor, lava rock & vent kit.	R9682♦	R9684 ♦	Call For Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□



## LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

### Products include:

Accent Lights  
Path & Spread Lights  
Deck & Patio Lights  
Water Lights  
Hardscape Lights  
LED Lamps  
120V Landscape Lights  
Transformers  
Landscape Accessories

### Styles include:

Modern Farmhouse  
Contemporary  
Mid-Century Modern  
Art Deco  
Nautical Coastal  
Updated Traditional  
Industrial

# KICHLER®

Kichler® listens to homeowners. They consider landscape lighting as an investment in beauty, safety, and entertainment for their home. Professionals value our product innovation and warranty; our unmatched design, engineering, and testing standards; and our support.

*Call for all Kichler® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.*



CAST Landscape® creates solid bronze low-voltage landscape lighting that's considered best in class, built to last tools for the professional designer.

### Products include:

Directional Lights  
Deck & Wall Lighting  
Path Lights  
Wash Lights  
Well & Ground Lights  
Lighting Kits  
Transformers & Wiring

### Styles include:

Classic  
Craftsman  
Impressionist

*Call for all CAST Landscape® Lighting questions and pricing.*

### Products include:

Accessories  
Down Lights  
Hardscapes  
In-Grade and Well Lights  
Lamps  
Luxor Accessories  
Path and Area Lights  
Transformers  
Underwater Lights  
Up Lights  
Wall and Step Lights

### Materials include:

Aluminum/Zinc  
Brass  
Composite  
Copper  
Stainless Steel

# FXLuminaire

FX Luminaire® is an industry-leading manufacturer of landscape and architectural lighting products with a focus on the advancement of LED Landscape Lighting technology and digital lighting control with zoning, dimming and color adjustment capabilities.

*Call for all FX Luminaire® Landscape Lighting questions and pricing.*

# TRU-SCAPES

Tru-Scapes Landscape Lighting is developed by two professional landscape design and build companies in Pennsylvania. With the mission to create a high-quality LED landscape lighting product at an affordable cost to our fellow contractors.

### Products include:

Path Lights  
Accent Lights  
Well Lights  
Hardscape Lights  
Paver Lights  
Pillar Lights  
Dot Lights

### Materials include:

Black  
Bronze  
Gray

### Styles include:

Traditional  
Modern  
Classic

*Call for all Tru-Scapes Lighting questions and pricing.*

Flagstone				
Large, irregular pieces, 1½" - 2½" thick, approximate size 20" - 48"				
SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED19 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Chilton 2½"	60-70	\$11.85	\$769.99
ED7538♦	Chilton 1" - 1½"	80-90	\$11.76	\$999.99
ED7544♦	Chilton 2"	70-80	\$12.67	\$949.99
ED18 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 2½"	60-70	\$11.85	\$769.99
ED7550♦	Eden Thin ¾"	100-120	\$6.64	\$729.99
ED521 <sup>(I)</sup>	Valders Buff 1⅝"	80-90	\$16.24	\$1,379.99
ED523♦	Valders Dove White 1⅝"	80-90	\$16.24	\$1,379.99
ED1910 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Blue Thermal 1.5"	80-90	\$13.29	\$1,129.99
ED190 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Bluestone 1-2" Full Color - Irregular	70-80	\$8.67	\$649.99
ED191 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Bluestone 1-2" Lilac - Irregular	70-80	\$9.73	\$729.99
ED192 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Bluestone Blue Blue - Irregular <i>Limited Availability</i>	70-80	\$15.07	\$1,129.99
LW100 <sup>(I)</sup>	Petrified Seashore 2-2½"	60-70	\$12.31	\$799.99
ED195 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 2 ½"	60-70	\$10.15	\$659.99
KA5 <sup>(I)</sup> †	Kasota 2"	65-70	\$8.26	\$569.99
ED1336♦	Oakfield Flagstone 2½"	60-70	\$11.23	\$729.99
SS310 <sup>(I)</sup>	Glacier Blue Flagstone 2"	60-70	\$10.46	\$679.99
SNS110 <sup>(I)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Stampede Flagstone 1-2"	70-80	\$10.67	\$799.99
GR712♦	1 ¼" Carnelian	105	\$4.57	\$479.99
GR714♦	1 ¼" Rockville	105	\$4.57	\$479.99
GR708♦	1 ¼" Charcoal	105	\$9.19	\$964.99
GR710♦	1 ¼" Mesabi Black	105	\$9.19	\$964.99
GR720♦	2" Carnelian	66	\$9.55	\$629.99
GR722♦	2" Rockville	66	\$9.55	\$629.99
GR716♦	2" Charcoal	66	\$16.36	\$1,079.99
GR718♦	2" Mesabi Black	66	\$16.36	\$1,079.99

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Irregular Steppers**  
 Irregular pieces, 1" - 2" thick, approximate size 10" - 20"

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq.	
			Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED21 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Chilton 1"- 2"	80-100	\$5.56	\$499.99
ED20 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 1"- 2"	80-100	\$3.89	\$349.99
ED200 <sup>(I)</sup>	Tumbled Valdres 1-5/8"	80-100	\$3.89	\$349.99
EW410 <sup>(I)</sup>	Petrified Seashore 2"	70-80	\$6.67	\$499.99
NY31 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Bluestone Full Color 1"-2"	80-90	\$8.40	\$629.99
ED196 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 1"-2"	80-90	\$4.67	\$349.99
ED1346♦	Oakfield Steppers 1"-2"	80-100	\$3.89	\$349.99
ED7546♦	Eden Premium 1"-2"	80-100	\$6.56	\$589.99
ED7548♦	Eden Tumbled 1"-2"	80-100	\$4.67	\$419.99
SS305 <sup>(I)</sup>	Glacier Blue 2"	70-80	\$6.67	\$499.99
SNS100 <sup>(I)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Stampede Steppers 1"-2"	75-85	\$8.25	\$659.99

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Landscape Lawn Edging**  
 Random Lengths

SKU	Description	Lin. Ft. / Ton	Cost per Lineal	
			Foot**	Price per Ton
ED109 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Chilton 4" x 4" Snapped	~100	\$6.50	\$649.99
ED735 <sup>(I)</sup>	<i>Tumbled</i> Chilton 4"x4" Snapped	~100	\$8.60	\$859.99
ED108 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 4" x 4" Snapped	~100	\$6.30	\$629.99
ED206 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Bluestone 4" x 4" Snapped	~100	\$6.30	\$629.99
ED110 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 4" x 4"	~100	\$6.00	\$599.99
ED1348♦	Oakfield 4" x 4"	~100	\$6.00	\$599.99
KA40 <sup>(I)</sup>	Kasota MN Buff 3.5" x 3.5" Sawn / Snapped	~130	\$4.38	\$569.99
ED415 <sup>(I)</sup>	Petrified Seashore	~90	\$5.89	\$529.99
ED284 <sup>(I)</sup>	Superior Sawn 3" x 4"	~110	\$6.18	\$679.99
SS315 <sup>(I)</sup>	Glacier Blue 4" x 4"	~90	\$5.89	\$529.99

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone				
Random Lengths				
SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED15 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton 2" - 3"	17-20	\$24.86	\$459.99
ED101 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Chilton 3" - 4"	17-20	\$24.86	\$459.99
ED11 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Chilton 4" - 5"	17-20	\$24.86	\$459.99
ED111 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton 5" - 6"	17-20	\$24.86	\$459.99
ED14 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 2" - 3"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED100 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 3" - 4"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED10 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 4" - 5"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED1000 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 5" - 6"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED193 <sup>(I)</sup>	NY Bluestone Natural Cleft 3"-6"	17-20	\$32.43	\$599.99
NY195 <sup>(I)</sup>	<b>New!</b> NY Bluestone Sawn 2",4",6"	17-20	\$45.95	\$849.99
ED134 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED135 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED136 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED137 <sup>(I)</sup>	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	17-20	\$25.40	\$469.99
ED1320♦	Oakfield Wallstone 2"- 3"	17-20	\$23.24	\$429.99
ED1330♦	Oakfield Wallstone 3" - 4"	17-20	\$23.24	\$429.99
ED1332♦	Oakfield Wallstone 4" - 5"	17-20	\$23.24	\$429.99
ED1334♦	Oakfield Wallstone 5" - 6"	17-20	\$23.24	\$429.99
ED410 <sup>(I)</sup>	Petrified Seashore 2-4"	17-20	\$28.65	\$529.99
ED280 <sup>(I)</sup>	Superior Sawn Wallstone 3"	17-20	\$34.05	\$629.99
ED282 <sup>(I)</sup>	Superior Sawn Wallstone 6"	17-20	\$34.05	\$629.99
KA26 <sup>(I)†</sup>	Kasota Wall MN Buff 3½"	17-20	\$18.92	\$349.99
KA260 <sup>(I)†</sup>	Kasota Wall MN Buff 6"	17-20	\$17.84	\$329.99
IL200♦	Indiana Limestone 3"	17-20	\$36.76	\$679.99
IL205♦	Indiana Limestone 6"	17-20	\$36.76	\$679.99
SS300 <sup>(I)</sup>	Glacier Blue 3"-4"	17-20	\$28.65	\$529.99
GR608♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 3"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR614♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 3"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR610♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 3"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR612♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 3"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR632♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 4"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR638♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 4"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR634♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 4"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR636♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 4"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR656♦	Carnelian Granite Sawn 6"	19	\$18.42	\$349.99
GR662♦	Rockville Granite Sawn 6"	19	\$18.42	\$349.99
GR658♦	Charcoal Granite Sawn 6"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99
GR660♦	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 6"	19	\$50.00	\$949.99

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights      ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item      <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**6" Deep Wallstone  
Random Lengths 18" - 48"**

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
GR600◆	Carnelian Granite Sawn 3"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR606◆	Rockville Granite Sawn 3"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR602◆	Charcoal Granite Sawn 3"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR612◆	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 3"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR624◆	Carnelian Granite Sawn 4"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR630◆	Rockville Granite Sawn 4"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR626◆	Charcoal Granite Sawn 4"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR628◆	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 4"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR648◆	Carnelian Granite Sawn 6"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR654◆	Rockville Granite Sawn 6"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR650◆	Charcoal Granite Sawn 6"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>
GR652◆	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 6"	24	\$39.58	<b>\$949.99</b>

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**8" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone**

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED30 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton 2" - 3"	17-20	\$28.65	<b>\$529.99</b>
ED301 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton 3" - 4"	17-20	\$28.65	<b>\$529.99</b>
ED302 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton 4" - 5"	17-20	\$28.65	<b>\$529.99</b>
ED303 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton 5" - 6"	17-20	\$28.65	<b>\$529.99</b>
ED7446◆	Eden 2" - 3"	17-20	\$27.57	<b>\$509.99</b>
ED7448◆	Eden 3" - 4"	17-20	\$27.57	<b>\$509.99</b>
ED7450◆	Eden 4" - 5"	17-20	\$27.57	<b>\$509.99</b>
ED7452◆	Eden 5" - 6"	17-20	\$27.57	<b>\$509.99</b>
ED1338◆	Oakfield 2" - 3"	17-20	\$26.49	<b>\$489.99</b>
ED1340◆	Oakfield 3" - 4"	17-20	\$26.49	<b>\$489.99</b>
ED1342◆	Oakfield 4" - 5"	17-20	\$26.49	<b>\$489.99</b>
ED1344◆	Oakfield 5" - 6"	17-20	\$26.49	<b>\$489.99</b>

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Random Drywall Stack Stone  
Natural cleft top & bottom. Irregular lengths & widths.**

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7470◆	Eden 2 1/2" - 6"	13-15	\$25.00	<b>\$349.99</b>
ED7472◆	Chilton 2 1/2" - 6"	13-15	\$25.00	<b>\$349.99</b>
ED7476◆	Tumbled Eden 2 1/2" - 6"	13-15	\$40.71	<b>\$569.99</b>
ED7478◆	Tumbled Chilton 2 1/2" - 6"	13-15	\$40.71	<b>\$569.99</b>
CS337◆	Pennsylvania Field Stone 1" - 3"	13-15	\$32.14	<b>\$449.99</b>
CS338◆	Pennsylvania Field Stone 3" - 6"	13-15	\$32.14	<b>\$449.99</b>
CS3301 <sup>(I)</sup>	Snapped Edge Colonial 3" - 6"	13-15	\$30.00	<b>\$419.99</b>
ED7558◆	Graded Eden	13-15	\$28.57	<b>\$399.99</b>

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone  
Random Lengths**

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7438◆	Chilton 2" - 3"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7440◆	Chilton 3" - 4"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7442◆	Chilton 4" - 5"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7444◆	Chilton 5" - 6"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7462◆	Eden 2" - 3"	12-15	\$40.74	\$549.99
ED7464◆	Eden 3" - 4"	12-15	\$40.74	\$549.99
ED7466◆	Eden 4" - 5"	12-15	\$40.74	\$549.99
ED7468◆	Eden 5" - 6"	12-15	\$40.74	\$549.99
ED7504◆	Mountain Crest 2"-3"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7506◆	Mountain Crest 3"-4"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7508◆	Mountain Crest 4"-5"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
ED7510◆	Mountain Crest 5"-6"	12-15	\$39.26	\$529.99
KA28◆†	Kasota MN Buff 3.5"	12-15	\$24.44	\$329.99
KA280◆†	Kasota MN Buff 6"	12-15	\$22.96	\$309.99
GR616◆	Carnelian Granite Sawn 3"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR618◆	Charcoal Granite Sawn 3"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR620◆	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 3"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR622◆	Rockville Granite Sawn 3"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR640◆	Carnelian Granite Sawn 4"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR646◆	Rockville Granite Sawn 4"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR642◆	Charcoal Granite Sawn 4"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR644◆	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 4"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR664◆	Carnelian Granite Sawn 6"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR670◆	Rockville Granite Sawn 6"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR666◆	Charcoal Granite Sawn 6"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99
GR668◆	Mesabi Black Granite Sawn 6"	16	\$59.37	\$949.99

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**12" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone  
Random Lengths**

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7430◆	Chilton 2" - 3"	12-15	\$44.44	\$599.99
ED7432◆	Chilton 3" - 4"	12-15	\$44.44	\$599.99
ED7434◆	Chilton 4" - 5"	12-15	\$44.44	\$599.99
ED7436◆	Chilton 5" - 6"	12-15	\$44.44	\$599.99
ED7454◆	Eden 2" - 3"	12-15	\$43.70	\$589.99
ED7456◆	Eden 3" - 4"	12-15	\$43.70	\$589.99
ED7458◆	Eden 4" - 5"	12-15	\$43.70	\$589.99
ED7460◆	Eden 5" - 6"	12-15	\$43.70	\$589.99

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

# NATURAL STONE

## Oakfield Holey Boulders

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED272 <sup>(I)</sup>	Oakfield Character Boulders	\$349.99
ED7414♦	Oakfield Flat Stackable 1 to 2 Man, 4" - 10" thick	\$349.99
ED7416♦	Oakfield 2 to 3 Man, 6"-10" thick	\$479.99

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Outcropping

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED7408♦	Eden 1-2 Man (white) 8"-20"L x 8"-20"D x 6"-12"T	\$329.99
ED74100♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2"D x 6"-10"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$349.99
ED74102♦	Eden 2-3 Man (white) 2'-3'L x 1'-2"D x 8"-12"T (3pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$349.99
ED74103 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden 2-3 Man 13"-16"T	\$349.99
ED74104♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 6" - 10"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$349.99
ED74106♦	Eden Bobcat (white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 8"-12"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$349.99
ED74108 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Eden Bobcat(white) 3'-4'L x 18'-30"D x 13"-16+"T (2pcs per Layer Palletized)	\$349.99
ED7516♦	Eden Weathered Edge 5"-12" (Bobcat)	\$399.99
ED260 <sup>(I)</sup>	Bulk Chilton Outcropping	\$369.99
ED255 <sup>(I)</sup>	Bulk Eden Outcropping	\$349.99
ED270 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton Character Boulders	\$334.99
ED259 <sup>(I)</sup>	Eden Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	\$459.99
ED2590 <sup>(I)</sup>	Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18"-30"W x 16"-24"H+/-	\$429.99
EW540 <sup>(I)</sup>	Stonebridge Ledge Rock Wall	\$529.99
SS350 <sup>(I)</sup>	Centennial Ledgestone Natural Top/Bottom 30"-84"L x Split 18-24"D x 14"H+/- (8-9sf/ton)	\$429.99
SS355 <sup>(I)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Centennial Sawn Ledgestone Sawn Top/Bottom x 30"-84"L x Split 14"D x Sawn 14"H (12sf/ton)	\$599.99
ED74110♦	Chilton 1-2 Man Outcropping 6"-12" T	\$369.99
ED74112♦	Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 6"-10"T	\$369.99
ED74114♦	Chilton 2-3 Man Outcropping 8"-12"T	\$369.99
ED74116♦	Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 6"-10"T	\$369.99
ED74118♦	Chilton Bobcat Outcropping 8"-12"T	\$369.99

### Approx. Cost per Sq.

SKU	Description	Ft.**	Price per Piece
KA700♦†	<b>NEW!</b> Kasota XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x48"	\$88.33	\$529.99
KA705♦†	<b>NEW!</b> Kasota XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x24"	\$50.00	\$299.99
KA720♦†	<b>NEW!</b> Alabama XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x48"	\$116.67	\$699.99
KA725♦†	<b>NEW!</b> Alabama XL Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends Wall 18"x24"	\$66.67	\$399.99

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Irregular Steps

Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5" - 8" thick

SKU	Description	Price per Ton
ED7418 <sup>(I)</sup>	Eden Irregular Step	\$599.99
ED740 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step	\$629.99
NY400 <sup>(I)</sup>	New York Bluestone Irregular Step	\$599.99
NA400♦	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2'-3' Diameter 7" Thick	\$799.99
NA401 <sup>(I)</sup>	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3'-4' Diameter 7" Thick	\$799.99
NA402 <sup>(I)</sup>	Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4'-5' Diameter 7" Thick	\$799.99
NA405 <sup>(I)</sup>	Northern Mist Sawn Irregular Step 3'-4'	\$799.99
NA407 <sup>(I)</sup>	Northern Mist Sawn Irregular Step 4'-5'	\$799.99

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED250 <sup>(I)</sup>	Eden Lily Pad Steps - Hand Rock Faced Edges	\$529.99

<sup>(I)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Steps			
Snapped face, 5" - 7" Height			
SKU	Description	Size	Price per Step
CS40 <sup>(1,D)</sup>	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$279.99
CS400 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$379.99
CS42 <sup>(1,D)</sup>	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$379.99
CS420 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$499.99
ED420♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$319.99
ED421♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$429.99
ED422♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$429.99
ED423♦	Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$569.99
ED22♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 18"	\$329.99
ED24♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 18"	\$429.99
ED240♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 24"	\$569.99
ED2400♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 18"	\$529.99
ED2401♦	Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 24"	\$699.99
ED2403 <sup>(1,D)</sup>	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$269.99
ED2404♦	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$369.99
ED2405 <sup>(1,D)</sup>	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$369.99
ED2406♦	Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$479.99
ED2430♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$269.99
ED2432♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$369.99
ED2434♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$369.99
ED2436♦	Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$479.99
ED2410 <sup>(1)</sup>	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 18"	\$319.99
ED2412♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	36" x 24"	\$429.99
ED2414 <sup>(1)</sup>	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 18"	\$419.99
ED2416♦	Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges	48" x 24"	\$569.99
ED2418♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 18"	\$449.99
ED2420♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	36" x 24"	\$599.99
ED2422♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 18"	\$599.99
ED2424♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	48" x 24"	\$799.99
ED2426♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 18"	\$749.99
ED2428♦	Valders Dove White - 6" Sawn, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front	60" x 24"	\$999.99
OS418 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Sagebrush Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48"x16"	Call for Pricing
OS405♦	Oakville Hampton Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48" x 16"	Call for Pricing
OS410 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Blue Ice Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48" x 16"	Call for Pricing
OS415 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Slate Grey Sawn Top/Bottom Rockface Step 7"	48" x 16"	Call for Pricing
NY1 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	36" x 16"	\$299.99
NY10♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	36" x 24"	\$449.99
NY2 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	48" x 16"	\$389.99
NY200♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	48" x 24"	\$579.99
NY4♦	New York Bluestone - Sawn All 6 Sides Thermal Top & 1 Long Side	60" x 16"	\$499.99
NY250 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top <b>Natural Face</b>	36" x 18"	\$329.99
NY255 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top <b>Natural Face</b>	48" x 18"	\$429.99
NY260 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top <b>Natural Face</b>	60" x 18"	\$529.99
NY265♦	<b>NEW!</b> New York Bluestone - Sawn Top/Bottom/Ends - Thermal Top <b>Natural Face</b>	72" x 18"	\$649.99
EW400 <sup>(1)</sup>	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	\$149.99
EW405 <sup>(1)</sup>	Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	\$169.99
IL500 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	36" x 16"	\$169.99
IL505 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	48" x 16"	\$209.99
IL507 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	60" x 16"	\$254.99
KA010 <sup>(1)†</sup>	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	36" x 18"	\$149.99
KA020 <sup>(1)†</sup>	Kasota MN Buff - Sawn 6", Snapped on 4 Sides	48" x 18"	\$169.99
SS320 <sup>(1)</sup>	Glacier Blue Step - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	36" x 18"	\$135.99
SS325 <sup>(1)</sup>	Glacier Blue Step - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft	48" x 18"	\$165.99
GR20 <sup>(1)</sup>	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$129.99
GR21 <sup>(1)</sup>	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$169.99
GR210 <sup>(1)</sup>	Carnelian 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$199.99
GR22 <sup>(1)</sup>	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$189.99
GR23 <sup>(1)</sup>	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$249.99
GR230 <sup>(1)</sup>	Charcoal 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$379.99
GR24 <sup>(1)</sup>	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$189.99
GR240 <sup>(1)</sup>	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$249.99
GR241 <sup>(1)</sup>	Mesabi Black 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$379.99
GR243♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	36" x 18"	\$129.99
GR245♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	48" x 18"	\$169.99
GR247♦	Rockville 6" Thick - Split face, thermal top	60" x 18"	\$199.99

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# NATURAL STONE

Stair Treads				
Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back				
SKU	Description	Size	Cost per Lineal Foot**	Price per Piece
NY300 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 4'L	\$35.00	<b>\$139.99</b>
NY310 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 5'L	\$34.00	<b>\$169.99</b>
NY320 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone Blue Blue	2"T x 14"W x 6'L	\$33.33	<b>\$199.99</b>
<b>All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top &amp; Face</b>				
K107 <sup>(1)</sup>	Kasota MN Buff - Split	2" x 14" x 48"	\$27.50	<b>\$109.99</b>
IL400 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 48"	\$25.00	<b>\$99.99</b>
IL405 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 72"	\$30.00	<b>\$149.99</b>
IL407 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone	2.25" x 14" x 96"	\$25.00	<b>\$199.99</b>
OS3050 <sup>(1)</sup>	Blue Ice Gauged	2" x 14" x 72"		<b>Call for price</b>
OS3200 <sup>(1)</sup>	Slate Grey Gauged	2" x 14" x 72"		<b>Call for price</b>
OS3250♦	Hampton Gauged	2" x 14" x 72"		<b>Call for price</b>
OS5100 <sup>(1)</sup>	Black Limestone	2" x 14" x 72"		<b>Call for price</b>
OS5160 <sup>(1)</sup>	Sagebrush	2" x 14" x 72"		<b>Call for price</b>
MS210 <sup>(1)</sup>	Crema Eda Antiqued	2" x 12" x 48"		<b>Call for price</b>
MS230 <sup>(1)</sup>	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2" x 12" x 48"		<b>Call for price</b>
MS2300♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antique	2" x 12" x 24"		<b>Call for price</b>
MS2500♦	Deep Blue Antiqued	2" x 12" x 24"		<b>Call for price</b>
MS270 <sup>(1)</sup>	Terra Travertine Antique	2" x 12" x 48"		<b>Call for price</b>
MS2700♦	Terra Travertine Antique	2" x 12" x 24"		<b>Call for price</b>

\*\*Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot**

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
OS177 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	Call for price
OS1770 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1772 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1774 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1776 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Sagebrush Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	Call for price
OS160 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm	Call for price
OS1600 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1602 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1604 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1606 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	Call for price
OS167 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Midnight Black Granite Gauged Pavers 12" x 24" - <i>While Supplies Last!</i> Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2	Call for price
OS105 <sup>(1)</sup>	2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	Call for price
OS1050 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1052 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1054 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1056 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Pavers 24" x 36"	Call for price
OS120 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5"x11.5", 11.5"x17.5", 11.5"x23.5", 11.5"x29.5", 17.5"x17.5", 17.5"x23.5", 17.5"x29.5", 23.5"x23.5"	Call for price
OS1200 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 12" x 24"	Call for price
OS1202 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 18" x 24"	Call for price
OS1204 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 24" x 24"	Call for price
OS1206 <sup>(1)</sup>	Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver 24" x 36"	Call for price
MS200 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	Call for price
MS202 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS205♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS204 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS207♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS220 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8"x16"	Call for price
MS222 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS225♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS227♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	Call for price
MS224 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS229♦	Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS240♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS245♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16"x24"	Call for price
MS247♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x24"	Call for price
MS248♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24"x36"	Call for price
MS244 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS249♦	Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS260 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8"x16"	Call for price
MS262 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16"x24"	Call for price
MS263♦	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24"x24"	Call for price
MS264 <sup>(1)</sup>	Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8" French Pattern	Call for price
MS3535 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Marmiro Stones® Takoma Silver Antiqued Travertine 8" French Pattern	Call for price

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights      ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item      <sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot**

SKU	Description	Price per Sq. Ft.
VSMP200 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Valders BUFF Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "T 108 SqFt/Pallet - 4 Pc Pattern(11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")	\$22.99
VSMP205 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Valders DOVE WHITE Sandblast PREMIER Patio Pak 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "T 108 SqFt/Pallet - 4 Pc Pattern(11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ")	\$25.99
VSMP300♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$22.95
VSMP305 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$22.99
VSMP310♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$22.99
VSMP315♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$22.99
VSMP320♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$22.99
VSMP325♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Buff Sandblast Paver 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$22.99
VSMP350♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$25.99
VSMP255 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$25.99
VSMP260♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$25.99
VSMP265♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$25.99
VSMP270♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$25.99
VSMP275♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valders Dove White Sandblast Paver 23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$25.99
ED810♦	Eden 6" Multiples, 1/2" under for joints, 11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 23 1/2" x 29 1/2"	\$33.29
ED820♦	Mountain Crest 6" Multiples, 1/2" under for joints, 11 1/2" x 11 1/2" to 23 1/2" x 29 1/2"	\$27.49
ED800 <sup>(1)</sup>	Valders Buff Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 1 5/8" Snapped &/or Sawn Edges	\$13.29
ED802♦	Valders Gray Rustic Pavers Sawn Top & Bottom - 1 5/8" Snapped &/or Sawn Edges	\$14.79
IL100♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12" x 24"	\$15.49
IL105♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 24"	\$15.49
IL110♦	Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24" x 36"	\$15.49
NY18 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Full Color</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$11.79
NY20 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Burgundy Brown</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$12.49
NY21 <sup>(1)</sup>	New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Blue Blue</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$13.49
NY210 <sup>(1)</sup>	<i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Full Color</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$16.29
NY212 <sup>(1)</sup>	<i>Thermaled</i> New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern <i>Blue Blue</i> 12" x 12" to 24" x 36" 6" multiples on pallet	\$17.99
NY24 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 6"	\$6.29 / Each
NY23 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6" x 12"	\$7.79 / Each
NY19 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 12"	\$15.29
NY22 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12" x 18"	\$15.29

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights   ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item   <sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton**

SKU	Description	Sq. Ft. / Ton	Approx. Cost per Sq.	
			Ft.**	Price per Ton
ED7499 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled Eden Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	\$25.71	\$899.99
ED7500 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled Chilton Pavers 4" - 5" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~35	\$25.71	\$899.99
ED7502 <sup>(1)</sup>	Tumbled Valders Pavers 3 5/8" Thick, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	\$23.25	\$929.99
ED7497♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 2" - 3" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~45	\$17.33	\$779.99
ED7498♦	Tumbled Eden Pavers 3" - 4" Thick +/-, 5" x 5" & 5" x 10"	~40	\$21.75	\$869.99

\*\*Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers**

Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Each
GR34♦	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$3.79
GR35♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$3.79
GR36♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$4.99
GR37♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$4.99
GR340♦	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$6.99
GR350♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$6.99
GR360♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$8.99
GR370♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR341♦	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR351♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$9.29
GR361♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$12.29
GR371♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$12.49
GR38♦	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$3.99
GR40♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$5.49
GR39♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$3.99
GR41♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$5.49
GR380♦	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$7.49
GR390♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$7.49
GR400♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR410♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR381♦	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR391♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$9.99
GR401♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$13.49
GR411♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$13.49
GR42♦	4" x 4" Rockville	4"	3/4"	\$4.49
GR44♦	4" x 4" Charcoal	4"	3/4"	\$6.49
GR43♦	4" x 4" Carnelian	4"	3/4"	\$4.49
GR45♦	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4"	3/4"	\$6.79
GR420♦	4" x 8" Rockville	4"	3/4"	\$7.99
GR430♦	4" x 8" Carnelian	4"	3/4"	\$7.99
GR440♦	4" x 8" Charcoal	4"	3/4"	\$11.99
GR450♦	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4"	3/4"	\$11.99
GR421♦	5" x 9" Rockville	4"	3/4"	\$10.49
GR431♦	5" x 9" Carnelian	4"	3/4"	\$10.49
GR441♦	5" x 9" Charcoal	4"	3/4"	\$16.29
GR451♦	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4"	3/4"	\$16.29

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Tumblestone Pavers**  
 Available in 4" x 4" to 12" x 12", Sold by the Piece

SKU	Description	Thickness	Joint	Price per Piece
GR50◆	4" x 4" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$4.79
GR52◆	4" x 4" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$5.79
GR51◆	4" x 4" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$4.79
GR53◆	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$5.79
GR500◆	4" x 8" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$7.99
GR510◆	4" x 8" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$7.99
GR520◆	4" x 8" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$10.29
GR530◆	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$10.29
GR501◆	5" x 9" Rockville	2"	3/4"	\$10.29
GR511◆	5" x 9" Carnelian	2"	3/4"	\$10.29
GR521◆	5" x 9" Charcoal	2"	3/4"	\$13.49
GR531◆	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	2"	3/4"	\$13.49
GR535 <sup>(1)</sup>	5"X10" Lac Du Bonnet - While Supplies Last	2"	3/4"	\$6.29
GR54◆	4" x 4" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$4.99
GR55◆	4" x 4" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$4.99
GR56◆	4" x 4" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$6.49
GR57◆	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$6.49
GR540◆	4" x 8" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$8.49
GR550◆	4" x 8" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$8.49
GR560◆	4" x 8" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$11.49
GR570◆	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$11.49
GR541◆	5" x 9" Rockville	3"	3/4"	\$10.79
GR551◆	5" x 9" Carnelian	3"	3/4"	\$10.79
GR561◆	5" x 9" Charcoal	3"	3/4"	\$15.49
GR571◆	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	3"	3/4"	\$15.49
GR58◆	4" x 4" Rockville	4"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR593◆	4" x 4" Charcoal	4"	3/4"	\$7.29
GR59◆	4" x 4" Carnelian	4"	3/4"	\$5.29
GR598◆	4" x 4" Mesabi Black	4"	3/4"	\$7.29
GR580◆	4" x 8" Rockville	4"	3/4"	\$8.99
GR590◆	4" x 8" Carnelian	4"	3/4"	\$8.99
GR595◆	4" x 8" Charcoal	4"	3/4"	\$12.99
GR599◆	4" x 8" Mesabi Black	4"	3/4"	\$12.99
GR581◆	5" x 9" Rockville	4"	3/4"	\$11.79
GR591◆	5" x 9" Carnelian	4"	3/4"	\$11.79
GR597◆	5" x 9" Charcoal	4"	3/4"	\$17.29
GR5990◆	5" x 9" Mesabi Black	4"	3/4"	\$17.29

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

<sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Pier Caps

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
IL22424 <sup>(1)</sup>	2.25" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$119.99
IL23030 <sup>(1)</sup>	2.25" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$169.99
IL32424 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	24" x 24"	\$121.00
IL33030 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top & Bottom Rock Faced all 4 Sides	30" x 30"	\$199.99
K105 <sup>(1)</sup>	2" Kasota MN Buff Rockface <small>Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last</small>	24" x 24"	\$264.99
K1050 <sup>(1)</sup>	2" Kasota MN Buff Rockface <small>Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last</small>	30" X 30"	\$349.99
K106 <sup>(1)</sup>	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	24" x 24"	\$89.99
K1060 <sup>(1)</sup>	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn	30" x 30"	\$136.99
OS202 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Sagebrush - Gauged - Rockfaced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
OS205 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Blue Ice - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
OS217 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Black Limestone - Gauged - Rock Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
OS220 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Slate Grey - Gauged - Rocked Faced all 4 sides	24" x 24"	Call for price
MS214♦	2" Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	Call for price
MS234♦	2" Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	Call for price
MS274♦	2" Terra Antiqued Travertine Pillar Cap	24" x 24"	Call for price

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Seat Wall Caps

Sawn Top & Bottom, Finished on Both Long Sides

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
K1064 <sup>(1)</sup>	2" Kasota MN Buff Sawn Cap <small>Discontinued Price-While Supplies Last</small>	12" x 48"	\$79.99
IL225 <sup>(1)</sup>	3" Indiana Limestone Seat Wall Cap	12" x 48"	\$129.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

Pool Coping

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Cap
VSMC100 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Valdres Buff Sandblast Straight Edge	2¼" x 14" x 24"	\$154.99
VSMC105 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Valdres Dove White Sandblast Straight Edge	2¼" x 14" x 24"	\$179.99
VSMC110♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valdres Buff Sandblast Bullnose	2¼" x 14" x 24"	\$179.99
VSMC115♦	<b>NEW!</b> Valdres Dove White Sandblast Bullnose	2¼" x 14" x 24"	\$209.99
MS2722♦	Terra Travertine Antique Bullnose	2" x 14" x 24"	Call for price
MS2730♦	Terra Travertine Antique Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2522♦	Deep Blue Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2526♦	Deep Blue Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2530♦	Deep Blue Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2534♦	Deep Blue Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2320♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 36"	Call for price
MS2326♦	Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2330♦	Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 36"	Call for price
MS2334♦	Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2122♦	Crema Eda Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 36"	Call for price
MS2126♦	Crema Eda Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS2130♦	Crema Eda Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 36"	Call for price
MS2134♦	Crema Eda Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS3520♦	Afyon Cloud Antiqued Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS3524♦	Afyon Cloud Sandblast Bullnose	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS3528♦	Afyon Cloud Antiqued Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 48"	Call for price
MS3532♦	Afyon Cloud Sandblast Straight Edge	2" x 14" x 36"	Call for price
MS3540 <sup>(1)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Takoma Silver Travertine Antique Bullnose	2" x 14" x 36"	Call for price

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Valders Stone Benches**

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7520◆	Buff or Dove White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36" x 18" x 2¼"	\$679.99
ED7522◆	Buff or Dove White Radius Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	36" x 18" x 2¼"	\$779.99
ED7524◆	Buff or Dove White Straight Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2¼"	\$749.99
ED7526◆	Buff or Dove White Radius Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2¼"	\$879.99
ED7518◆	Buff or Dove White Straight With Back Rock Faced Edges & Honed Top	48" x 18" x 2¼"	\$1,549.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Stone Benches**

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
ED7528◆	Eden Stone Straight Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$769.99
ED7530◆	Eden Stone Radius Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	36" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$879.99
ED7532◆	Eden Stone Straight Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$849.99
ED7534◆	Eden White Radius Rock Faced Edges & Natural Top/Bottom	48" x 18" x 2"-3"	\$999.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

SKU	Description	Size	Price per Piece
KA60 <sup>(1)</sup> †	Kasota Solid Block - Sawn Top/Bottom, Split 4 sides <i>While Inventory Lasts</i>	48" x 18" x 18"	\$749.99
IL700 <sup>(1)</sup>	Indiana Limestone - Sawn Top with Split Edges & Legs <i>While Inventory Lasts</i>	48" x 18" x 18"	\$629.99
KA65 <sup>(1)</sup> †	<b>NEW!</b> Kasota Solid Block-Natural Top/Bottom, Split and/or as quarried front and backs with ends provided in a combination of split, sawn and/or as quarried.	Sizes Vary 42"-60"L x 20"D(+/-) x 24"H(+/-6")	\$299.99/Ton

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Garden Benches**

SKU	Description	Price per Piece
ED850 <sup>(1)</sup>	Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches	\$769.99

<sup>(1)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item    <sup>(D)</sup>Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

**Natural Stone Column Kits**  
Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet

SKU	Description	Column Width	Cap / Base Width	Price per Kit
ED75402◆	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75403◆	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75412◆	Chilton Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75413◆	Chilton Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED7540◆	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75400◆	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75410◆	Eden Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75411◆	Eden Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75408◆	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75409◆	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75418◆	Valders Buff Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75419◆	Valders Buff Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75404◆	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75405◆	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75414◆	Buckingham Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75415◆	Buckingham Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75406◆	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75407◆	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 16" x 16" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x12" per layer	Cap = 20"x2¼" Base = 20"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75416◆	Mountain Crest Non-tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing
ED75417◆	Mountain Crest Tumbled, 5" layers Sawn Top & Bottom, Total Ht of 45¼"	Width = 20" x 20" Consists of 4pcs 4"x5"x16" per layer	Cap = 24"x2¼" Base = 24"x3"	Call For Pricing

①Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights

◆Indicates Non-Stocking Item

②Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES



# BOULDERS

## Field Boulders

Item #	Description/Size	Price per Ton
B27 <sup>(I)</sup>	6" - 15"	\$129.99
B55 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" - 18"	\$129.99
B28 <sup>(I)</sup>	18" - 30"	\$129.99
B57 <sup>(I)</sup>	30" - 36"	\$129.99
B56 <sup>(I)</sup>	36"+	\$129.99

These products have not been washed.

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights     ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item     (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES

## Specialty Boulders

Item #	Description	Price per Ton
B570 <sup>(I)</sup>	Superior Trap - 6" - 15"	\$179.99
B571 <sup>(I)</sup>	Superior Trap - 18" - 30"	\$179.99
B572 <sup>(I)</sup>	Superior Trap - 30" +	\$179.99
B303 <sup>(I)</sup>	Quarry Run Granite - 18"-36" +	\$184.99
B580 <sup>(I)</sup>	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18" - 30"	\$169.99
B581 <sup>(I)</sup>	Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30" +	\$169.99
B805 <sup>(I)</sup>	Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 16"-24"	\$299.99
B806 <sup>(I)</sup>	Buff Weathered Edge Cubes 36"+	\$169.99
SS350 <sup>(I)</sup>	14" Centennial LedgeStone	\$399.99

These products have not been washed.

## Field Boulder Estimating Guide\*

Boulder Size	Approximate coverage	Approximate Individual Boulder Weights	
6"-12"	12-15 square face feet per ton	6" = 9-12 lbs.	18" = 200-250 lbs.
12"-18"	8-10 square face feet per ton	8" = 20-25 lbs.	24" = 500-650 lbs.
18"-30"	5-7 square face feet per ton	10" = 45-50 lbs.	30" = 1100-1300 lbs
36"+	1-3 square face feet per ton	12" = 75-90 lbs.	36" = 1 ton-1.3 tons

\*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:	
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage	
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below	
1" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	2" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
3" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	4" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
5" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	6" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed
8" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed	12" Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock		
1.75 Cubic Foot Bag	2 Cubic Foot Bag	3 Cubic Foot Bag
~ 15.4 bags per yard	~ 13.5 bags per yard	~ 9 bags per yard
21 square feet @ 1" deep	24 square feet @ 1" deep	36 square feet @ 1" deep
10 square feet @ 2" deep	12 square feet @ 2" deep	18 square feet @ 2" deep
7 square feet @ 3" deep	8 square feet @ 3" deep	12 square feet @ 3" deep
5 square feet @ 4" deep	6 square feet @ 4" deep	9 square feet @ 4" deep

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.) for <i>most</i> bulk materials	
Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material	Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete
One Ton will cover:	One Cubic Yard will cover:
100 Sq. Ft. @ 2" Deep	108 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep
70 Sq. Ft. @ 3" Deep	80 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep
50 Sq. Ft. @ 4" Deep	65 Sq. Ft. @ 5" Deep
	54 Sq. Ft. @ 6" Deep

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill	
Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.	
For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.	For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas	
Area of Circle: $3.14 \times R^2$ (R = Radius)	Area of Triangle: $B \times H \times .5$ (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: $D \times 3.14$ (D = Diameter)	Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions	
Linear	Area
1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers	1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)
1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters	1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.
1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters	1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)
1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters	1 Square Yard = 9 square feet
1 Meter = 39.37 inches	1 Square Foot = 144 square inches
<b>The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.</b>	

# BULK ROCK

Decorative Landscape Rock			
SKU	Description	Available at the following locations:	Price per Cubic Yard
B10	Bryan Red ¾"	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$69.99
B11	Bryan Red 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$69.99
B12	Fort Dodge White 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES	\$94.99
B120	Gray Trap 1/2" Minus	Inver Grove Heights	\$69.99
B13	Gray Trap Small ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$109.99
B14	Gray Trap Large 2½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$104.99
B121	Gray Trap 3" - 6"	Inver Grove Heights	\$104.99
B155	1/4" St. Cloud Granite Chips	Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES	\$129.99
B15	St. Cloud Granite Small ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$94.99
B16	St. Cloud Granite Large 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$94.99
B25	¾" Minus Limestone (Class 5)	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$36.99
B250	⅜" Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$36.99
B17	Keystone (Buff Limestone) ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$48.99
B18	Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$48.99
B1800	Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3" (Denmark, Eagan only)	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$53.99
B80	Keystone Rip Rap 3" - 12" (Sold by the ton)	Inver Grove Heights	69.99 / ton
B19	Pink Sioux Quartz 1½"	Denmark RES	\$104.99
B26	⅜" Buckshot Pea Gravel	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$74.99
B21	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$74.99
B22	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$74.99
B220	River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$74.99
B77	River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3" - 7"	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$74.99
B24	Sand (Screened)	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$37.99
B78	Granite Sand	Inver Grove Heights, Denmark RES	\$89.99
B240	Playground Sand	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	Call for Pricing

<b>Decorative Landscape Mulch</b>				
<b>SKU</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Available at the following locations:</b>	<b>Price per Cubic Yard</b>	<b>6+ Yards</b>
B30	Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$32.99	\$29.99
B48	Green Loon™ All Bark	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$54.99	\$49.99
B31	Hardwood Chips	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$39.99	\$36.99
B53	Pine Bark Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$54.99	\$49.99
B531	Super Fine & Rich Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$44.99	\$41.99
B1000	New England Fine Select Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$44.99	\$41.99
B101	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$49.99	\$46.99
B102	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$49.99	\$46.99
B103	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Red Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$49.99	\$46.99
B1030	Green Loon™ Custom Colored Black Mulch‡	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$49.99	\$46.99
B104	Western Red Cedar Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$79.99	\$74.99
B1043	Western Red Cedar Chips	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$89.99	\$82.99
B1040	Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$64.99	\$59.99
B32	Cypress Mulch	Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$89.99	\$84.99
B310	Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch	Inver Grove Heights	\$49.99	\$46.99
B535	Mini Pine Bark Mulch	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$59.99	\$54.99
B1042	Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$409.99/ Bale	
B1041	Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale	Eagan RES, Denmark RES	\$439.99 / Bale	
B530	Pine Bark Fines	Eagan RES	\$54.99	\$49.99

# BAGGED ROCK & MULCH

## Bagged Mulch

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	10+ Bags
B134*	Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>4.99</b>	<b>4.49</b>
B132*	Green Loon Hardwood Chips	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>
B131*	Green Loon All-Bark Hardwood Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>
B139*	Green Loon Brown Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B137*	Green Loon Red Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B138*	Green Loon Gold Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B140*	Green Loon Black Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B133*	Green Loon Pine Bark Premium Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>
B43*	Green Loon Cypress Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>8.99</b>	<b>8.49</b>
B135*	Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>7.99</b>	<b>7.49</b>
B136*	Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>9.99</b>	<b>9.49</b>
B154*	Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>
B153*	Green Loon New England Fine Select Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>4.99</b>	<b>4.49</b>
B45*	Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch	65	2 Cu Ft	<b>7.99</b>	<b>7.49</b>
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 qt	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B91*	100 SQ' Pine Straw Bale	48		<b>16.99</b>	<b>16.49</b>

(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

## Bagged Rock

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	10+ Bags
B106*	3/8" Pea Gravel	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B1060*	3/4" River Pebble	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B107*	1 1/2" River Rock	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B1070*	2" River Cobble	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B108*	Paver Base (Crushed limestone)	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>4.99</b>	<b>4.49</b>
B69	TUBE TRAC SAND 60#	54	60 #	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>
B111	3/4"- 1.5" RED LAVA ROCK 1CF	70	.5 Cu Ft	<b>10.99</b>	<b>10.49</b>
B113	3/4"-1" WHT MARBLE BAGGED .4CF	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>10.99</b>	<b>10.49</b>
B123	PLAY SAND (WHITE)	63	.5 Cu Ft	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>

## Pond & Water Gardening Ston

Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	10+ Bags
B79*	1-2" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	40	1cf/75lbs		
B791*	2-3" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	40	1cf/75lbs		
B7910*	3-5" Black Mexican Beach Pebble	40	1cf/75lbs		

36 bags = 1 yard

\*Indicates Stocked Item

◆Indicates Special Order Only

Bulk Soils & Mixes			
Item #	Description	Price/Yd	6+ yards
B33*	<b>Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil</b> - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged & Screened Compost	<b>\$36.99</b>	<b>\$32.99</b>
B205*	<b>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</b>  Our very own custom blend of coniferous bark fines and nutrient rich aged compost. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.	<b>\$39.99</b>	<b>\$34.99</b>
B330*	<b>Green Loon Seeding Soil</b> - Enriched Combination of approximately 70% Compost, 20% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 10% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.	<b>\$54.99</b>	<b>\$49.99</b>
B115*	<b>Compost</b> - aged and screened	<b>\$39.99</b>	<b>\$34.99</b>
B34*	<b>Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil</b>	<b>\$17.99</b>	<b>\$14.99</b>
B331*	<b>Brown Fill Soil</b> - unscreened <i>Not suitable for planting</i>	<b>\$6.99</b>	<b>\$5.99</b>
B201*	<b>Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix</b>  Combination of approximately 40% Compost, 20% Pine Fines, 20% Hardwood Fines, 10% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil	<b>\$59.99</b>	<b>\$54.99</b>
B67*	<b>Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, &amp; screened</b> -As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature  -As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability	<b>\$46.99</b>	<b>\$42.99</b>
B530*	<b>Pine Bark #1 Compost</b>	<b>\$57.99</b>	<b>\$52.99</b>

\*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Bagged Soils & Amendments					
Item #	Description	Bags / Pallet	Size	Price/Each	Price/Each
B125*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	48	2 Cu Ft	<b>19.99</b>	<b>18.99</b>
B126*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	80	34 Qt	<b>14.99</b>	<b>13.99</b>
B127*	Gertens Potting Soil (Organic)	120	16 Qt	<b>10.99</b>	<b>9.99</b>
B129*	Gertens Premium Container Mix	75	40 Qt	<b>17.99</b>	<b>16.99</b>
B76*	Green Loon Seeding Soil	50	32 Qt	<b>7.99</b>	<b>7.49</b>
B96*	Green Loon Soil Conditioner	60	32 Qt	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B159	Green Loon Garden Soil	60	1 Cu Ft	<b>6.99</b>	<b>6.49</b>
B71*	Mushroom Compost	65	40 lb	<b>10.99</b>	<b>10.49</b>
B51*	Topsoil	70	40 lb	<b>3.99</b>	<b>3.49</b>
B50*	Manure	60	40 lb	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B03*	Compost	60	1 Cu Ft	<b>5.99</b>	<b>5.49</b>
B52*	Sand	63	40 lb	<b>4.99</b>	<b>4.49</b>
B61	Peat Moss	100	1 Cu Ft	<b>12.99</b>	<b>12.49</b>
B68	HydraPeat	54	1 Cu Ft	<b>16.99</b>	<b>16.49</b>
B65	Peat Moss	30	3.0 Cu Ft	<b>24.99</b>	<b>24.49</b>

\*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item



**JRK Contractor Mix**

**Blend**

- 40% Perennial Ryegrass
- 30% Annual Ryegrass
- 15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass

Designed for quick establishment in part to full sun.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G205003	G205005	G205010	G205025C	G205050
Price	11.99	15.99	26.99	54.99	99.99

**JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix**

**Blend**

- 30% Player Perennial Ryegrass
- 30% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Gulf Annual Ryegrass

Quick establishing. Designed for older lawns.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G205203	G205205	G205210	G205225C	G205250
Price	11.99	17.99	31.99	64.99	119.99

**JRK Premium Sunny Mix with Tazo**

**Blend**

- 10% Blue Coat Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
- 30% Player Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for newer, established lawns.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G305303	G305305	G305310	G305325C	G305350
Price	15.99	24.99	44.99	99.99	

**JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix with Tazo**

**Blend**

- 20% Lunar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
- 5% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 35% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 30% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in partial shady areas of the yard.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G305503	G305505	G305510	G305525C	G305550
Price	16.99	26.99	49.99	109.99	199.99



**JRK Premium Medium Shade Mix**

**Blend**

- 20% Lunar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Ambassador Chewings Fescue
- 15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue Coated
- 10% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G205603	G205605	G205610	G205625C	G205650
Price	17.99	27.99	49.99	119.99	219.99

**JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix**

**Blend**

- 10% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Rev Creep Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 20% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 20% Falcon IV Tall Fescue
- 10% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass

Designed for quick establishment in shady areas.

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G205803	G205805	G205810	G205825C	G205850
Price	16.99	26.99	49.99	99.99	189.99

**JRK Ultra Dense Shade Mix**

**Blend**

- 5% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 10% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 25% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Shadow III Chewings Fescue
- 5% Poa Supina
- 10% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
- 15% Renegade Drought Tolerant Tall Fescue

Designed for shady, moist areas, with little to no sun.

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G206003	G206005	G206010	G206025C	G206050
Price	24.99	39.99	74.99	159.99	299.99

**JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix with Tazo**

**Blend**

- 20% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Fury Tall Fescue
- 20% Renegade Drought Tolerant Tall Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 20% Viking H2O Hard Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Skus	G306503	G306505	G306510	G306525C	G306550
Price	16.99	26.99	49.99	124.99	225.99

**JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow No Mow Mix**

**Blend**

- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 30% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 20% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 20% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 5% Azure Sheep Fescue

Good for sloped areas.  
Full sun to light shade.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206703	G206705	G206710	G206725C	G206750
Price	19.99	29.99	54.99	119.99	219.99

**JRK Premium Heavy Traffic with Tazo**

**Blend**

- 25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
- 25% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
- 25% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
- 25% Player Perennial Ryegrass

Great to use for athletic fields,  
turf has quick recovery. Full sun.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G306203	G306205	G306210	G306225C	G306250
Price				114.99	

**JRK All Blue Blend**

**Blend**

- 25% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Blue Devil Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Yellowstone Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Zip Kentucky Bluegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206103	G206105	G206110	G206125C	G206150
Price	19.99	29.99	54.99	119.99	229.99

**JRK Premium Sod Overseeder Mix with Tazo**

**Blend**

- 20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Rock-IT Kentucky Bluegrass
- 25% Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% IQ Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G307903	G307905	G307910	G307925C	G307950
Price	19.99	29.99	54.99	154.99	249.99

**JRK Sandy Soil Mix**

**Blend**

- 20% Washington Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Appalachian Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Nanook Hard Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206403	G206405	G206410	G206425C	G206450
Price	17.99	27.99	49.99	119.99	219.99

**JRK Cabin Mix**

**Blend**

- 15% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass
- 5% Park (Certified) Kentucky Bluegrass
- 25% Spark Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
- 5% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Ambassador Chewings Fescue
- 10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
- 15% Climax Timothy

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G206303	G206305	G206310	G206325C	G206350
Price	14.99	22.99	42.99	89.99	159.99

**JRK Country Lawn Mix**

**Blend**

- 25% Himark Kentucky Bluegrass
- 5% Park (Certified) Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Dominator Perennial Ryegrass
- 15% Gulf Annual Ryegrass
- 15% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 10% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G207703	G207705	G207710	G207725C	G207750
Price	12.99	19.99	36.99	69.99	163.99

**JRK Fine Fescue Mix**

**Blend**

- 25% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 20% Shadow III Chewings Fescue
- 10% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 15% Viking H2O Hard Fescue
- 30% Azure Sheep Fescue

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
Sku	G207003	G207005	G207010	G207025C	G207050
Price	21.99	32.99	59.99	129.99	

**JRK Pollinator Honeybee Lawn Mix**

**Blend**

- 50% Rev Creeping Red Fescue
- 11% Nanook Hard Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 5% Mighty White Clover
- 2% Creeping Thyme
- 10% Viking H2O Hard Fescue
- 2% Self Heal

Great for the bees! Low input lawn.  
No fertilizer needed.

**New Lawn Rate:** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate:** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

Size	3 lb. bag	5 lb. bag	10 lb. bag	25 lb. bag	50 lb. bag
SKU	G209103	G209105	G209110	G209125	G209150
Price	59.99		199.99		

**Pure Seed**

**Annual Ryegrass**

SKU	Description
208901	Gulf Annual Ryegrass

**Perennial Ryegrass**

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
209801	Double Time Perennial Ryegrass	T200035	Red Hawk Perennial Ryegrass

**Kentucky Bluegrass**

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114950	Diva Kentucky Bluegrass	T200038	Concerto Kentucky Bluegrass
T200153	Green Loon Kentucky Bluegrass	T200122	Ginney II Kentucky Bluegrass
T200151	Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass	T200040	Hampton Kentucky Bluegrass

**Creeping Red Fescue**

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T200033	Boreal Creeping Red Fescue	T200134	Reliant IV Hard Fescue
G209350	Oracle Creeping Red Fescue	T200041	Nightshade Tall Fescue
T200150	Ambrose Chewings Fescue	T200107	VNS Sheeps Fescue

**Bentgrass - WE DO NOT STOCK**

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T100156	Penn Links Creeping Bentgrass (25 lbs.)	T200105	Red Top Creeping Bentgrass (50 lbs.)

**Forage - WE DO NOT STOCK**

SKU	Description	SKU	Description
T114150	Climax Timothy	T200004	Smooth Bromegrass
T113650	Vernal Alfalfa		

**Clover**

SKU	Description	SKU	Description	Price
G208301	JRK Dutch White Clover 1 # PKG	8.99 T200061	JRK Micro Clover 1 # PK	\$34.99
T111801	JRK Medium Red Clover 1 # PKG	4.99		

**Gertens Sod**

SKU	Description	Rolls/ Pallet	1-63 Rolls	64-127 Rolls	128-511 Rolls	512-1279 Rolls	1280+ Rolls
SOD	10 square feet per roll (24"X60")	64	\$6.99	\$5.49	\$4.99	\$4.49	\$3.79
SODS	10 square feet per roll (24"X60")	64	\$7.49	\$5.99	\$5.49	\$4.99	\$4.29

Price does not include a \$20 refundable pallet deposit.

# PURE SEED & PLOT MIXES

## Prairie Seed Mixes

SKU#	Description			
T400601	JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.			
	<b>Grass Mix</b>		<b>Forb Mix</b>	39.99
	Indiangrass 25%		Partridge Pea 20%	
	Big Bluestem 25%		Purple Coneflower 20%	
	Little Bluestem 20%		Black-eyed Susan 14%	
	Side Oats Grama 20%		Yellow Coneflower 10%	
	Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%		Golden Alexanders 6%	
	Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%		Ox-eye Sunflower 5%	
			Purple Prairie Clover 5%	
			Canada Milk Vetch 4%	
			Hoary Vervain 4%	
			Prairie Blazingstar 4%	
			Butterfly Milkweed 2%	
			Maximillian's Sunflower 2%	
			Showy Tick Trefoil 2%	
			Prairie Cinquefoil 1%	
			White Prairie Clover 1%	
T400600	JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.			
	<b>Grass Mix</b>		<b>Forb Mix</b>	44.99
	Side Oats Grama 50%		Purple Prairie Clover 25%	
	Little Bluestem 37.5%		Ox-eye Sunflower 18%	
	Blue Grama 12.5%		Partridge Pea 15%	
			Long-head Coneflower 10%	
			Blackeyed Susan 8%	
			White Prairie Clover 8%	
			Lead Plant 4%	
			Upland White Aster 4%	
			Butterfly Weed 3%	
			Button Blazing Star 2%	
			Prairie Spiderwort 2%	
			Prairie Wild Rose 2%	
			Large Flowered Penstemon 1%	
T400602	JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix - NO # 1,000 sq. ft.			
	<b>Grass Mix</b>		<b>Forb Mix</b>	49.99
	Big Bluestem 62.5%		Purple Prairie Clover 30%	
	Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%		Black Eyed Susan 20%	
	Switchgrass 12.5%		Yellow Coneflower 16%	
	Indiangrass 6.25%		Golden Alexanders 8%	
			Swamp Milkweed 5%	
			New England Aster 4%	
			Prairie Blazingstar 4%	
			Showy Tick Trefoil 4%	
			Blue Vervain 3%	
			Cup Plant 3%	
			Common Ironweed 2%	
			Great St Johns Wart 1%	
T400605	JRK Native Woodland Mix - Not Stocked 1,000 sq. ft.			
	<b>Grass Mix</b>		<b>Forb Mix</b>	59.99
	Indiangrass 25%		Purple Prairie Clover 24%	
	Big Bluestem 22%		Ox-eye Sunflower 14%	
	Sideoats Grama 20%		Canada Milk Vetch 10%	
	Little Bluestem 18%		Black-Eyed Susan 8%	
	Silky Wild Rye 10%		Showy Tick Trefoil 8%	
	Bottlebrush Grass 5%		Lead Plant 6%	
			Wild Bergamot 5%	
			Anies Hyssop 4%	
			Golden Alexanders 4%	
			Stiff Goldenrod 4%	
			Western Yarrow 4%	
			Round-headed Bush Clover 3%	
			Early Wild Rose 2%	
			Ohio Spiderwort 2%	
			Early Meadow Rue 1%	
			Smooth Blue Aster 1%	

Annual Deer Plot Mix			Perennial Deer Plot Mix		
T400403	3 lb.	\$16.99	T400503	3 lb.	\$19.99
T400405	5 lb.	\$24.99	T400505	5 lb.	\$29.99
T400410	10 lb.	\$42.99	T400510	10 lb.	\$54.99
T400425	25 lb.	\$99.99	T400525	25 lb.	\$129.99
T400450	50 lb.	\$179.99	T400550	50 lb.	\$239.99

**Fertilizers**  
**JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer**

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
78971052	JRK Starter 13-25-5	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	<b>\$16.99</b>
78971076	JRK Starter 13-25-5	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	<b>\$39.99</b>
78911096	JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	<b>\$59.99</b>
78911058	JRK Crabgrass Preventer 22-0-6	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	<b>\$24.99</b>
78911195	JRK Weed & Feed 24-0-4	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	<b>\$59.99</b>
78911102	JRK Weed & Feed 24-0-4	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	<b>\$24.99</b>
78911270	JRK Turf Food 26-0-4	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	<b>\$54.99</b>
78911256	JRK Turf Food 26-0-4	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	<b>\$21.99</b>
78911294	JRK Winterizer 22-0-12	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	<b>\$54.99</b>
78911201	JRK Winterizer 22-0-12	5,000SF	18 lbs	120	<b>\$21.99</b>
78971069	JRK Single App w/Crab Prev 34-0-6	13,880SF	50 lbs	40	<b>\$89.99</b>

**Fertilome Turf Fertilizer**

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
21405257	Fertilome HuMic Granular Decomposter/Soil Activator	4,000SF	40 lbs	40	<b>\$39.99</b>
21405202	Fertilome HuMic Granular Decomposter/Soil Activator	2,000SF	20 lbs	64	<b>\$29.99</b>

**Other Fertilizers**

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
21321205	Hy-Yield Bone Meal	-	20 lbs	20	<b>\$39.99</b>
181373	Milorganite	2,500SF	36 lbs	56	<b>\$11.99</b>
78611507	MaxLawn All-Purpose 10-10-10	2,000SF	20 lbs	120	<b>\$11.99</b>
78611606	MaxLawn All-Purpose 10-10-10	4,000SF	40 lbs	49	<b>\$21.99</b>

**Weed Control**

SKU	Description	Coverage	Size	Bags / Pallet	Price / Each
818115	Preen Weed Preventer Pail	2,560SF	16 lbs	26	<b>\$36.99</b>
104396	Preen+ Plant Food 9-12-9 Pail	2,560SF	16 lbs	26	<b>\$42.99</b>
246736	Preen Extended Control Pail	2,245SF	13.75	26	<b>\$62.99</b>

**Tree Fertilizers**

SKU	Description	Size	Packs / Case	Price / Each
137943	Tree and Shrub Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	<b>\$5.99</b>
138602	Evergreen Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	<b>\$5.99</b>
138792	Fruit and Tree Fertilizer Spikes	5 - Pack	32	<b>\$5.99</b>

# CHEMICALS

Chemicals		
Chemicals - Fertilome		
SKU	Description	Price / Each
21336933	<p><b>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall</b></p> <p>Non-selective weed &amp; grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly. Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment. (Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</p>	<b>\$99.99</b>
21105195	<p><b>1 Gallon Weed-Out Concentrate</b></p> <p>For use on most turfgrasses, controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed. (Formulation: Trimec®, a patented combination of 3 weed killers: 2,4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</p>	<b>\$89.99</b>
21105256	<p><b>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate</b></p> <p>For use on most turfgrasses, controls over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spurge chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherd's purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and more. (Formulation: Carfentrazone with 2,4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</p>	<b>\$59.99</b>
Chemicals - Bonide		
SKU	Description	Price / Each
163204	<p><b>1 Gallon Repels-All®</b></p> <p>Repels more than a dozen different wild animal species. Deers, Rabbits, Raccoons, Squirrels, Skunks, and more. People &amp; Pet Safe, when used as directed. Made with natural ingredients. Lasts up to 60 days. Protect lawns, trees, shrubs, gardens. (Active Ingredients: Whole egg solids, Cloves, Garlic Oil)</p>	<b>\$74.99</b>

**Landscape Fabric**

Item #	Description	Size	Yards / Roll	Price / Roll
79631216*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 50'	16.66	<b>\$22.99</b>
79631223*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 100'	33.33	<b>\$40.99</b>
79402953*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 50'	22.22	<b>\$28.99</b>
79631360*	4.1oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 100'	44.44	<b>\$54.99</b>
19235810*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 25'	8.33	<b>\$9.99</b>
59301504*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 50'	16.67	<b>\$21.99</b>
59303003*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 100'	33.33	<b>\$39.99</b>
19235865*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 50'	22.22	<b>\$26.99</b>
59304000*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 100'	44.44	<b>\$49.99</b>
59308008*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 200'	88.89	<b>\$99.99</b>
79232505*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	3' X 250'	83.33	<b>\$109.99</b>
79242504*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	4' X 250'	111.11	<b>\$149.99</b>
79262502*	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	6' X 250'	166.67	<b>\$219.99</b>
FPP1V12250♦	4oz Woven Needle Punch Black	12' X 250'	333.33	<b>\$399.99</b>
SP100*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	3' X 300'	100	<b>\$87.99</b>
SP101*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	4' X 300'	133.33	<b>\$117.99</b>
SP103*	3oz Commercial Spunbond	6' X 300'	200	<b>\$174.99</b>
SP112♦	3oz Commercial Spunbond	12' X 300'	400	<b>\$359.99</b>
NW3300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	3' X 300'	100	<b>\$84.99</b>
NW4300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	4' X 300'	133	<b>\$109.99</b>
NW6300*	3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric	6' X 300'	200	<b>\$164.99</b>
8BF6100*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 100'	67	<b>\$154.99</b>
8BF6300*	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	6' X 300'	200	<b>\$459.99</b>
8BF15100♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric (Folded)	15' X 100'	166.67	<b>\$469.99</b>
8BF15300♦	8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric	15' X 300'	500	<b>\$699.99</b>

**Burlap**

Item #	Description	Size	Price / Roll
10331142	Natural Burlap - Sack	36" x 40"	<b>\$4.99</b>
80002300	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 9.8'	<b>\$13.99</b>
80002379	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 30'	<b>\$26.99</b>
80002652	Natural Burlap - Roll	40" x 100'	<b>\$69.99</b>
10320307	Natural Burlap - Roll	4' x 300'	<b>\$199.99</b>
80002416	Natural Burlap - Roll	6' x 300'	<b>\$279.99</b>

**Landscape Poly**

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
H10*	Black 6 mil. Poly	3' X 100'	100	<b>\$21.99</b>
H11*	Black 6 mil. Poly	4' X 100'	100	<b>\$29.99</b>
H12*	Black 6 mil. Poly	6' X 100'	40	<b>\$42.99</b>
H13*	Black 6 mil. Poly	8' X 100'	36	<b>\$56.99</b>
H14*	Black 6 mil. Poly	10' X 100'	36	<b>\$69.99</b>



**Vinyl Landscape Edging-Alpha Omega**

Item #	Description	Pcs / Bundle	Price / Each
AO1 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Alpha Standard Edging 20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes & 1 Connector	10	\$14.99
AO2 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Alpha Edge (High Test) 20' Strip Includes 1 Connector	10	\$16.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Vinyl Edging Accessories**

Item #	Description	Pcs / Case	Price / Each
90DEGREE <sup>(I,D)</sup>	90° Angle Connector	25	\$3.99
CONNECTOR <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Individual Connector	100	\$0.29
ED4 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Individual Stake	200	\$0.99
STAKE KIT <sup>(I,D)</sup>	Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes & 1 Connector)	10	\$3.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Concrete Edging**

Item #	Description	Size	Layers / Pit	Lbs / Pallet	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
I702 <sup>(I)</sup>	Bullet Edger Carmel	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.99
I7010 <sup>(I)</sup>	Bullet Edger Beechwood	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.99
I704 <sup>(I)</sup>	Bullet Edger Charcoal	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.99
I706 <sup>(I)</sup>	Bullet Edger Buff	4" x 12 1/4" x 4"	5	2570	180	\$2.99
R855 <sup>(I)</sup>	Granite Edger Bluestone	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	\$4.99
R860 <sup>(I)</sup>	Granite Edger Santa Fe	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	\$4.99
R865 <sup>(I)</sup>	<b>NEW!</b> Granite Edger Onyx	12" x 4" x 4"	5	2610	160	\$4.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Aluminum Paver Edging**

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400 <sup>(I)</sup>	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Plastic Paver Edging**

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Pcs / Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
SNAP EDGE <sup>(I)</sup>	8' Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 7/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	\$13.99
SNAP EDGE LP <sup>(I)</sup>	80" Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1 3/8"H x 2 7/8"W x 8'L	24	672	\$12.99
AL150 <sup>(I)</sup>	8' Gator Edge Paver Restraint	1 3/4" H x 2 5/8" W x 8'L	24	672	\$14.99
AL155 <sup>(I)</sup>	8' Gator Tile Edging	5/8" H x 2 1/4" W x 8'L	N/A	N/A	\$13.99
PAVETECH7R <sup>(I)</sup>	7' Rigid Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.7"H x 3.7"W x 7'L	12	288	Call for Pricing
PAVETECH7F <sup>(I)</sup>	7' Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint	1.2"H x 2.2"W x 7'L	12	300	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Concrete Paver Edging**

Item #	Description	Weight / Bag	Price / Each
SEK130 <sup>(I)</sup>	Edgecrete Paver Edging <i>Ideal for open grade and permeable paver applications.</i>	50 lb Bag	\$19.99

\*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Timber Spikes**

Item #	Description	Weight / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price
SPIKE10 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	10" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$89.99
SPIKE12 <sup>(I,D)</sup>	12" Timber Spike	50 lbs	48	\$109.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Paver Base & Accessories**

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NEXTBASE♦	Next Base 21" x 42" Paver Base (6 SF)	Call for Pricing
GBASE <sup>(I)</sup>	Gator Base 24" x 36" Paver Base (6 SF)	Call for Pricing
GSCREW <sup>(I)</sup>	Gator Screw Box of 50	Call for Pricing

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

**Steel Landscape Edging**

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Stakes / Piece	Stake Size	Minimum Radius	Price / Piece
SE2 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Flex Black 10'	4" x 14ga. x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	18"	\$34.99
SE23 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Line Black 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$44.99
SE230♦	Border Line Borcon 10'	4" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$44.99
SE24♦	Border Line Black 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	\$72.99
SE240♦	Border Line Borcon 16'	4" x 1/8" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	24"	\$72.99
SE35♦	Border Line Stretch Black 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$64.99
SE350♦	Border Line Stretch Borcon 10'	6" x 1/8" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$64.99
SE29 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Guard Black 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$104.99
SE290 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Guard Borcon 16'	4" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$104.99
SE40♦	Border Guard 6 Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	\$84.99
SE400♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	36"	\$84.99
SE42♦	Border Guard 6 Black 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$136.99
SE420♦	Border Guard 6 Borcon 16'	6" x 3/16" x 16'	20	6	3/16"x15"	36"	\$136.99
SE43♦	<b>NEW!</b> Border Guard 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$154.99
SE430♦	<b>NEW!</b> Border Guard 8" Edge Borcon 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$154.99
SE30♦	Border King Black 10'	5" x 1/4" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$99.99
SE300♦	Border King Borcon 10'	5" x 1/4" x 10'	20	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$99.99
SE31 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border King Black 16'	5" x 1/4" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$159.99
SE310♦	Border King Borcon 16'	5" x 1/4" x 16'	10	6	3/16"x15"	72"	\$159.99
SE44♦	Border King 6 Black 10'	6" x 1/4" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$124.99
SE440♦	Border King 6 Borcon 10'	6" x 1/4" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$124.99
SE46♦	Border King 6 Black 16'	6" x 1/4" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$199.99
SE460♦	Border King 6 Borcon 16'	6" x 1/4" x 16'	10	4	3/16"x15"	72"	\$199.99
SE47♦	<b>NEW!</b> Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$194.99
SE470♦	<b>NEW!</b> Border King 8" Edge Black 10'	6" x 3/16" x 10'	20	4	3/16"x15"	24"	\$194.99
SE161 <sup>(I)</sup>	Universal Corner Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$16.99
SE1610 <sup>(I)</sup>	Universal Corner Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$16.99
SE25 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Line / Guard End Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$16.99
SE250 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$16.99
SE27 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Stake Black	15"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$2.99
SE270 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Stake Borcon	15"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$2.99
SE28♦	Border Super Stake Black	24"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$5.99
SE280♦	Border Super Stake Borcon	24"	-	60 Stakes per Bag	-	-	\$5.99
SE32 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Splicer Unit Black	-	-	-	-	-	\$16.99
SE320 <sup>(I)</sup>	Border Splicer Unit Borcon	-	-	-	-	-	\$16.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESQ

## EDGING & FABRIC

### Erosion Control Blankets

Item #	Description	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
34363306*	Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting	48" x 50'	40	<b>\$26.99</b>
JS102*	Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting <i>Average Life: 60-90 Days</i>	8' x 112.5'	25	<b>\$48.99</b>
JS100*	Straw Blanket-Two Sided Netting- Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50' long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. <i>Average Life: 60-90 Days</i>	8' x 112.5'	25	<b>\$54.99</b>
CO81125♦	Straw/Coconut 70%/30% - Two Sided Netting <i>Average Life: 18-36 Months</i>	8' x 112.5'	30	<b>\$114.99</b>
JS110♦	100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting	8' x 112.5'	30	<b>\$174.99</b>
FB125*	F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats	78" x 90'	16	<b>\$69.99</b>
FB145*	Environet Blanket Natural - slopes & high wind	82" x 135'	16	<b>\$99.99</b>

Call for Truckload Pricing

### Sediment Logs / Wattles

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Bundle	Each
SL102*	9" Straw Sediment Log / Wattle	9" x 25'	10	<b>\$40.99</b>
SL105♦	12" Straw Sediment Log/Wattle	12" x 20'	7	<b>\$48.99</b>
CM100*	8" Wood Chip Log/Wattle	8"x20'	-	<b>\$46.99</b>

### Silt Fence

Item #	Description	Color	Size	Rolls / Pallet	Price / Roll
H16*	Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8' on Center	Black	3' x 100'	45	<b>\$36.99</b>

### Erosion Control Fasteners

Item #	Description	Size	Pcs / Case	Cases / Pallet	Price / Case
STAPLE4*	Steel Landscape Staples	1" X 4"	1000	60	<b>\$39.99</b>
STAPLE6*	Steel Landscape Staples	1" x 6"	1000	50	<b>\$49.99</b>
CM200*	Wood Stakes for Logs/Wattles	1.5" x 1.5" x 36"	-	-	<b>\$0.99 Each</b>

### Hay / Straw

Item #	Description	Coverage	Bales/Pallet	Price / Each
B142*	Bale Of Straw	25 sq ft@ 3" deep	30	<b>\$10.99</b>

\*Indicates Stocked Item

♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Landscape Edging**

Item #	Description	Pieces / Bundle	# Stakes	Stake Size	Price / Each
PL100♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$24.99
PL105♦	CleanLine 3" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$32.49
PL200 <sup>(l)</sup>	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$29.99
PL205 <sup>(l)</sup>	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$37.99
PL215♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$37.99
PL210♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$37.99
PL220♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$42.99
PL300♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$44.99
PL302♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$55.99
PL306♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$55.99
PL304♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$55.99
PL308♦	CleanLine 4" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$63.49
PL225♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$42.99
PL230♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$54.99
PL240♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$54.99
PL235♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$54.99
PL245♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$62.99
PL310 <sup>(l)</sup>	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$55.99
PL315 <sup>(l)</sup>	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$70.49
PL325♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$70.49
PL320♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$70.49
PL330♦	CleanLine 4" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$79.99
PL250♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$56.49
PL255♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$72.49
PL265♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$72.49
PL260♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$72.49
PL270♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 8" Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$82.99
PL275♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Mill Finish	15	3	12"	\$85.99
PL280♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Black Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$109.99
PL290♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Bronze Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$109.99
PL285♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Green Duraflex	15	3	12"	\$109.99
PL295♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 8' Black Anodized	15	3	12"	\$121.99
PL335♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$82.99
PL340♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$106.99
PL350♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$106.99
PL345♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$106.99
PL355♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 1/8" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$120.49
PL360♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Mill Finish	15	5	12"	\$109.99
PL365♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Black Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$137.99
PL375♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Bronze Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$137.99
PL370♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Green Duraflex	15	5	12"	\$137.99
PL380♦	CleanLine 5 1/2" X 3/16" X 16' Black Anodized	15	5	12"	\$154.99

Item #	Description	Pieces / Box	Stake Size	Price / Each
PL600 <sup>(l)</sup>	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	12"	\$2.99
PL605 <sup>(l)</sup>	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	12"	\$3.49
PL615♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	12"	\$3.49
PL610♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	12"	\$3.99
PL620♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	12"	\$3.99
PL625♦	CleanLine Stake Mill Finish	75	18"	\$4.49
PL630♦	CleanLine Stake Black Duraflex	75	18"	\$5.49
PL640♦	CleanLine Stake Bronze Duraflex	75	18"	\$5.49
PL635♦	CleanLine Stake Green Duraflex	75	18"	\$5.49
PL645♦	CleanLine Stake Black Anodize	75	18"	\$5.99

(l)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RESQ

**Permaloc Aluminum Paver Edging**

Item #	Description	Pcs/Bundle	Pcs / Pallet	Price / Each
PL400 <sup>(l)</sup>	8' V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint	40	320	\$15.50

\*Indicates Stocked Item ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

# NDS DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

## 9" Drainage System

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS980 <sup>(I)</sup>	9" x 9" Plastic Grate - Black	\$19.99
NDS990 <sup>(I)</sup>	9" x 9" Plastic Grate - Green	\$19.99
63059822 <sup>(I)</sup>	9" x 9" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	\$36.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## 12" Drainage System

Item #	Description	Price / Each
181696 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" x 12" Plastic Grate - Black	\$29.99
NDS1212 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" x 12" Plastic Grate - Green	\$29.99
63055688 <sup>(I)</sup>	12" x 12" Plastic Downspout Defender Grate - Black	\$49.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Complete Drain Box Kits

Item #	Description	Price / Each
305893 <sup>(I)</sup>	(1) 9 x 9" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9" x 9" Green or Black Plastic Grate	\$36.99
172954 <sup>(I)</sup>	(1) 12 x 12" Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6" Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3" x 4" Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12" x 12" Green or Black Plastic Grate	\$49.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Emitters

Item #	Description	Price / Each
247244 <sup>(I)</sup>	3-4" Pop Up Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter -Green	\$29.99

♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□    (I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Drain Tile

Item #	Description	Price / Each
DT10 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	\$86.99
DT1 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	\$86.99
DT2 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock	\$109.99
DT7 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube	\$8.99
DT8 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" X 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube	\$8.99
DT3 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" Internal Coupler	\$2.99
DT4 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" Tee	\$7.99
DT5 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" Wye	\$9.99
DT6 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" Internal End Cap	\$3.99
DT61 <sup>(I)</sup>	4" 90° Elbow	\$3.99
DT62 <sup>(I)</sup>	2" x 3" x 4" Downspout Adapter	\$4.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Grates

Item #	Description	Price / Each
NDS06S <sup>(I)</sup>	6" Square Plastic Grate Sand	\$10.99
251493 <sup>(I)</sup>	6" Square Plastic Grate Black	\$10.99
NDS6 <sup>(I)</sup>	6" Square Plastic Grate Gray	\$10.99
NDS5 <sup>(I)</sup>	6" Square Plastic Grate Green	\$10.99
SRW300 <sup>(I)</sup>	Wall Drain Pro Black	\$19.99
SRW302 <sup>(I)</sup>	Wall Drain Pro Tan	\$19.99
SRW304 <sup>(I)</sup>	Wall Drain Pro Gray	\$19.99

(I)Indicates Stocked Item at Inver Grove Heights    ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item    (D)Indicates Stocked Item at Denmark RES□

## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Brown Bed Edger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Brown Bed	LG-991	\$130	\$160	\$700	\$1,800
Root Pruner Knife	AT-020	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
Bed Master Blade	AT-021	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9" down and 1/2" to 9" wide and piles the soil neatly next to the trench for easy back-filling. It weighs 175 lbs. Two blade options available, Root Pruner (1/2" wide) and Bed Master (7" Angle). Unit rental comes with one blade option.

### Ox Brush Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Ox Brush Cutter	LG-OX	\$120	\$165	\$700	\$1,600

• HONDA GX 390 (13HP) Electric or Recoil start • QUADRO CUT Blade Assembly with Stump Jumper • Width of cut 26" -- Adjustable cutting height • Minimum cutting height 2" • Blade tip speed 150 MPH • 129 Blade strikes per second • Blades sharpened both sides and ends for interchangeability and double life • 1/2" Cutting chip width • Cut up to 3" diameter brush and saplings • 1" diameter blade spindle • Sealed industrial grade bearings

### 12" Manual Sod Cutter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Manual Sod Cutter	LG-SOD	\$20	\$35	\$180	N/A

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the blade cuts the top roots of the sod. The cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

### Ryan Sod Cutters

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
12" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-R12	\$100	\$160	\$700	\$1,600
18" Ryan Sod Cutter	LG-SCR	\$120	\$170	\$750	\$1,750

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2.5" and can cut up to 135 ft per minute. The dimensions are: 25" x 53" x 40" and it weighs 375lbs.

### Wheelbarrows

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Size	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10 Cubic Feet	LG-10C	\$15	\$30	\$80	N/A
6 Cubic Feet	LG-6CU	\$15	\$30	\$80	N/A

### Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Overseeder	LG-OSW	\$100	\$150	\$450	\$1,000

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycle 9 hp engine. The dimensions are: 36" x 35" x 43" and it weighs 314 lbs. It has a 20" seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.

## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Ryan Mataway Overseeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Mataway Overseeder	LG-MSS	\$120	\$200	\$800	\$2,400

• Model #544873D • 4-Cycle Honda GX390 • Recoil Start • 35.5"W x 50"L x 44"H

### Buckthorn Puller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Buckthorn Puller	LG-BUC	\$20	\$40	\$130	N/A

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2" in diameter.

### Spreaders

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable	LG-SPR	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$185
Walk Behind	LG-SPP	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$155

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer. The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications.

Rental is free for the *walk behind spreader* when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

### 48" Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Towable Aerator	LG-AET	\$85	\$120	\$350	\$1,030

This aerator has a 3" tine depth. This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Walk Behind Aerator	LG-AEW	\$100	\$150	\$450	\$1,325

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75" deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75" x 7". It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19" aerating width. Weight: 290 lbs.

### Billy Goat PLUGR Aerator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PLUGR Aerator	LG-AEP	\$120	\$200	\$800	\$2,400

• 6.5HP Honda Engine • 25" Reciprocating Aerator • Front Casters • Self-Propelled • Cam Driven Aerators

### Honda Mini Tiller FG110

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Honda Mini Tiller	LG-HMT	\$45	\$75	\$300	\$900

9" tilling width  
Lightweight; less than 29 lbs

## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Honda Tiller F220

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Honda Tiller F220	LG-HTF	\$65	\$100	\$450	\$1,500

Adjustable 21" tilling width  
Removable 12" outer tines for narrow bed applications.

### Tree & Shrub Carts

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
30" Orange	LG-BAH	\$35	\$65	\$185	\$545
24" Yellow	LG-BAL	\$35	\$65	\$185	\$545
Utility Tray for 30" Cart	AT-BAH	\$10	\$15	\$60	\$180
Utility Tray for 24" Cart	AT-BAL	\$10	\$15	\$60	\$180

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18" to 24" boulders. Can move up to 500 lbs.

### Lawn Rollers

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
48" Towable	LG-ROL	\$25	\$45	\$205	\$600
24" Walk Behind	LG-RLL	\$20	\$40	\$105	\$315

Great for smoothing and leveling soil. The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
BG Blower	LG-BLO	\$55	\$95	\$305	\$905

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Power Rake / Dethatcher	LG-PRW	\$100	\$150	\$450	\$1,200

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20" passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding use. Engine Brand: Honda Displacement (cc): 162 Weight (lbs.): 158 Width (in.): 26.5

Depth Adjustment : .125 with up to .5 adj. for blade wear Model Number: PR550H  
Number of Blades: 20 Flail Length (in.): 45.5 Productivity: 13,000 Depth: Infinite

### Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Little Wonder Leaf Truckloader	LG-LIT	\$175	\$300	\$1,350	\$4,000

• 5 yard capacity • 29HP • Tow-Behind • 2 5/16" Ball & hitch • 7-way RV Plug • Model # 82965-04-01

### Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Turbo Turf Hydro Seeder	LG-100	\$100	\$150	\$600	\$1,800

110 gallon capacity (1350 square feet)  
50' Hose

### Turf Maker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



		Rental Rates			
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Turfmaker 700 Hydraulic Hydro Seeder	LG-700	\$300	\$300	\$1,300	\$3,200

*Note that the minimum rate for the Turf Maker 700 is 24 hours*

700 gallon capacity-25 HP Kohler engine  
150' hose included (no additional hoses included or available)



## Construction Equipment Rental

### Paver Clamp/Band Mover

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Paver Clamp/Band Mover	CE-CLP	\$30	\$45	\$185	\$605

•Clamp weight: 73 lbs • Weight Rating: 980 lbs • Adjusts: 0" - 38" • Manual Latching  
Use an excavator with a skilled operator

### PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech Airlift Backpack	CE-AIR	\$80	\$100	\$400	\$1,200
Vacuum Plate 10" x 10"	AT-10	\$15	\$30	\$120	\$360
Vacuum Plate 3" x 11"	AT-311	\$15	\$30	\$120	\$360

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric • Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

### Pave Tech 2-Man Paver Vacuum

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
PaveTech 2-Man Power Vacuum	CE-VAC	\$100	\$140	\$560	\$1,680
110 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-195	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540
210 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-200	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540
330 LB Vacuum Plate	AT-210	\$25	\$45	\$180	\$540

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs and pavers easy, safe and more ergonomic. • Electric

### Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE1000	CE-TE1	\$80	\$100	\$305	\$905
Chisel Hilti 1 1/4" Wide	TE-1C1	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$40
Chisel Hilti 2" Wide Flat	TE-1C2	\$10	\$15	\$25	\$55
Chisel Hilti 3/8" Wide Flat	TE-1C3	\$12	\$20	\$40	\$85
Chisel Hilti Pointed 19"	TE-1PC	\$10	\$10	\$15	\$35

### Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart\*

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TE3000	CE-TE3	\$125	\$165	\$645	\$1,925
Mason Drill Bit 1/2" x 14" SDS	TE-001	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 5/8" x 14" SDS	TE-002	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 13" SDS	TE-003	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 21" SDS	TE-004	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 13" SDS	TE-005	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 21" SDS	TE-006	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 13" SDS	TE-007	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1" x 21" SDS	TE-008	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95
Mason Drill Bit 1 1/4" x 23" SDS	TE-009	\$10	\$15	\$35	\$95

\*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.

## Construction Equipment Rental

### Yellow Fence Post Driver

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Yellow Post Driver	CE-FPD	\$10	\$20	\$35	\$95

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

### Hand Tamper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
10" x 10"	CE-HAT	\$15	\$20	\$35	\$95
8" x 8"	CE-TAH	\$15	\$20	\$35	\$95

Great for compacting small areas.

### Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Jumping Jack	HE-JUM	\$80	\$155	\$455	\$1,505

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor. Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm Dimensions: 14" x 27" x 38", Weight: 140 lbs Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

### Wacker Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Wacker	CE-WAC	\$80	\$125	\$375	\$1,000

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit. Engine: Honda GX 160 Max Rated Operating Speed: 3,600 rpm Operating Weight: 205 lbs Dimensions: 35" x 20" x 38"

### Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Weber Roller	CE-ROL	\$100	\$130	\$450	\$1,200

Ideal for compacting large-size slabs and paving stones. Allows for exceptionally gentle compacting. Efficient operation even in cramped spaces. Optimal weight distribution across PU rollers. Prevents shifting, cracking, and chipping. Minimizes dust from compacting polymeric jointing sands. Rubber Coated Rollers protect the surface of the installed material.

Engine: Honda GX 160 Operating Weight: 386 lbs Operating Width: 28.4"

\*Regular unleaded gas

### Toro Heavy Plate Compactor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Heavy Plate Compactor	CE-PLA	\$115	\$175	\$600	\$1,800

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or asphalt conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area site preparation for foundations, walls, backfills, landscaping, curbs, and paths. Dimensions: 20" x 30" (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size Force: 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force Engine: Honda GX200 Speeds: 72 ft/min Vibration Frequency: 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz Weight: 463 lbs

## Construction Equipment Rental

### 14" K3000 Wet Electric Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates						
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
14" Wet Electric Saw	CE-300	\$55	\$85	\$280	\$830	

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust and slurry. This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14" with a max. cutting depth of 5".

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### 14" Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K770

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates						
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Gas Cut Off Saw	CE-770	\$65	\$95	\$350	\$900	

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick. The K-770 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Torq® engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14" and the max cutting depth is 5". The saw weighs 22 lbs.

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates						
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Norton Clipper Wet Table Saw	CE-BBN	\$65	\$95	\$350	\$900	

• Model: BBM158 • Power: 2 hp • Voltage: 115/230 V • Full Load Amps: 15 amps • 14" Blade Capacity • Depth of Cut: 5" • Arbor: 1" • Blade Shaft RPM: 2,800 RPM • Dimensions: 31½" x 18" x 27 ¾"

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### Toro TRX Trencher - 24" Track Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
TRX Trencher	HE-TRX	\$160	\$225	\$1,000	\$2,200	
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275	
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165	

TRX Trencher can trench up to 24" deep and 6" wide.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:

- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Toro STX-38 Stump Grinder



Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Toro STX-38	HE-STX	\$275	\$350	\$1,250	\$2,500	
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275	
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165	

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 18 inches below grade, Can cut 35 inches above grade, 52 inch arc head swing, 1750 pound weight.

### Toro STX Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates						
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
Toro STX	HE-STX	\$200	\$280	\$1,120	\$2,250	
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275	
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165	

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation. Can cut 12.5 inches below grade, Can cut 33 inches above grade, 47.5 inch arc head swing, 1150 pound weight. Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Rental Rates						
Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month	
2 Man Earth Drill	CE-2AU	\$95	\$155	\$405	\$1,205	
6" Auger Bit	AT-019	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$65	
8" Auger Bit	AT-002	\$15	\$25	\$65	\$185	
10" Auger Bit	AT-001	\$15	\$25	\$85	\$245	

## Construction Equipment Rental

### One Man Auger

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
One Man Auger	CE-1AU	\$85	\$145	\$395	\$1,195
2" Auger Bit	AT-800	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$185
4" Auger Bit	AT-801	\$15	\$25	\$60	\$185

Model: M240H

### Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Eliet Wood Chipper	CE-CHI	\$125	\$205	\$580	\$1,850

The Super Prof 2000 chips small twigs and brush with a maximum diameter of 4 3/4" into small pieces. This powerful 20" wide in-feed roller boosts your efficiency to astronomical heights. All you need to do is feed in the wood, the machine itself draws in the wood at a speed of 65 feet per minute. If a trailer is needed to haul, request the dingo trailer from Gertens Rental.

### Vermeer BC1000XL Brush Chipper

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Vermeer BC1000XL Brush	LG-BC1	\$225	\$300	\$1,000	\$3,000

Equipped with a 49 hp (36.5 kW) CAT 2.2L Tier 4i (Stage IIIB) diesel engine or a 74 hp (55.2 kW) Cummins B3.3 Turbo Tier 4i (Stage IIIB) engine, the BC1000XL delivers efficiency to chip through some of your toughest jobs, while the 25 gal (94.6 L) fuel tank cuts the time spent refueling and increases time spent on the jobsite. Patented SmartFeed control system monitors engine performance, and then stops the feed roller as needed.

### Natural Stone Splitter

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Natural Stone Splitter	CE-NAT	\$60	\$100	\$430	\$1,305

Hydraulic natural stone splitter splits stone, stone slab masonry pavers, precast block and brick up to 8.25H x 24.5W 40,000 LB splitting force .75" x 5" Ground and Case Harden Tool Steel Blades  
Modular Design Portable hand cart wheels.  
Throat opening 8.25" HIGH by 24.5" WIDE Weight 400 lbs.

### Avant 528 Mini Loader

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Avant 528 Mini Loader	HE-AVT	\$125	\$170	\$680	\$2,040

Lifts and handles heavy loads with precise maneuverability. Uses diesel fuel.  
Dimensions: 8.43' L x 3.77'W x 6.5'H.

Avant bucket included with rental of the Avant 528 Mini Loader, other attachments available at additional fees.

### Avant Accessories

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Avant Bucket	AT-AVB	\$45	\$90	\$360	\$1,080
Avant Forks	AT-AVT	\$45	\$90	\$360	\$1,080
Avant Grapple	AT-AVG	\$75	\$100	\$400	\$1,000

### Sullair 185 Air Compressor

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Air Compressor - Sullair 185	CE-SUL	\$150	\$280	\$750	\$2,250

## Trailer Rental

### Croft Utility Trailer with Gate

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Croft Trailer	TR-UTL	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Mulch  
 Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 3,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Baretto Trailer	TR-BAR	\$20	\$30	\$80	\$230
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Barreto tillers and trenchers.  
 Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
TRX/STX Trailer	TR-TXX	\$25	\$35	\$95	\$275
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder  
 Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.  
 Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Felling Equipment Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Equipment Trailer	TF-121-01	\$50	\$100	\$275	\$825
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 10,000lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Felling Equipment Trailer For Light Duty truck

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Felling Equipment Trailer L.D.	TF-10-01	\$60	\$120	\$300	\$850
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-2	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Great for a hauling a Avant.  
 Requirements and Restrictions: • Maximum weight of 7,000lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

## Dump Trailer Rental

### Felling FT 10DT Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
<b>Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer</b>	<b>TR-F10</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$120</b>	<b>\$540</b>	<b>\$1,620</b>
<b>2 5/16" Ball &amp; Pin</b>	<b>AT-256</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$165</b>

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 6 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes. Ramp included and stored within the trailer for hauling equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug  
• Width 80" x Deck Length 10' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
<b>Air Tow Dump Trailer</b>	<b>TR-AIR</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>\$130</b>	<b>\$585</b>	<b>\$1,755</b>
<b>2 5/16" Ball &amp; Pin</b>	<b>AT-256</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$165</b>

**This trailer cannot be used to haul boulders of any size.**

Can haul up to 8,000 lbs. Will haul about 4.5 cubic yards of mulch, 3 cubic yards of rock, and 4 cubic yards of soil. Lowers to the ground to easily load and haul equipment.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug  
• Width 6'2" x Deck Length 10' 8' x Height 24" • Tandem Axel • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Dump Trailer for SUV

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
<b>Dump Trailer for SUV</b>	<b>TR-SUV</b>	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$60</b>	<b>\$270</b>	<b>\$810</b>
<b>2" Ball &amp; Pin</b>	<b>AT-2</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$165</b>

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs.

Requirements and Restrictions: • Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling 5x8 Single Axel Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
<b>Felling Dump Trailer</b>	<b>TR-DUM</b>	<b>\$55</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$1,080</b>
<b>2 5/16" Ball &amp; Pin</b>	<b>AT-256</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$165</b>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 4,500 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer

Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES



Description	Item #	Rental Rates			
		Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
<b>Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac</b>	<b>TR-SUS</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$1,440</b>
<b>2 5/16" Ball &amp; Pin</b>	<b>AT-256</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$165</b>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jos. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage and power brakes.

Requirements and Restrictions: • 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

## Dingo Attachment Rental

### Toro Dingo TX 427 Narrow Track

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo TX 427 Dingo	HE-DIN	\$140	\$180	\$810	\$2,430

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft<sup>3</sup> bucket at no charge. Ride on attachment available upon request and reservation. Can lift up to 700lbs Measurements: 46.1"H x 41"W x 92" L with bucket / 70.7" without bucket Track: 96.6" x 9.5" Track Width: 41". Weight: 1,990lbs **Gas powered**

### Toro Dingo TX 1000 Narrow Track

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo TX 1000	HE-DNT	\$185	\$225	\$1,010	\$3,040

Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft<sup>3</sup> bucket at no charge Can lift up to 1,000lbs Measurements: 53.2"H x 33.7"W x 100.7" L with bucket / 81.7" without bucket Track: 127.6" x 5.9" Track Width: 5.9" Weight: 2,785lbs **Diesel powered**

### High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Auger Head	AT-006	\$85	\$140	\$630	\$1,890
12" Auger Bit	AT-007	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
18" Auger Bit	AT-008	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455
30" Auger Bit	AT-009	\$45	\$95	\$275	\$815
12" Auger Bit Extension	AT-010	\$15	\$20	\$55	\$155

In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head provides a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo's capability to dig 30" (76.2 cm) holes up to 6' (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.

### Adjustable Pallet Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Pallet Forks	AT-004	\$30	\$45	\$165	\$485

The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It's like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.

- Easily adjustable width • High strength steel forks • Excellent for carrying materials on job sites

### Standard Bucket

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
4ft <sup>3</sup> Bucket	AT-003	\$30	\$45	\$155	\$460

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

### 42" Bucket for the Dingo 1000

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
42" Bucket for Dingo 1000	AT-003	\$30	\$45	\$155	\$460

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site. No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

### 36" x 8" Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Trencher	AT-011	\$100	\$185	\$545	\$1,625

Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations. •24" (61 cm), 36" (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available • 4" (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8" (20.3 cm) or 12" (30.5 cm) chain widths available. • Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less "shock" to the trencher assembly and chain.

## Dingo Attachment & Trailer Rental

### Soil Cultivator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Soil Cultivator	AT-012	\$125	\$200	\$900	\$2,700

The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate and level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, soil clods and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass.

- One-pass prep for seed or sod
- High flitering grate
- Offset wire mesh finish roller
- Breaks up soil down to 5.5" deep

### 4' Leveler Bar

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Leveler Bar	AT-013	\$30	\$55	\$155	\$455

This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site.

- Rakes and Grades
- Flow-through design
- Carries materials

### Backfill Blade

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Backfill Blade	AT-014	\$40	\$95	\$275	\$1,045

### Hydraulic Tree Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Tree Forks	AT-015	\$100	\$185	\$545	\$2,700

The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery.

The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping you transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them.

- Powerful hydraulic arm
- Forks open 30" wide
- Pinpoint maneuverability

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights



**Rental Rates**

Description	Item #	Minimum Rate	24 Hours	Week	Month
Dingo Trailer	TR-DIN	\$35	\$45	\$135	\$395
2" Ball & Pin	AT-2-01	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165
2 5/16" Ball & Pin	AT-256-02	\$10	\$15	\$45	\$165

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments. Requirements and Restrictions:

- Maximum weight of 5,500lbs
- 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver
- 7-Way RV Plug



## GERTENS RENTAL POLICIES

### Reservations

To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard by calling 651-239-1369 or the Landscape Project Desk 651-239-1315. Or a reservation can be made by emailing [brickyard@gertens.com](mailto:brickyard@gertens.com) or [lpd@gertens.com](mailto:lpd@gertens.com)

### Identification

The customer renting the equipment must have a valid State Issued ID for all rentals. A photocopy of the ID will be taken at the time of rental. *Customers who do not have a valid State Issued ID will be denied the rental equipment until one is provided.*

The customer's vehicle license plate will be recorded at the time of rental.

### Rates

The minimum rental period for all rental equipment is 4 hours.

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed do not include a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

**Damage Waiver.** If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance, or any loss due to Customer's failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer's rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

### Rental Deposit

All rentals are subjected to a rental deposit that is the weekly rate of the specific item. *The rental deposit is fully refundable if the rental item is returned on-time, clean, and without damage.*

### Operational Issues

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

### Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- \$125 Hydroseeder
- \$25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- \$15 for all trailers
- \$10 for all other small equipment

### Rental Maintenance

All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. *Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.*

### Payment

Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. *No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.*

### Delivery

Deliveries are **unavailable** for all rental equipment at this time.

